

7715

8113



October 18, 1898

VOLUME NO. 69

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Tartar Prince	37
2	La Navarin	18
3	Anchoria	7
4	Rooswijk Laine	3
5	Amsterdam	11
6	Norge	11
7	Amsterdam	2
8	Chetonic	27
9	Thetis - Friedrich	21
10	Amsterdam	17
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Completed &  
checked

Dec 20 37

S. Bohner

3-27-37

Book 69

LAST CARD

WRITTEN

LIT MM-24

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

69

Oct 18, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 2 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944  
Date

*Ivan T. Christie*  
Camera Operator

Completed &  
checked.

Dec. 20 - 37

*S. Baker*

3-17-37  
Book 69  
LAST CARD  
WRITTEN  
LIST MM-24  
S.S. TARTER PRINCE



37

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *William Anderson*, Master of the **TARTAR PRINCE**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 24 SET 98 189

*William Anderson*  
Master of said vessel.



*E. A. Williams*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *George W. Harris*, Surgeon of the **TARTAR PRINCE**, do solemnly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 24 SET 98 189

*George W. Harris*  
Surgeon of said vessel.



*E. A. Williams*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



*cond Officer*

rs named on the foregoing list  
or the Surgeon employed by th  
and the report of said surgeon, I h  
or suffering from a loathsome d  
or incalculable moral turpitude, ar  
are expressly excepted under the  
any each of said passengers name

Indies on  
manually, Officer

and I hereby  
doe as a physician and surgeon

gers named herein, and their  
pledge and belief, full, correct

Barry's P.H.

**JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director**

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 Sep 98

1  
C. J. ...  
Officer

\* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

*C. Newman*  
 Consul of the United States at G. L. NOVA  
 Agency

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

1 / *Courage* *Det. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the **TARTAR PRINCE**

solemnly, sincerely and truly *James* that I have had *great* great experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing list of Manifest Ship's *Passes* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

*Sitorn to before me this*

day of

24 SEP 98

185

\* Scale *gleichen* *Arbeiter* "sitting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Consult of the United States at B. J. A.

at B. E. A.

2000  
Bancroft  
171

da solemn

rs. named on the foregoing list  
or the Surgeon employed by the  
and the report of said surgeon, I ha  
or suffering from a loathsome or  
our invading moral turpitude, or  
are expressly excepted under the la  
ing each of said passengers name

Indies on  
manually, Officer

and I hereby  
doe as a physician and surgeon

gers named herein, and their  
pledge and belief, full, correct

Barry's P.H.



# IMMIGRATION

**JAMES KNOTT**, Managing Director

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

*sailing from GENOVA*

24 SET 98

189

*Arriving at Port of*

189



1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No.	NAME IN FULL										Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Lilippe	Vanuccio	76	M	unmarried	Courier	yes	yes	Italian	Geregnato	New York	Galveston	yes	by brother-in-law	\$60	no	his brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	



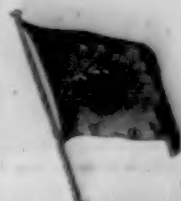
# IMMIGRATION

189

[illegible]



PRINCE LINE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

*sailing from GENOVA*

24 SET 98

189

*Arriving at Port of*

189

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Philip	Sainico	27		M	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Caramago	New York	Galveston	yes	by brother	\$60	no	his brother in law	no				
2		wife	Anna	24		F		"			"	"	"	"		"	20		brother in law	no				
3		daughter	Antonina	16		F	single	"			"	"	"	"		"			brother in law	no				
4		Robert	Pericleano	28		M	single	"	yes		"	Madame	"	Galveston	yes	himself	\$10		caution Robert	no				
5		Lazarus	Boattista	23		M	"	"			"	Luna	"	Galveston	yes	himself	\$58		caution Raffaele	no				
6		Valenza	Donato	46		M	married	"	yes		"	Varaz	"	Stockton	yes	"	from 1882 to 1891	his family	no					
7		Donatella	Marin	16		F	single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S. *Tartar Prince*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List \* COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY \*RELIGION

1 *W. Italy* *Turmeric* *Italy* *W. Italy* *H. C.*

2 *W. Italy* *Lisa* *Italy* *Italy* *"R.C."*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

TARTAR PRINCE *sailing from* *Genoa*  
do solemnly  
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I  
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law  
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

24 SET 98

189

*Arthur D. Knott*  
Commanding Officer.

of the United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE *sailing therewith*  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
the authority of *the Royal Italian*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of 24 SET 98 189

*Dr. Ameyo*

of the United States at GENOVA

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1	m.	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W.	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	" R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Anderson of the TARTAR PRINCE from Genoa do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24 SET 98

day of

189



E. N. Schmitt  
Agent Consul of the United States at GENOVA

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ernesto P. Vito Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE failing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24 SET 98

day of

189



E. N. Schmitt  
Agent Consul of the United States at GENOVA

E. P. Vito



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *W. Anderson* of the **TARTAR PRINCE** sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98

189

*Arthur Anderson*  
Commanding Officer.



*E. N. Ashmun*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Ernesto R. Vito* Surgeon of the **TARTAR PRINCE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98

189

*Ernesto R. Vito*



*E. N. Ashmun*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from GENOVA

24 SEP 98

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1 - 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maryanna Bruschi	24	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	by husband	\$20			her daughter Anna M. Bruschi				Clinton	none
2	Bruschi Jacob	24	Male	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	by husband	\$20			her daughter Anna M. Bruschi				Clinton	none
3	Fajchel Piotr	24	Male	Single			Polish	Polish	New York	New York	by himself	\$20			her daughter Anna M. Bruschi				Clinton	none
4	Mignani Dorella	21	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	by husband	\$20			her daughter Anna M. Bruschi				Clinton	none
5	nif, Jelinola	29	Female	Single	domestic servant		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pedraggi Alberto	23	Male	Single	domestic servant		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Goggiani Cydario	26	Male	Single	day laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mitroni Maria	24	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	by husband	\$20			her husband in New York				"	"
9	daughter Guichetta	17	Female	Single			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	by father	\$10			Hoboken N.J.				"	"
10	" Caterina	24	Female	Single			Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meloni Daputo Maria	24	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	"	"	"	by husband	\$20			her husband in New York				"	"
12	daughter Benedetta	14	Female	Single			Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son Carmelo	10	Male	Single			Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Giovanni	10	Male	Single			Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tulese Salvatore	24	Male	Single	workman		Italian	Venezia	"	"	by cousin	\$20			his cousin Tell. Tulese				"	"
16	Bozolo Lucia	24	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Modena	"	New York	by husband	\$20			her husband in New York				"	"
17	daughter Lavinia	2	Female	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Crinagali Giuseppe	24	Male	Single	tailor		Italian	Augusta	"	New York	by himself	\$20			his son in New York				"	"
19	Hayler Pietro	19	Male	Single	day laborer		Italian	Acconia	"	"	by father	\$20			his son in New York				"	"
20	Wife Dora	46	Female	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter Dorothea	14	Female	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Adelaide	12	Female	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	son Ernesto	7	Male	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	serro Annaluisa	26	Female	Married	domestic servant		Italian	Genoa	New York	Charleston	by husband	\$20			her husband in New York				"	"
25	daughter Caterina	14	Female	Single			Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Balzarini Maria	24	Female	Single	domestic servant		Italian	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Veronika Kajan	32	Female	Single	day laborer		Croatian	Krapina	"	New York	by herself	\$20			her brother in New York				"	"
28	Benati Carlo	21	Male	Single	domestic servant		Italian	Bozoli	"	New York	by himself	\$20			his brother in New York				"	"
29	son Giovanni	21	Male	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	son Alberto	21	Male	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

2002



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

4

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SHEET OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religion are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Mod. 1/8



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I W. Anderson of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98 189



E. A. Robinson  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Master or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Reg. Vellaro Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98 189



E. A. Robinson  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Master or Second Officer.



Mod. 1/8



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I W. Anderson of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98 189



E. D. Williams  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Barrygo Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

24 SET 98 189



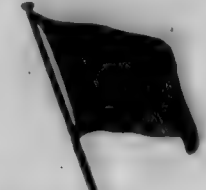
E. D. Williams  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Edw Barrygo  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Master Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

24 SEP 98 189

Arriving at Port of

189

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaled, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frank Horvath	21	male	single	countryman	yes yes	Croatian	Melbyanie	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	\$10	from 1886 to 1888	Shera Oberst	not	not	not	good	not
2	Frank Conick	20	male	single	"	"	"	Loly	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Frank Novak	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frank Harne	20	male	single	"	"	"	for King	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	4	"	Frank Novak	"	"	"	"	"
4	Keller Caroline	26	female	single	"	"	Italian	Alba	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	Frank Novak	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petar Rafaric	39	male	married	"	"	Croatian	Krbavica	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"	his brother Anton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lodor Milzadjevic	29	male	single	"	"	"	Trilac	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Kalica	30	male	single	"	"	"	Trilac	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin Benko	23	male	single	"	not yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank Nasar	24	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefan Katic	31	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
11	Geza Mile	26	male	single	"	"	"	Pibari	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Milovay	28	male	single	"	"	"	Latvia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
13	Daleric Frank	16	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
14	Erzsebet Miklo	31	female	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mare Ribar	25	female	single	"	"	"	Kakavac	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mijo Cipic	43	male	single	"	"	"	Pibari	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lipinski Frank	23	male	single	"	"	"	Lipje	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maczha Jan	18	male	single	"	yes yes	Galician	Brucknik	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
19	Domagala Gergo	34	male	married	"	yes yes	Italian	Rome & Etr	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter Maria	8	female	single	"	"	"	Hospital	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Angelos	22	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carrolli Gustaf	22	male	single	engineer	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
23	Scaglio Comas	31	male	single	day laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richard Orongelo	30	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
25	Capri Carlo	21	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
26	Santovini Frank	24	male	single	countryman	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Comas	12	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Angelina	1	female	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Giuseppe	6	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Vito	4	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Stoko Luce	"	"	"	"	"



## Five

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

*sailing from GENOVA*

, 24 SET 98

189

### Arriving at Port of

189

2

Arriving at Port of										189											
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether arriving in season or such last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frank	Harvath	24	male	single	countryman	yes yes	Croatian	Deljani	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	\$10	from 1886 to 1888	Mera Obrast	not	not	not	good	not
2	Frank	Ornick	30	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
3	James	Harvath	20	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	4	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
4	Keller	Carolina	26	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
5	Setar	Rafael	39	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	8	not	his brother Antonio	not	not	not	good	not
6	Lodor	Milica Geric	29	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	8	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
7	Stefan	Stolica	30	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	8	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
8	Martin	Benko	23	male	single		not yes				Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
9	Francis	Nasar	24	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
10	John	Nash	31	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
11	Costa	Mila	26	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
12	Anton	Milova	28	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
13	Daleric	Francis	16	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
14	Ignace	Mila	31	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
15	Mare	Ribar	25	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	15	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
16	Mijo	Lipic	43	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
17	Lipinski	Francis	23	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
18	Maczka	Francis	18	male	single		yes yes	Galician	Pruck	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
19	Thomas	Gerard	34	male	single		yes yes	Galician	Pruck	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
20	daughter	Maria	8	female	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by herself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
21	Jan	Ornelo	2	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
22	Bartholomew	Ornelo	22	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	12	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
23	Seagion	Comas	31	male	single	day laborer	yes yes				Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	20	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
24	Alfred	Orangel	30	male	single		yes yes				Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	30	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
25	Carlo	Carlo	21	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	90	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
26	Sanbornelli	March	14	male	single	countryman	not				Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
27		Ornelo	12	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
28		Ornelo	7	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
29		Ornelo	6	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not
30		Ornelo	4	male	single						Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	10	not	Frank Novak	not	not	not	good	not



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

he <sup>of</sup> *Baratar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly  
swear that I have caused <sup>the one</sup> ~~each~~ <sup>confessing</sup> ~~of~~ the passengers  
numbered <sup>names</sup> ~~named~~ on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves-  
sels thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my persua-  
sion that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pa-  
uper, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
felony, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
therein is correct and true.

day of September 1898  
 1898.  
 of the United States at Naples

William Andrew  
Master Officer.

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

Surgeon of the U.S. "Bartow Prince", sailing therewith  
that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon  
under the authority of the University of Torino  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
18 - ~~there are~~ <sup>there are</sup> ~~containing~~ <sup>containing</sup> eleven names  
in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898  
St. Louis  
and of the United States at Naples

Edw. J. Allen. New York  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I *William Anderson*, of the *% Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *18* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*

*Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

I *Vittorio Ravaro*, Surgeon of the *% Tartar Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *18* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*

*Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*W. J. H. ...*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carter Prince,"

sailing from Palermo, 26<sup>th</sup> September

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or threatened or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Soree Domenico	66	male	married	household man	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my son Gaetano Soree	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Rojano Nina	58	female	married	household woman	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my husband	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Rosa	17	female	single	household woman	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
4	Soree Concetta	20	female	married	household woman	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Barbora Andrea	2	male	single	household man	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	Soree Giuseppe	46	male	married	household man	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	my husband Gaetano Soree	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Cafali Pasqua	41	female	married	household woman	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Anna	12	female	single	household woman	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my husband	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Antonio	8	male	single	household man	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Antonina	7	female	single	household woman	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Antonino	19	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12																				
13	I, R. F. Lager, U. S. Vice Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify										that the passengers on this list from No. 1 to 11 inclusive came on board									
14	after the issuance of the bill of health at Palermo										went on board									
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



R. F. Lager.

U. S. Vice Deputy Consul.

004



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carter Prince," sailing from Palermo, 26<sup>th</sup> September 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether arriving with a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Soree Domenico	66	male	married	man	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my son Costanzo Soree	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Rojacono Nina	54	female	married	woman	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my husband	=	no	my son Costanzo Soree	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Rosa	17	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
4	Soree Conetta	20	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Barbera Andrea	2	male	single	boy	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$2.00	no	my husband La Barbera	no	no	no	good	good
6	Soree Giuseppe	46	male	married	man	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Cepali Pasqua	41	female	married	woman	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$3.00	since 1891 to 1898	my son Costanzo Soree	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Anna	12	female	single	girl	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my husband	=	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Antonio	8	male	single	boy	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Antonina	7	female	single	girl	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Antonino	19	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12											yes	my self	\$12.00	no	my brother my law Soree	no	no	no	good	good
13	I, R. F. S. Lager, U. S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify																			
14	that the passengers on this list from No. 1 to 11 inclusive came on board																			
15	after the issuance of the bill of health at Palermo																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



R. F. S. Lager.

U. S. Vice Consul.

1004







JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.**  
 I, William Gladstone of the S.S. Carlos Prince from Palermo - Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number one containing thirty names sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
John H. How  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

William Gladstone  
 Commanding Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**  
 I, William Gladstone Surgeon of the S.S. Carlos Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one containing thirty names of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number one are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
John H. How  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

John H. How  
 Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" in the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JOHN KNOX, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

9

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Garis Ottavio	50	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$		no	my son in law Garis Adriano Luigi Street N 51 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garis Natali	16	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Garis Giuseppe	13	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$		no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Garis Antonino	7	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	100	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Garis Rosario	3	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Garino Giuseppe (wife)	37	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$		no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Garis Luigi	1	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	\$		no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Bonadonna Giuseppe	18	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15		no	my cousin Bonadonna Antonio Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Bue Marianna	18	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15		no	my cousin Maria Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Collino Filippo Salvatore	19	male	single	barber	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 17		no	my brother Salvatore Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rubino Giuseppe	20	male	single	barber	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15		no	my brother Rubino Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bonoli Domenico	17	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my brother Bonoli Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Genovese Rosaria	20	female	single	tailor	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15		no	my brother Genovese Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Misuraca Lorenzo	22	male	single	shore man	yes	Italian	Cefali	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	del 1890-1892	no	my father Misuraca Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Morino Giuseppe	42	male	married	Work-man	no	Italian	Cefali	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my brother Giuseppe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morino Concetta	36	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my brother Concetta Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marandaro Pietro	32	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Alimena	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 70		no	my son in law Marandaro Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bellanca Michele	21	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Sarica	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12		no	my cousin Michele Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bucceri Salvatore	41	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sarica	N.Y.	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30		no	my brother Salvatore Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bucceri Caterina	42	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sarica	N.Y.	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30		no	my brother Caterina Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	DiLiberto Vincenzo	37	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Villafra	N.Y.	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25		no	my brother DiLiberto Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Delmaso Giovanni	53	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Monjoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$		del 1887-1892	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Muracchio Giovanni	45	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Monjoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	my husband	\$		no	my nephew Muracchio Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Delchiaro Carmelo	15	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Monjoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 40		no	my brother Carmelo Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Delchiaro Anna	4	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Monjoro	N.Y.	New York	yes	my father	\$		no	my brother Anna Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Doni Serafino	27	male	single	shore man	yes	Italian	St. Maria	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 30		no	my brother Serafino Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Doni Domenico	27	male	married	country man	no	Italian	St. Maria	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 30	1893-1894	no	my brother Domenico Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Delchiaro Antonio	23	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	St. Maria	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	my self	\$		no	my brother Antonio Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Delchiaro Giovanni	1	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	St. Maria	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	my father	\$ 30		no	my brother Giovanni Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donna Salvatore	25	male	single	married	no	Italian	St. Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	1894-1896	no	my brother Donna Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Garis Ottavio	50	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
2	Garis Sabale	16	male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
3	Garis Giuseppe	13	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
4	Garis Antonio	7	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
5	Garis Rosario	3	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
6	Garino Giuseppe (wife)	17	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
7	Garino Luigi	1	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
8	Bonadonna Giuseppe	18	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no					good	no
9	Lo Bue Marianna	18	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no					good	no
10	Collino Felippo Salvatore	19	male	single	barber	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 17	no					good	no
11	Rubino Giuseppe	20	male	single	barber	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no					good	no
12	Bonardi Domenico	17	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no					good	no
13	Genovese Rosario	20	male	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no					good	no
14	Misuraca Lorenzo	22	male	single	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Cefali	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no					good	no
15	Morino Giuseppe	42	male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Cefali	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no					good	no
16	Morino Concetta	36	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefali	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no					good	no
17	Bondarzo Pietro	32	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Alimena	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
18	Bellanca Antonio	21	male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sarica	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no					good	no
19	Bucceri Salvatore	41	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Sarica	N. Y.	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
20	Bucceri Caterina	42	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ambuca	N. Y.	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 20	no					good	no
21	Di Liberto Vincenzo	37	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Villafra	N. Y.	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no					good	no
22	Delmasa Girolamo	53	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Morgano	N. Y.	New York	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
23	Muracchio Giovanni	45	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Morgano	N. Y.	New York	yes	my husband	\$	no					good	no
24	Di Chiara Carmelo	15	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Morgano	N. Y.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 40	no					good	no
25	Di Chiara Anna	4	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Morgano	N. Y.	New York	yes	my father	\$	no					good	no
26	Dore Serafino	23	male	single	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Florio	N. Y.	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
27	Dando Domenico	47	male	married	carriage maker	no	no	Italian	S. Florio	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
28	Cefali Antonio	23	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Florio	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
29	Cefali Giovanni	1	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Florio	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	my father	\$	no					good	no
30	Borona Salvatore	25	male	single	mariner	no	no	Italian	S. Florio	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S 5

10

1898.

Age

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson, of the SS Cartar Prince from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have sent a personal examination of each and all of the passengers sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
James Knott  
Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Ravarra, Surgeon of the SS Cartar Prince sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Palermo.

Vittorio Ravarra  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or "in the service of the vessel."



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the SS Cartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Ravazza Surgeon of the SS Cartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet, in number four is true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

V. Ravazza  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

11 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature
1	Barbaris Michelangelo	47	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Befala dienas	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$40	no	my nephew Barbaris, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Polivrotto Carmine	35	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my cousin Polivrotto, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Geraci Francesco	18	V	male single	country-man	no	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Costantino Pietro	52	V	male married	housewife	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Costantino Carmine	16	V	male single	domestic	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Costantino Giuseppe	13	V	male single	domestic	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Quisolo Mario	39	V	male single	domestic	no	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$9	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Burrito Giuseppe	38	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Burrito Salvatore	34	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Burrito Giuseppe	22	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Geraci Mario	19	V	male single	domestic	yes	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Geraci Giuseppe	1	V	male single	domestic	no	Italian	Berda	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Olivero Francesco	42	V	male married	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bolletto Salvatore	48	V	male married	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$80	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mali Francesco	32	V	male single	country-man	no	Italian	Sanpaulo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maida Mario	43	V	male married	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bastiglian Nicolò	21	V	male single	country-man	yes	Italian	Scicora	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$42	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Martino Onofrio	40	V	male married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$40	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marino Salvatore	34	V	male married	country-man	yes	Italian	Castellaccio	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carino Atanasio	35	V	male married	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carino Nicolò	10	V	male single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Calabrese Calogero	32	V	male single	country-man	no	Italian	Bompicci	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Cascio Natalio	16	V	male single	domestic	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lustrocchi Giuseppe	11	V	male single	domestic	no	Italian	Scicora	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amato Giuseppe	62	V	male married	Workman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$40	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Calico Silvestro	16	V	male married	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimigli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gattuso Maria	9	V	female single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimigli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gattuso Nicoletta	8	V	female single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimigli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gattuso Rosaria	6	V	female single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimigli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gattuso Rosaria	1	V	female single	domestic	no	Italian	Ventimigli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	no	my father, 1000 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
12

SS

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson, of the St. Carlos Prime from Palermo, Italy, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

Consul of the United States at

Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Anderson, Surgeon of the St. Carlos Prime sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

Consul of the United States at

Palermo

\* State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEAR

## NOTES

(continued)

NATIVITY

COURTESY

INDEX

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

Managing Director.

*Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

*Witness* from *Palestine - Italy*: do solemnly swear that I am *not* of each and all of the passengers *on board* *any* *vessel* *now* *under way* *in* *this* *harbor*, *and* *that* *I* *have* *caused* *the* *Surgeon* *of* *said* *res-*  
*t*  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person-  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub-  
lican who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists

Arthur Hughes  
Commanding Officer.

*Surgeon*  
 I am - Chinese - Sailing therewith -  
 your  
 utility of *Coins* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
 I have examined each of the passengers signed herein, and that  
 they are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,  
 and true.

Dr H Avery Secy  
Sungson



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Johnston of the S.S. Santa Prime from Palerme, Italy do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Frank Howe Consul of the United States at Palerme  
William Johnston Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, William Johnston Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Prime sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of Corino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Frank Howe Consul of the United States at Palerme  
William Johnston Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon or sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST NO. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

13

189										Arriving at Port of										189										13	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause											
1	Savona Filippo	40	male	married	Workman	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
2	Nasca Maria	31	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
3	Savona Vincenzo	11	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
4	Savona Filippo	6	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
5	Savona Giuseppe	1	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
6	Sapienza Giuseppe	42	male	married	country man	n	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
7	Crispi Crocifisso	36	male	married	domestic	n	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
8	Sapienza Benicetto	14	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 80	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
9	Pace Erciano di Valera	40	male	single	Workman	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
10	Antico Francesco	45	male	married	Workman	n	Italian	Palermiti	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
11	Citone Agata	30	female	married	tailor	n	Italian	Palermiti	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
12	Colletti Caterino	11	male	single	tailor	n	Italian	Palermiti	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 80	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
13	Morreale Providenza	30	female	single	tailor	n	Italian	Palermiti	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 72	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
14	Grasiano Angelo	20	male	single	country man	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
15	Geraci Giuseppe	35	male	single	country man	n	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
16	Pansica Vincenzo	42	male	single	country man	n	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
17	Cancillo Francesco	33	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
18	Cancillo Emma	47	female	single	domestic	n	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
19	Grasiano Salvatore	9	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 80	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
20	Costa Antonino	31	male	single	Workman	n	Italian	Piracquiri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
21	Affrunti Salvatore	29	male	single	Workman	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
22	Ingraffia Antonino	24	male	single	Workman	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 42	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
23	Morante Conetta	36	female	married	domestic	n	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
24	Morante Giuseppe	2	male	single	domestic	n	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
25	Maccagnone Natale	32	male	married	country man	n	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
26	Di Agri Giulio	30	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
27	Di Stefano Giuseppe	26	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
28	Vaccaro Carmelo	40	male	married	country man	n	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
29	Anselone Francesco	57	male	married	country man	n	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
30	Anselone Luigi	20	male	single	country man	n	Italian	Cefaladamo	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

13

Arriving from										Arriving at Port of										189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause									
1	Savona Filippo	40	male	married	Workman	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
2	Nasca Maria	31	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	Savona Vincenzo	11	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4	Savona Filippo	6	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
5	Savona Giuseppe	1	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
6	Sapienza Giuseppe	42	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
7	Crispi Crocifisso	36	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
8	Sapienza Benedetto	14	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gratteri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
9	Pace Carmine di Calogero	40	male	single	Workman	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
10	Antico Francesco	45	male	married	Workman	no	Italian	Palerma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
11	Citone Agostino	30	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Pizzighetta	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$80	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
12	Colletti Caterino	11	male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Pizzighetta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$72	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
13	Morreale Providence	20	female	single	tailor	no	Italian	Pizzighetta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
14	Graviano Angelo	20	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
15	Graviano Giuseppe	35	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Montenapoli	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
16	Pansico Vincenzo	42	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
17	Pancillo Francesco	23	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Trabia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
18	Pancillo Antonio	17	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
19	Graviano Salvatore	9	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
20	Costa Antonino	31	male	single	Workman	no	Italian	Biacchino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
21	Graviano Salvatore	29	male	single	Workman	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
22	Ingraffia Antonino	24	male	single	Workman	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
23	Marante Concetta	26	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$72	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
24	Marante Giuseppe	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
25	Maccagnone Natale	32	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
26	D'Agri Giulio	30	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
27	Di Stefano Giuseppe	26	male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
28	Vaccaro Carmelo	20	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
29	Anselone Francesco	57	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
30	Anselone Luigi	20	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Cefalonia	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 14

S. S. *Italia*

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----	------	-----	-----	----------	---------------	-------------------------	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carlo Pini* from *Palermo Italy* do solemnly,  
in a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
is correct and true.

September 1898  
United States at *Palermo*

*William Hudson*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the *S. S. Italia* sailing therefrom do  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
thority of the *University of Torino*.  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in my *one* *Palermo* *Italy* *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
condition of such passengers.

September 1898  
United States at *Palermo*

*Dr. N. Navar*  
Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 14

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PORT OF ORIGIN SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Mod. 1/11

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S. S. Carlin Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

Charles Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Antonio Ragona Surgeon of the S. S. Carlin Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

Charles Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, answers thereto" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Schuster of the S. S. Carlos from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
Charles Howe  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

William Schuster  
 Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Antonio Magagnoli Surgeon of the S. S. Carlos sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows 18 in number and are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
Charles Howe  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

Antonio Magagnoli  
 Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMER OF IMMIGRATION

15, 1890

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Domino Giacomo	48	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Libinelli Lorenzo	40	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	my husband	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anguino Vincenzo	31	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	Ohio	yes	myself	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberto Salvatore	12	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	Ohio	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
5	Liberto Antonino	10	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	Ohio	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
6	Liberto Maria	7	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	Ohio	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
7	Goffus Angela	26	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
8	Costa Ignazio	15	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calabrese Felice	44	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
10	Spicardi Louis	13	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spicardi Vincenzo	10	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calabrese Francesco	44	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
13	Macaluso Annamaria	56	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lo Verde Francesco	41	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
15	f. Nurelino Macaluso	20	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
16	f. Quintillo Macaluso	15	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Stefano Lucia	15	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
18	Macaluso Quintillo	27	V	married	Workman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
19	Macaluso Berolina	23	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
20	Figlio Concetta Macaluso	8	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
21	Macaluso Antonio	58	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lala Fortunato	36	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
23	Costantino Morghento	36	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lala Pietro	8	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lala Margherita	7	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lala Salvatore	3	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
27	Macaluso Antonio	38	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santhone Ignazio	37	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
29	Costa Ignazio	31	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costa Ignazio	29	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP OF IMMIGRATION

15, 1894

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES EVOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Dominio Giacomo	48	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Liberio Lorenzo	40	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	no	my husband	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Vincenzo	31	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberio Salvatore	12	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
5	Liberio Antonino	10	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
6	Liberio Maria	7	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 60	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Angelo	46	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Ignazio	15	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Paolo	41	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Antonio	13	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Vincenzo	10	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 17	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Francesco	21	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Emanuele	56	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Francesco	41	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Vincenzo	20	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 40	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Vincenzo	15	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Lucia	15	V	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Vincenzo	21	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Vincenzo	22	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 15	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Vincenzo	23	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Vincenzo	24	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Vincenzo	25	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Vincenzo	26	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Vincenzo	27	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Vincenzo	28	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Vincenzo	29	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Vincenzo	30	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Vincenzo	31	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Vincenzo	32	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Vincenzo	33	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Compieta	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Palermo* 16

Sheet

ARRIVED

1898

No. 1 List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*St. Anton - Prince* from *Palermo - Italy*  
do solemnly made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests is correct and true.

day of *September* 1898  
*Howe* of the United States at *Palermo*

*William R. Howe*  
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *St. Anton - Prince*, sailing therefrom, that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and under the authority of the *University of Palermo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in number, name, and physical condition of such passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.

day of *September* 1898  
*Howe* of the United States at *Palermo*

*John R. Howe*  
Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William J. Hudson of the St. Louis - Prince from Palermo - Italy do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of September 1897

James H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

William J. Hudson  
Master of said vessel

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, William J. Hudson Surgeon of the St. Louis - Prince sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Palermo  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of September 1897

James H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

William J. Hudson  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a valid ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or elsewhere or suspended by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ortolera Leoluca	41	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin Niccolò, 112 Stable - White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
2	Orlando Pietro	25	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my uncle Corrado, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
3	Gerruso Rosario	59	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Giovanni, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4	Pamarella Innocenzo	31	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$45	no	my brother Giovanni, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
5	La Spina Giuseppe	33	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$60	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
6	Nicorio Giuseppe	53	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$50	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
7	Di Bella Paolo	24	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$40	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
8	Giovenco Amaro	59	male	widow	domestic	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
9	Catena Angela	15	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my son, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
10	Catena Antonino	12	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my son, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
11	Catena Rosalia	8	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my son, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
12	Catena Luigi	2	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my son, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Salvo Domenico	32	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$40	no	my cousin, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
14	Verde Vincenzo	25	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$15	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
15	Verde Antonina	28	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
16	Verde Giuliano	35	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
17	Buontempo Carmela	21	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
18	Bubiglia Vincenzo	32	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
19	Cannova Calogero	18	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
20	Cicero Salvatore	26	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
21	Salvato Vincenzo	33	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
22	Piino Leoluca	28	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
23	Piino Leoluca	17	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
24	Piino Vincenzo	31	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
25	Mangiameli Tommaso	25	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
26	Canali Salvatore	25	male	married	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
27	Indelicato Rosa	24	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
28	Vetrano Maria Rosa	14	female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
29	Vetrano Giuseppe	13	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
30	Cosentino Giuseppe	46	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father, 112 White Castle, N.Y.	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES H. BROWN, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a date of arrival and how long	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ortolano Leoluca	41	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Orlando Pietro	25	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gerruso Romario	59	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Camarella Innocenzo	21	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 45	no	my brother Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	La Spina Giuseppe	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 60	no	my brother Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicola Giuseppe	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my brother Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Bella Paolo	24	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my brother Corleone Ruggiero - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giovenco Amaro	39	male	widow	domestic	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Catena Angelo	15	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Catena Antonino	12	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Catena Rosalia	8	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Catena Luigi	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Salvo Domenico	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Biragino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Verde Vincenzo	25	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Verde Antonino	28	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Verde Giuliano	35	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Buontempo Carmela	21	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bubighi Vincenzo	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gannova Balogero	18	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cicero Salvatore	26	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvato Vincenzo	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Piino Leoluca	28	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Piino Leoluca	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Piino Vincenzo	31	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mangiameli Bonmarco	26	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Canali Salvatore	23	male	married	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Indelicato Rosa	24	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vetrano Maria Rosa	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vetrano Giuseppe	13	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cosentino Giuseppe	46	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Resuttano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Ruggiero Leoluca - With Castle St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

Managing Director.

*1 Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

14411 from Palermo, Italy do solemnly  
tion of each and all of the passengers 18  
and list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
aical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
one who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Wm. H. Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

*As Surgeon*  
J. Gordon (since sailing therewith.  
do  
W. Gordon (years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
W. Gordon  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
inter are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
in passengers.

Gift Maxine Miller  
Jensen



62-1

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I William J. Hudson of the U.S. Sloop Prince from Polema do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Clutch House  
Consul of the United States at Polema

Arthur Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I William J. Hudson Surgeon of the U.S. Sloop Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Clutch House  
Consul of the United States at Polema

Dr. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	Arbisi Antonino	56	male	widow	country-man	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my nephew Buccini Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Napoli Antonino	26	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 32	no	my nephew Buccini Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spiracino Pietro	51	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Birrono	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Vincenzo Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberto Rosario	20	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my cousin Vincenzo Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anzalone Francesco	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 200	no	my brother Anzalone Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Longo Esiforino	47	male	married	work-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	yes	my son Longo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Longo Leonardo	20	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 40	del 1892 to 1895	my son Longo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
8	Longo Giovanni	14	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my son Longo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calmero Niccolo	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	del 1891 to 1894	my cousin Buccini Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Giovanni Baldafre	21	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my allid. Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
11	Muti Giovanni	18	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
12	Muti Giovanni	26	male	single	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Cum	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Capodici Salvatore	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 65	no	my father in law Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bacini Francis	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin Franco	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gaglianella Domenico	30	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Franco	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maggio Luigi	23	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 80	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaglianella Maria	44	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caraliere Antonino	32	male	married	work-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 85	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stivali Domenico	31	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vitale Michele	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my allid. Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
21	Intili Giacomo	49	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	del 1890 to 1894	my allid. Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
22	Parisi Angelo	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carrino Atanasio	55	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarino Colacitoni	25	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
25	Granì Giuseppe	51	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
26	Granì Nicolo	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
27	Granì Antonio	10	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
28	Correnti Antonino	36	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my cousin Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scillis Erasmo	28	male	single	blacksmith	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my uncle Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Valle Carmelo	30	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Villasoni	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my allid. Gaglianella	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Fee in Prison or (whether or not) captured by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crim. Nature and Cause
1	Arbisi Antonino	56	male	widow	country-man	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my nephew Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Napoli Antonino	26	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my nephew Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spiracino Pietro	51	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Bivona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vaccaro, Calisto, Berville, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liberto Rosario	20	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anzalone Francesco	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Longo Eufornio	41	male	married	work-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 300	no	my brother, Vincenza, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Longo Leonardo	20	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Longo Leonardo	14	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	del 1892 at 1895	my son Longo, Salvatore, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palmero Vincenzo	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	my cousin Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Giovanni Baldapane	21	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	my cousin Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Muli Giovanni	18	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Muni Giovanni	26	male	single	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Burn	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Buccini, Salvatore, P.O. Box 100, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Capodici Salvatore	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Stefano, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cacino Francesco	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my father in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gaglianella Domenico	30	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maggio Luigi	23	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaglianella Maria	4	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caraliere Antonino	32	male	married	work-man	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stivali Domenico	31	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vitale Michele	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Intili Giacomo	49	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Parisi Angelo	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carrino Atanasio	55	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarino Colacitunno	25	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Guarino Giuseppe	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guarino Nicolò	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Guarino Antonio	10	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Correnti Antonino	36	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Palermo, N.Y.	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scillis Erasmo	28	male	single	blacksmith	no	Italian	Cerami	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Valle Carmelo	30	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Villarosa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

20

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List, COLOR, NATIVITY, COUNTRY, PROVINCE, MOTHER TONGUE, LANGUAGE OR DIALECT, SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY, RELIGION.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

He Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. Vantar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
on, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime of  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
er the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of  
ers named therein is correct and true.

day of September 1898

et al  
Consul of the United States at

Arthur Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Vantar Prince sailing thereon  
that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon at  
the authority of the University of Torino  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898

et al  
of the United States at Palermo

Dr. J. L. R. R. R.  
Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tartar Prince*

20

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Virgata	Italian	Italy	S.
2						S.
3						S.
4						S.
5			Palermo			S.
6						S.
7						S.
8						S.
9		Italy	Virgata			S.
10						S.
11						S.
12						S.
13						S.
14			Palermo			S.
15			Virgata			S.
16						S.
17						S.
18						S.
19						S.
20						S.
21						S.
22						S.
23						S.
24			Palermo			S.
25						S.
26						S.
27						S.
28						S.
29						S.
30						S.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

He Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

on of the S.S. Tartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of  
named therein is correct and true.

day of September 1898  
at Howe  
Consul of the United States at

*Arthur Anderson*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing thereon  
that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon at  
the authority of the University of Torino  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898  
at Palermo  
of the United States at Palermo

*Dr. J. H. Haverly*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, William Anderson of the S.S. Cartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number 18 <sup>names</sup> and containing 30 <sup>names</sup> names  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Chas. H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

I, Vittorio Ravarino  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 <sup>names</sup> and containing 30 <sup>names</sup> names  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Chas. H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Vittorio Ravarino  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES EVOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Caricchio Salvatore	42	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
2	Giuseppe Maria	38	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$			myself				
3	Caricchio Baldassar	15	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
4	Caricchio Maria	15	female	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
5	Caricchio Giorgio	9	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
6	Caricchio Paolo	4 to	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
7	Caricchio Antonio	4 to	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
8	Caricchio Francesco	3	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
9	Scalio Salvatore	37	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
10	Amico Giuseppe	47	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
11	Di Loto Margherita	12	female	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
12	Amico Vito	36	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
13	Albene Ippolito	35	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
14	Amico Francesco	2	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
15	Amico Antonio	17	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
16	Caricchio Antonio	29	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
17	Caricchio G. Battista	17	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
18	Caricchio Ignazio	17	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
19	La Sola Felice	33	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
20	Giuseppe Giorgio	16	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
21	Scalio Andrea	21	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
22	Caricchio Antonio	30	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
23	Caricchio Francesco	21	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
24	Caricchio Giuseppe	36	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
25	Caricchio Giuseppe	39	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
26	Caricchio Francesco	36	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
27	Laverio Francesco	15	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$							
28	Scalio Lerito	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$							
29	Caricchio Francesco	40	male	married	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							
30	Caricchio Carmelo	23	male	single	carriage driver	yes	Italian	Sandwich	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$							



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he a Prisoner or has been or is he in the custody of any authority, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carloppio Salvatore	42	male	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carloppio Maria	38	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carloppio Baldasso	15	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carloppio Maria	15	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carloppio Giorgio	9	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carloppio Paolo	10	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carloppio Antonio	10	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carloppio Francesco	3	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carloppio Salvatore	37	male	married	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Albavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carloppio Maria	37	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carloppio Maria	12	female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 40	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carloppio Maria	36	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 40	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carloppio Maria	35	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 40	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carloppio Maria	2	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carloppio Maria	17	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carloppio Maria	23	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carloppio Maria	17	female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carloppio Maria	17	female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carloppio Maria	30	female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carloppio Maria	16	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carloppio Maria	31	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carloppio Maria	30	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carloppio Maria	31	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carloppio Maria	34	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carloppio Maria	39	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carloppio Maria	36	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carloppio Maria	15	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carloppio Maria	14	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carloppio Maria	37	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carloppio Maria	23	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sandona	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 18	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no



Form 1200  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Subject

ARRIVED

No. of List

Color

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Italy

Italy

KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cartar Prince from Palermo Italy  
I have had four  
of the University of Torino  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true.

September 1898

William Knott  
Commanding Officer.

United States at

Sworn to before me

Cartar Prince sailing therewith

I have had four  
of the University of Torino  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true.

September

Surgeon

United States at

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the SS Tartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

James H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Ravenna Surgeon of the SS. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September

Vittorio Ravenna  
Surgeon

James H. Howe  
Consul of the United States at



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

23

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pendola Vincenzo	60	male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my son Pandoletto, Ambrose, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	Deformed
2	Marino Salvatore	8	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my	\$ 12	no	my son Pandoletto, Ambrose, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	Deformed
3	Bicero Giorgio	25	male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Bianchini, Giuseppe, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sacco Antonino	41	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Bianchini, Giuseppe, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vaccaro Calogero	24	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Bianchini, Giuseppe, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiore Gaspare	50	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Bianchini, Giuseppe, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvato Giuseppe	14	male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Bianchini, Giuseppe, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paravola Stefano	35	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paravola Giuseppe	9	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paravola Maria	14	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gulotta Andeureo	40	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pagan Antonino	36	male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfranti Giuseppe	17	male	single	Workman	no	no	Italian	Teramo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gulotta Antonino	24	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cimolao Vincenzo	25	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bocicchio Calogero	27	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marino Giuseppe	24	male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Montalbano Paolo	29	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giaccio Maria Stilla	35	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mangiaracina Margherita	13	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mangiaracina Francesco	11	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mangiaracina Giuseppina	9	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mangiaracina Maria Franca	6	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pemilio Giorgio	37	male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Baron Calogero	22	male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sacco Giovanni	46	male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Guorocino Giuseppe	39	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sacco Stefania	18	female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gulotta Gaspare	28	male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Sala Nicolò	44	male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore, Salvatore, P.O. No. 10, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KROFT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

23

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether under contract to work for destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bendola Vincenzo	60	male	single	Workman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my son Bendola Antonio State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marino Salvatore	8	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my	\$ 12	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Bicero Giorgio	25	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Sacco Antonino	41	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Bianchini Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vaccaro Calogero	24	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother Calogero State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiore Gaspare	50	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my allid. Giulio Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvato Giuseppe	14	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paravola Stefano	35	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Salvatore State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paravola Giuseppe	9	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Paravola Maria	14	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my allid. Rosalina State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giulotta Andenno	40	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Pagano Antonino	36	male	married	Workman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my allid. Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfanti Giuseppe	17	male	single	Workman	no	Italian	Verinaglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 5.75	no	my allid. Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giulotta Antonino	24	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother Alfanti State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amisdeo Vincenzo	25	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 1	no	my allid. Amisdeo State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bocisio Calogero	27	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Bocisio State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marino Giuseppe	28	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Matalbauro Carlo	29	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother Matalbauro State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
19	Graccio Maria Stilla	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 1	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Mangiaracina Margherita	13	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Mangiaracina Francesco	11	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Mangiaracina Battista	9	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Mangiaracina Maria Franca	6	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Pumilio Giorgio	57	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Carmona Calogero	22	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 25	no	my son in law Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sacco Giovanni	46	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my allid. Giuseppe State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
27	Horovino Giuseppe	39	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Horovino State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sacco Eufemia	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Giulotta Gaspare	28	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	La Sala Nicolo	44	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin La Sala State all in P.O. No. 10	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

21

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List, NAME, NATIVITY, COUNTRY, MOTHER TONGUE, SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY, RELIGION

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S. S. Gordon Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly swear, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1898 at Palermo  
James Knott Consul of the United States at Palermo  
William Anderson Commanding Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Anderson Surgeon of the S. S. Gordon Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, this one is correct, full, correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1898 at Palermo  
James Knott Consul of the United States at Palermo  
William Anderson Surgeon

\*Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

*William Anderson* of the *S. S. Carab - Prince* from *Palermo, Italy*  
sincerely, and truly *Wm Anderson* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *26th* day of *September* 189*8*  
*Thos H. Howe* Consul of the United States at *Palermo*  
*William Anderson* Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

*William Sarantis* Surgeon of the *S. S. Carab - Prince* sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *Wm Sarantis* that I have *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Bonn* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *26th* day of *September* 189*8*  
*Thos H. Howe* Consul of the United States at *Palermo*  
*Wm Sarantis* Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pendola Giuseppe fu Santo	51	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	no					good	no
2	Pendola Angela	17	female	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no					good	no
3	Pendola Santo	8	male	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$	no					good	no
4	Pendola Colozzo	3	male	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$	no					good	no
5	Gerardo Maria	66	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$	no					good	no
6	Mirabile Pietrangela	44	female	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
7	Li Curi Francesco	36	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Palace Adriano	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
8	Ballerini Antonino	26	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	del 1889 at 1893				good	no
9	Bardini Filippo	36	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
10	Bari Salvatore	13	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
11	Maurici Salvatore	21	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 20	no					good	no
12	Armato Felice	35	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no					good	no
13	Bionchini Salvatore	24	male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
14	Bionchini Antonino	12	male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
15	Cicero Francesco	33	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no					good	no
16	Montalbano Mariano	55	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
17	Cipolla Giuseppe	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
18	Ulagio Sebastiano	26	male	married	postman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
19	Grandolfo Antonino	19	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
20	Criale Vito	29	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 20	no					good	no
21	Cammaro Vincenzo	27	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no					good	no
22	Baldarra Mario	24	male	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 15	no					good	no
23	Montalbano Nicola	42	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 20	no					good	no
24	Montalbano Paolo	12	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
25	Caravola Giuseppe	25	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 20	no					good	no
26	Caravola Antonino	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
27	Sacco Agostino	35	male	married	work-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
28	Maniscalco Giorgio	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
29	Vaccaro Mario	22	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no					good	no
30	Gulotta Onofrio	2	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no					good	no



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a stake to own land destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If so, state what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pendola Giuseppe fu Santo	51	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	no	my wife, house Germania	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pendola Angela	17	female	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my wife, house Germania	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pendola Santo	8	male	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$	no	my wife, house Germania	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pendola Calogero	3	male	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$	no	my wife, house Germania	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perraro Maria	66	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	New York	yes	my father	\$	no	my wife, house Germania	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mirabile Pietrangela	42	female	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Menfi	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my son, Intervento, Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Li Curni Francesco	36	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my son, Intervento, Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ballerini Antonino	26	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bardieri Filippo	36	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	my cousin, Italian, Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bari Salvatore	13	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my father, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maurici Salvatore	21	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
12	Armato Felice	35	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bionelini Salvatore	24	male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bionelini Antonino	12	male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cicero Francesco	33	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
16	Montalbano Mariano	55	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cipollo Giuseppe	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ulaggio Sebastiano	26	male	married	postman	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grandolfo Antonino	19	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ciraulo Vito	29	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
21	Camorra Vincenzo	27	male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 18	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
22	Baldina Maria	24	female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
23	Montalbano Nicolò	42	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montalbano Paolo	12	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caravola Giuseppe	23	male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caravola Antonino	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sacco Agostino	35	male	married	work-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maniscalco Giorgio	30	male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vaccaro Mario	22	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gulotta Onofrio	21	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	N. York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother, Mirabile Calogero	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Carlos Prince* 26

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROFESSOR

MOTHER TONGUE

Language

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

rit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John* of the *St. Carlos Prince* from *Palestine - Holy* do solemnly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or  
of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
*John H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Palestine*

*William Anderson*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Garrett*  
truly *swear* Surgeon of the *St. Carlos Prince* sailing therewith do  
that I have had *him* in my experience as a physician and surgeon and  
advice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Torino*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
at Sheets, *18* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
*John H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Palestine*

*John H. H. H.*  
Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

26

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S. S. Carter Trine from Palestine Holy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 18 in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
Arthur Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palestine

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Garbutt Surgeon of the S. S. Carter Trine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
Arthur Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palestine

William Garbutt  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*8*

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Judson* of the *St. Louis - Prince* from *Palmyra - Holy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*Arthur Howard*  
Consul of the United States at *Palmyra*

*William Judson*  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *William Judson* Surgeon of the *St. Louis - Prince* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Texas* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *48* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*Arthur Howard*  
Consul of the United States at *Palmyra*

*William Judson*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

189

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether traveling with family	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or otherwise supported by charity, if ever, date when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sulli Giovanni	33	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Sulli, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chimeroi Saverio	27	V	single	barber	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Buccola Nicolo	11	V	single	barber	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cusumano Michele	27	V	married	countryman	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Giorgio Maria	40	V	married	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cusumano Antonio	20	V	single	countryman	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cusumano Croce	17	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cusumano Natale	16	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cusumano Anna Maria	14	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cusumano Rosario	12	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cusumano Giuseppe	7	V	single	countryman	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Francis Giovanni	23	V	single	barber	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Armato Michele	45	V	married	carwright	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Armato Marianna	21	V	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Armato Rosolino	19	V	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Armato Vito	17	V	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vidone Antonio	27	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	20	V	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vidone Calogero	19	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caucemi Ignazio	26	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Saitta Bate	33	V	married	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barrile Antonio	25	V	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Saitta Filomena	1	V	single	domestic	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palma Petrus	13	V	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gioretto Giuseppe	42	V	married	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gioretto Giuse	11	V	single	pageboy	yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Spasacio Francesco	38	V	married	Workman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Sura Giovanni	54	V	married	Workman	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rubino Francesco	27	V	married	Workman	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Apfanti Giuseppe	29	V	married	Workman	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Saverio, Laborer White Castle, P. O. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he is a subject of a foreign power	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses a money order or other document for the payment of his passage	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sulli Giovanni	33	✓	✓	married countryman	no no	Italian	Palermo Sicily	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my brother Salt Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chimera Saverio	27	✓	✓	single barber	yes yes	Italian	Palermo Sicily	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Salt Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
3	Buccola Nicolo	19	✓	✓	single barber	yes yes	Italian	Palermo Sicily	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Chimera Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gusmano Michele	27	✓	✓	married countryman	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Bisacquino	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Giorgio Maria	40	✓	✓	married domestic	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gusmano Antonio	20	✓	✓	single countryman	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gusmano Croce	17	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gusmano Natale	16	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gusmano Anna Maria	14	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gusmano Rosario	12	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gusmano Giuseppe	7	✓	✓	single countryman	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	franco Giovanni	23	✓	✓	single barber	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Armato Michele	45	✓	✓	married countryman	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Armato Marianna	21	✓	✓	single domestic	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Armato Rosolino	19	✓	✓	single domestic	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Armato Vito	17	✓	✓	single domestic	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vidone Antonio	27	✓	✓	married countryman	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	28	✓	✓	married domestic	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vidone Calogero	18	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Baucini Ignazio	26	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Saitta Betti	33	✓	✓	married blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barrile Antonio	25	✓	✓	married domestic	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Saitta Filomena	1	✓	✓	single domestic	no no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palma Petrus	13	✓	✓	single tailor	yes yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gioretto Giuseppe	48	✓	✓	married blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gioretto Ginto	11	✓	✓	single blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marzio Francesco	38	✓	✓	married Workman	yes yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Sura Giovanni	54	✓	✓	married Workman	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rubino Francesco	27	✓	✓	married Workman	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Aponte Giuseppe	39	✓	✓	married Workman	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Saverio	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

23

ARRIVED

1898.

N. NAME  
NATIVITY  
MOTHER TONGUE  
SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY  
RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

he SS Bartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
knowledge, or that in case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
disgrace, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.  
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or  
manifest is correct and true.

day of September 1898  
at the United States at

William Hudson  
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SS Bartar Prince sailing thereon do  
swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
under the authority of the University of Torino  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
a physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898  
at the United States at Palermo

Dr. H. M. V. M.  
Surgeon

\* For the purpose of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Anderson of the SS Tartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>in number named on the foregoing list or manifest</sup> and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1898  
Lincoln Howe  
 Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
 Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vittorio Rowana Surgeon of the SS Tartar Prince sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, AS <sup>the one containing 30 names</sup> in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1898  
Lincoln Howe  
 Consul of the United States at Palermo

Vittorio Rowana  
 Surgeon.

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRICE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. delivered to the Commissioner

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaled to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maggio Cologere	43	male	married	Wolchman	no	Italian	St. Anthony's New York	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$1	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sciaccitino Anna	35	female	married	barber	no	Italian	St. Anthony's B. New York	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maggio Lucia	24	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	St. Anthony's B. New York	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Manghi Vito	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Manghi Francesca	23	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manghi Deiderata	33	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sciambra Francesco	26	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Portorici Anna	40	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Milano Proso	18	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
10	Milano Giacomo	12	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Proppolo Antonina	19	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Portorici Giacomo	22	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Proppolo Pietro	14	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pirrolato Antonio	46	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pirrolato Mariano	13	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donanno Antonino	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Loretta Vincenza	45	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lenna Maria	20	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicola	26	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nunzio	33	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
21	Galeo Vincenzo	11	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Galeo Antonina	5	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Galeo Francesca	2	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Galeo Benedetto	4	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Indelicato Giuseppe	24	male	married	engraver	yes	Italian	Sciaccò	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gammagalli Adele	23	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Sciaccò	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Munisteri Andrea	22	male	single	mason	no	Italian	Sambuco	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Munisteri Leonardo	24	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuco	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gulotta Stefano	17	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuco	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giraulo Vito	22	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuco	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father-in-law Scicchitano	no	no	no	good	no



PRICE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

delivered to the Commissioner  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maggio Corlogero	43	male	married	Wolchman	no	Italian	St. Agatha N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$1	no	my father-in-law Livichita	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sciacchitano Anna	35	female	married	Barber	no	Italian	St. Agatha N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$12	no	my father-in-law Livichita	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maggio Lucio	24	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	St. Agatha N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$1	no	my father-in-law Livichita	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mangilio Vito	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mangilio Francesca	23	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mangilio Desiderata	33	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sciambra Francesco	26	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Portorici Anna	40	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Milares Proso	18	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Milares Giacomo	12	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Proppolo Antonina	19	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Portorici Giacomo	22	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Proppolo Pietro	14	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pirrolato Antonio	46	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pirrolato Mariano	13	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donanno Antonino	24	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Loretta Vincenzo	45	male	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tenna Maria	20	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tenna Nicolò	26	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tenna Maria	33	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Galeo Vincenzo	11	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Galeo Antonina	5	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Galeo Francesca	2	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Galeo Benedetto	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Gibellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Indelicato Giuseppe	27	male	married	engraver	yes	Italian	Sciaccia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gammagalli Adele	23	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Sciaccia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Munisteri Andrea	22	male	single	mason	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Munisteri Leonardo	27	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gulotta Eufanio	17	male	single	countryman	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ciraulo Vito	22	male	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Mangilio Filippo	no	no	no	good	no



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Johnston* of the *St. Carlos Prince* from *Palermo - Italy* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ~~expressly~~ excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1897  
*Lincoln Howe*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

*William Johnston*  
 Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*William Johnston* Surgeon of the *St. Carlos Prince* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1897  
*Lincoln Howe*  
 Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

*William Johnston*  
 Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "excepted by law" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

30

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether subject to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paolina Bonetto	50	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$30	1890-1894	my cousin Bonetto, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
5	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
11	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
12	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
23	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
25	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
28	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paolina Bonetto	18	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father, Louis	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

30

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to serve in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Giamello	30	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	1890-1894	my cousin, Antonio Giamello, 1215 - 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Giamello	24	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Giamello	19	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Giamello	15	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Giamello	9	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lena Giamello	29	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lena Giamello	24	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	1894-1895	my brother, Antonio Giamello, 1215 - 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lena Giamello	15	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lena Giamello	10	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lena Giamello	12	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lena Giamello	33	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lena Giamello	20	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	1893-1894	my cousin, Antonio Giamello, 1215 - 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lena Giamello	15	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lena Giamello	10	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lena Giamello	10	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lena Giamello	10	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lena Giamello	13	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lena Giamello	14	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	1890-1895	my brother, Antonio Giamello, 1215 - 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lena Giamello	11	female	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Polito, New York	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.50	1890-1895	my brother, Antonio Giamello, 1215 - 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no



Form 1900  
JANUARY 1898  
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SS

31

APPROVED

1898.

No. of List. Name. Nationality. Date of Birth. Religion.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S. S. Costa-Pine from Palermo, Italy do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 26 day of September 1898  
Arthur Howe Consul of the United States at Palermo  
William Anderson Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1898 (100) 111221

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Garofalo Surgeon of the S. S. Costa-Pine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have four years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bari and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
Arthur Howe Consul of the United States at Palermo  
Vittorio Garofalo Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by masters thereof " as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Anderson of the S. Carlo Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number 18 <sup>on the foregoing list or manifest</sup> and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898,  
James H. Knott  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1898 (1898) 11-21-21

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Vittorio Savarini Surgeon of the S. Carlo Prince sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have four years experience as a physician and surgeon  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 <sup>this one containing 30 names</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898,  
James H. Knott  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Vittorio Savarini  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

32

189											Arriving at Port of					189					32				
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether arriving as alien or naturalized citizen	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause				
1	Sorcio Gaetano	49	male	married	mariner	no	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$	dal 1886 al 1896	my son Sorcio Girolamo	no	no	no	good	no				
2	Mirado Antonina	39	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my husband	\$	no	N. 46 Hobbs St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no				
3	Anna	14	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	\$	100	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4	Rosa	8	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Chicago	no	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	Giuseppa Carmelo	46	female	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Nicozia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	dal 1895 al 1899	my mother Rizzo Cipriano 501 Remaine St. N. O.	no	no	no	good	no				
6	Pietro Vito	65	male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Nicozia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	no	no	good	no				
7	Platanio Nunnialina	59	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicozia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
8	Cinquemani Balogero	50	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	7	dal 1890 al 1893	my allied Salvatore Palaro	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Salario Maria	50	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
10	Cinquemani Antonina	21	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
11	Cinquemani Lucia	18	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
12	Ruffo Maria	51	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	no	no	good	no				
13	Mondello Giuseppe	2	male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my uncle	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
14	Intaglio Agostino	24	male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	no	no	good	no				
15	Le Corto Lucia	38	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my son	\$	30	no	no	no	no	good	no				
16	Moamina Mercutio	24	male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
17	Firmaturo Ignazio	24	male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
18	Montalbano Giuseppe	27	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
19	Mancuso Nicolino	20	male	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
20	Montalbano Giovanna	3	female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
21	Vogna Giuseppe	58	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
22	Montalbano Rosa	58	female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
23	Sammaro Leoluca	53	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
24	Buccio Antonino	43	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
25	Buccio Leoluca	16	male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
26	Piarrò Carmelo	22	male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
27	Grana Salvatore	33	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
28	Darro Giuseppe	49	male	married	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
29	Valenti Francesco	24	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
30	Gennaro Antonino	24	male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

33

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No.  
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Anderson of the S. S. Santa Prince from Palermo, Italy  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number 18 <sup>on the foregoing list of passengers</sup> and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
James H. How  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, William Savarini Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Prince sailing therewith.  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have four years experience as a physician and surgeon at  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Corsica  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 18 <sup>are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and</sup>  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
James H. How  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Dr. William Savarini  
Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "may be."



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Scariano Francesco	51		male	married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Italian Francesco Williams, 44 a Comp. St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Genovese Commaro	35		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin La Curi, Faverio 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costa Francesco	34		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	dal 1889 al 1898	my uncle La Curi Faverio 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Costa Nicolò	21		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my uncle La Curi Faverio 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Praina Vincenzo	36		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 13	no	my cousin La Curi Faverio 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Giovanni Nicolò	45		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1897	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Giovanni Giovanni	17		male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Giovanni Salvatore	18		male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giordano Paolo	37		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	dal 1891 al 1895	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Correnti Nicolò	35		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	dal 1891 al 1895	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giovanna Antonino	36		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	dal 1889 al 1897	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frances Anna	28		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Giovanna Anna	10		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Giovanna Margherita	7		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Giovanna Caterina	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Incardona Giovanni	21		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Incardona Giorgio	17		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maggio Anna fu Antonino	20		female	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my husband Carmine Vito 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gulotta Gaspare	42		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$	no	my husband Carmine Vito 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gulotta Calogero	12		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my brother Gulotta 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gulotta Giuseppe	9		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$	no	my brother Gulotta 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gionno Antonino	48		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daniele Maria	59		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Laurana Pasquale	20		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Laurana Giuseppe	17		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Comis Maria	24		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	no	my husband Comis 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Costanza Andrea	4		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$	no	my husband Comis 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dioniso Melchiorre	23		male	single	carter	yes	yes	Italian	Monreale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 16	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lombardo Antonino	10		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monreale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 5	no	my husband Comis 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pulejo Vincenzo	41		male	married	thru maker	yes	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo 10215 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Scariano Francesco	51		male married	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Italiano Francesco Williams St. & Long St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Genovese Commaro	35		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 60	no	my cousin St. Louis, Louisiana 1102 1/2 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costo Francesco	34		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	dal 1889 al 1894	my uncle St. Louis, Louisiana 1102 1/2 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Costo Nicolò	21		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my uncle St. Louis, Louisiana 1102 1/2 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Graino Vincenzo	36		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin St. Louis, Louisiana 1102 1/2 Grand St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Giovanni Nicolò	45		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Giovanni Giovanni	17		male single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Giovanni Salvatore	18		male single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giordano Paolo	37		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
10	Correnti Nicolò	35		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Calasso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giovanna Antonino	36		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frances Anna	28		female married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Giovanna Anna	10		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Giovanna Margherita	7		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Giovanna Caterina	1		female single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
16	Incardona Giovanni	21		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
17	Incardona Giorgio	17		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my brother	\$ 30	no	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maggio Anna fu Antonino	20		male married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my husband Barbara Vito Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gulotta Gaspare	42		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my husband Barbara Vito Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gulotta Calogero	12		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my brother Gulotta Paolo Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gulotta Giuseppe	9		male single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my brother Gulotta Paolo Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giovanni Antonino	18		male married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	dal 1889 al 1894	my cousin Ferrara Bartolo Brydges St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
23	Amico Maria	59		female married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my son Ferraro Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lozano Pasquale	20		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$ 50	no	my son Ferraro Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lozano Giuseppe	17		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$ 50	no	my son Ferraro Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
26	Comis Maria	24		female married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Moneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	no	my husband Comis Andrea Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
27	Catania Andrea	4		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Moneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 22	no	my husband Comis Andrea Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Vona Melchiorre	23		male single	carter	yes	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 16	no	my cousin Melchiorre Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
29	Combaro Antonino	10		male single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 5	no	my father Combaro Antonio Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pulejo Vincenzo	41		male married	three master	yes	yes	Italian	Siracusa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Pulejo Antonio Williams St. N.O. old	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

25

ARRIVED.

1898.

NAME, COLOR, NATIVITY, MOTHER TONGUE, SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY, RELIGION.

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S.S. Tartar Prince from Balerno Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 18 named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
James Knott  
Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Ravenna Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 18 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1898  
James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Balerno

Vittorio Ravenna  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the S.S. Tartar Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 <sup>names</sup> ~~manifest~~ on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
William H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Ravenna Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that this one containing 30 names in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
William H. Hove  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Dr. Vittorio Ravenna  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London* 19

189 Arriving at Port of 36

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Goffione, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my brother Antonio, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Spina, Bartolomeo	21	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$42	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
X3	Spina, Bartolomeo	21	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
X4	Spina, Bartolomeo	21	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Loria, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maggio, Giovanni	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
9	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
13	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
16	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
18	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
21	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
22	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
29	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Porta, Antonio	25	V	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$40	no	my father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Castro* 19.

189 Arriving at Port of 36

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a claim to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X <sub>1</sub>	Gagliardi Antonio	23	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$40	no	my brother Antonio Gagliardi at 539, Hummer St. N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sub>2</sub>	Grillo Pasquale	21	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my father Paolo - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sub>3</sub>	Grillo Paolo	21	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$40	no	my father Paolo - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
X <sub>4</sub>	Grillo Pasquale	26	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my father Paolo - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Loria La Rosa	23	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my father Paolo - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maggio Francesco	46	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$34	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Porta Emma	23	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Porta Emma	16	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
9	La Porta Emma	2	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Porta Emma	25	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Porta Emma	36	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Porta Emma	31	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
13	La Porta Emma	32	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Porta Emma	38	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Porta Emma	23	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
16	La Porta Emma	7	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Porta Emma	52	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
18	La Porta Emma	56	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Porta Emma	19	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
20	La Porta Emma	36	✓	✓	domestic	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
21	La Porta Emma	15	✓	✓	barber	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
22	La Porta Emma	38	✓	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Porta Emma	38	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Porta Emma	30	✓	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Porta Emma	28	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Porta Emma	28	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Porta Emma	35	✓	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Porta Emma	32	✓	✓	countryman	no	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	La Porta Emma	29	✓	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Porta Emma	30	✓	✓	countryman	yes	Italian	Nicoletto	New York	New Orleans	✓	my self	\$42	no	my mother - at N.O.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

37

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	Color	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
sincerely, and truly sworn  
of the SS Cartar Prince  
from Palermo Italy  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Vittorio Nowarra  
solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino  
Surgeon of the SS Cartar Prince sailing therewith  
that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true in all particulars relative to the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
[Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

[Signature]  
Surgeon



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

37

ARRIVED

1898.

Serial

No.

Color

Nationality

Means of Passage

Subject of What Country

Religion

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\* For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
sincerely, and truly *swear*

of the *SS Cartar-Since* from *Palermo Italy*

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*James Knott*  
Consul of the United States at

*William Anderson*  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Novarra*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

Surgeon of the *SS Cartar-Since* sailing therewith  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, *are* *correct* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*James Knott*  
Consul of the United States at *Palermo*

*Vittorio Novarra*  
Surgeon

\* "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson of the SS. Cartar-Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>the one containing 28 names</sup> in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

James Knott  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vittorio Rowara Surgeon of the SS. Cartar-Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>the one containing 28 names</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Vittorio Rowara  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

33

189

sailing from										189 Arriving at Port of										38 189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause									
1	Petralia Giacomo di Giuseppe	32	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Balaso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	dal 1892 al 1894	my allied Basta Katala - Barton P.O. La N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Colura Santo	29	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Balaso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	dal 1892 al 1894	my allied Chianamulo Antonino Barton P.O. La N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Basta Nicolò	27	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Balaso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Basta Katala Barton P.O. La N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Basta Mariano	19	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Balaso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Basta Katala Barton P.O. La N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Pricca Giuseppe	47	✓	male	single spinner	no	no	Italian	Boggioneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Basta Katala Barton P.O. La N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
6	Calamia Maria	20	✓	female	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggioneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Felice Pricca Sanford Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Bamatella Elisabetta	15	✓	female	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggioneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Bamatella Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Bamatella Giovanni	8	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggioneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Bamatella Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Bamatella Biagio	7	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggioneale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Bamatella Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
10	Bova Salvatore	25	✓	male	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Bermini	New York	William port	no	my self	\$ 25	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Baglione Francesco	11	✓	male	single goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Bermini	New York	William port	no	my mother	\$ 25	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Orsello Giuseppe	42	✓	male	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
13	Ferro Sebastiano	15	✓	male	single domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Ferro Antonino	12	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
15	Ferro Francesca	10	✓	female	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Boggioneale Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Griffi Vincenzo	44	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
17	Matheo Giorgio	12	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
18	Pretegiacomo Giuseppe	35	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Spina Paolo	46	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
20	Spina Nicolò	9	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
21	D'Ischia Rosalia	41	✓	female	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
22	Bommarino Vincenzo	26	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Napoli Vincenzo	47	✓	male	married country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
24	Pulejo Felice	23	✓	male	married domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
25	Sacchi Maria Carmela	23	✓	female	married domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
26	Pulejo Emmanuele	14	✓	male	single domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
27	Lo Ianto Antonino	46	✓	male	married country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sanseverino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
28	Isella Salvatore	24	✓	male	single country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
29	Isella Rosario	49	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								
30	Billone Filippo	25	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matheo Katala Boggioneale	no	no	no	good	no								



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

33

189

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a valid passport	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause									
1	Petralia Giacomo di Giuseppe	32	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Caluso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	dal 1892 al 1892	my allied Bartolomeo Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Coltura Santo	29	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Caluso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 22	dal 1892 al 1892	my allied Bartolomeo Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Costa Nicolo	27	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Caluso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my allied Bartolomeo Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Costa Mariano	19	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Caluso Adriano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my cousin Bartolomeo Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Cracca Giuseppe	47	✓	male	single spinner	no	no	Italian	Boggione	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Bartolomeo Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
6	Calamia Maria	20	✓	female	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggione	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Felice Cracca - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Bamatella Elisabetta	15	✓	female	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggione	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my brother Felice Cracca - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Bamatella Giovanni	8	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggione	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Bamatella Biagio	30	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Boggione	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
10	Bova Salvatore	25	✓	male	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Bermini	New York	William port	no	my self	\$ 25	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Baglione Francesco	11	✓	male	single goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	Bermini	New York	William port	no	my mother	\$ 25	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Chello Giuseppe	42	✓	male	married domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
13	Ferro Sebastiano	15	✓	male	single domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Ferro Antonino	12	✓	male	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
15	Ferro Francesca	10	✓	female	single domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$ 30	no	my husband Carmelo - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Griffi Vincenzo	46	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sancipinello	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
17	Matrangola Giorgio	12	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Sancipinello	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
18	Prestigiacomo Giuseppe	35	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Prima Paolo	16	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
20	Prima Nicolo	9	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
21	D'Ischia Rosalia	41	✓	female	married domestic	no	no	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
22	Bommarino Vincenzo	26	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Napoli Vincenzo	47	✓	male	married country-man	yes	yes	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
24	Gulejo Felice	23	✓	male	married domestic	yes	yes	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
25	Sacchi Maria Carmela	23	✓	female	married domestic	yes	yes	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
26	Gulejo Emanuele	14	✓	male	single prospecting	yes	yes	Italian	San Giuseppe Data	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
27	Lo Manto Antonino	46	✓	male	married country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Sancipinello	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
28	Isella Salvatore	24	✓	male	single country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
29	Isella Rosario	49	✓	male	married country-man	no	no	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								
30	Billone Filippo	25	✓	male	single country-man	no	no	Italian	Nicosis	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin Matrangola Katala - Boston P.O. Le N.O.	no	no	no	good	no								







JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Anderson of the St. Bartolomeo from Palermo Italy do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each <sup>of the passengers</sup> ~~of the~~ <sup>in number named on the foregoing list or manifest</sup> ~~of the~~ <sup>names</sup> all of the passengers  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Church Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

William Anderson  
Commanding Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Vittorio Ravallo Surgeon of the St. Bartolomeo having therewith  
solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
Church Howe  
Consul of the United States at Palermo

Vittorio Ravallo  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tarkenton sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

40

sailing from										Arriving at Port of										189										189										40									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																													
1	Caraballo, Diego	22	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
2	Caraballo, Giovanni	16	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
3	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
4	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
5	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
6	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
7	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
8	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
9	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
10	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
11	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
12	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
13	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
14	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
15	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
16	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
17	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
18	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
19	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
20	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
21	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
22	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
23	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
24	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
25	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
26	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
27	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
28	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
29	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
30	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
31	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
32	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
33	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
34	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
35	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
36	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
37	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
38	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
39	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													
40	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	40	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Vicenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	1892-1893	my cousin, Diego, at 151-152, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no																													



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

41

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlton Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly  
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
numbered on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime in  
d, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
manifest is correct and true.

17th of September 1898

*Liguria*  
the United States at *Naples*

*William Knott*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S/S 'Carlton Prince'*, sailing thereunder  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
in authority of *the University of Genoa*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
actual condition of such passengers.

17th of September 1898

*Liguria*  
the United States at *Naples*

*Dr. D. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Anderson, captain of the Ss "Euxine Prince", from Naples to New York, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Liger,  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the Ss "Euxine Prince", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Liger,  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Vittorio Ravasio  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

P

## List N.

S.S. "Earl of Lincoln"

sailing from Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup>

189 *f* Arriving at Port of

42

189

Arriving at Port of														189									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
1	Guidice	21	male	married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10										
2	Leffebrouin	17	male	single	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my sister - Mrs. Mary Jane	no	no	no	good	good			
3	Scotto	20	male	married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my brother - Mr. John	no	no	no	good	good			
4	Deverini	21	male	married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my brother - Mr. John	no	no	no	good	good			
5	Caristi	20	male	single	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my aunt - Mrs. Mary	no	no	no	good	good			
6	Miles	21	male	married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my brother - Mr. John	no	no	no	good	good			
7	Valerio	21	male	single	Sailor	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10		my brother - Mr. John	no	no	no	good	good			
J. R. F. St. Leger, U.S. Vice Deputy Consul do hereby certify that Nos 1 to 7 inclusive are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such																							
R. F. St. Leger.																							
U. S. Vice Deputy Consul.																							



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Carta Prince*

13

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
----------------	-------	----------	---------	----------	---------------	-----------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Carta Prince*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*R. F. S. Legg*

*William Anderson*  
Master (Officer)

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Savarzo*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Carta Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*R. F. S. Legg*

*Vittorio Savarzo*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Carter Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *one containing 29 names* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leigh*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master (Officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Savarino*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Carter Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *one containing 29 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leigh*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Savarino*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthage Prince*sailing from *Naples*

September 28 1898

Arriving at Port of

11 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a share in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Institution or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Eulio	27	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
2	Scoglio	33	male	married	shoe maker	no	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
3	Toutana	35	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Gallio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
4	Caterina	6	female	single		no	Italian	Gallio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother							good	
5	Caterina	26	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$20.00						good	
6	Don Beniamino	3	male	single			Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$20.00						good	
7	"	12	male	single			Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$20.00						good	
8	Telo	44	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
9	Mauricio	17	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
10	Luigi	17	male	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
11	Carmita	16	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
12	Alfonsina	19	female	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
13	Maryann	37	female	married	tailor	no	Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
14	Enri	26	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
15	Maryann	6	female	single			Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	my father							good	
16	Domenico	2	male	single			Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	my father							good	
17	Francesca	4	female	single			Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	my father							good	
18	Avito	8	male	single			Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	my father							good	
19	Revel	32	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Chicago	yes	my father							good	
20	Brava	32	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Pellaro	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
21	Don Antonio Mederi	9	male	single			Italian	Pellaro	New York	Pellaro	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
22	Esposito	30	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Pellaro	New York	Pellaro	yes	my mother	\$20.00						good	
23	St. Carlo	40	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Pellaro	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
24	De Luca	13	male	single			Italian	Pellaro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
25	Testa	54	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Pellaro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
26	Mariano	46	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Pellaro	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
27	Donau	32	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
28	Cinotta	32	female	married	tailor	no	Italian	Pellaro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
29	Brumelli	40	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	
30	Ferraro	31	male	single	house wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20.00						good	

J. R. F. S. Leger, U.S. Vice Consul at Naples, do hereby certify that the above and 30 inclusive are working their passage as such -



New York as stewards and are on the ship  
R. F. S. Leger.  
U.S. Vice Consul



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbata Prince*sailing from *Naples*

September 28 1898

Arriving at Port of

44

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaired, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tullio	27	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Leopoldo	33	male	married	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Leopoldo	35	male	married	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Patricio	6	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	less \$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Patricio	6	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	less \$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Don Burzio	8	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less \$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	"	12	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father	less \$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Felo	44	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Maurizio	17	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Luigi	17	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carri' braci	76	male	single	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Apollonia	19	female	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Maurizio	37	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Enri	24	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Maurizio	6	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Domenico	2	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
17	Francesco	4	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Avito	8	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Revel	32	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Brava	32	female	single	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Don Antonio Medici	9	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cesario	30	male	single	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
23	St. Carlo	40	male	single	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
24	De Luca	13	male	single	child	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Festa	34	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Maurizio	46	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Donau	32	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Cineta	32	female	single	tailor	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Bravelli	40	male	single	house-wake	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Ferraro	31	male	single	house-wake	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$5	no	my brother-in-law, Carmine, 28 West 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

I, R. F. St. Leger, U. S. Vice Consul at Naples, do hereby certify that Nos. 28 and 30 inclusive are working their passage as such -  
 as stewards and are on the ship  
 R. F. St. Leger.  
 U. S. Vice Consul



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cartax Prince*

ARRIVED *15 October 17*

1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the *S.S. Cartax Prince*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number *1-16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
or the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
ers named thereon is correct and true.

*24* day of *September* 1898  
*F. S. Legier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Andrew*  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cartax Prince*, sailing therewith,  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
and under the authority of *the University of Corinof*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number *1-16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that the  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*24* day of *September* 1898  
*F. S. Legier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

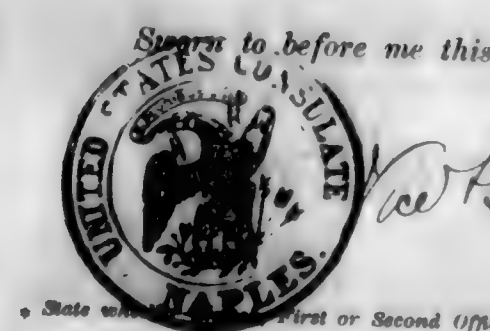
*W. H. Pittman* Master



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Euxine Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *1-16-* in number named on the foregoing list *manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898

*R. F. S. Legar.*

*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Vittorio Navarro*, Surgeon of the *S/S Euxine Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Corinof* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16-* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898

*R. F. S. Legar.*

*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Navarro*



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthage Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898. Arriving at Port of

16

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether writing a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	<i>Orto</i> <i>Michelaugelo</i>	25		✓	male married country-man			Italian	<i>Acute</i>	New York	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$2		my wife <i>Francesca</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Spina</i> <i>Filomena</i>	30		✓	female married country woman			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	myself \$8	since 1892 to 1895	my husband <i>Lem</i> born <i>San</i> <i>Jose</i> - 16 - 18 - Ave. <i>St. Louis</i> New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	son <i>Guiseppa</i>	10		✓	male single			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
4	" <i>Michela</i>	6		✓	male single			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
5	" <i>Gabriele</i>	4		✓	male single			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter <i>Cristina</i>	2		✓	female single			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	brother <i>Liberato</i>	13		✓	male single country-man			Italian	<i>Cesepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Rebbo</i> <i>Maria</i>	37		✓	female married country-woman			Italian	<i>Moreno</i>	New York	New York	yes	my sister			my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Giannuario</i> <i>Guiseppa</i>	45		✓	male married shoe-maker	yes		Italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5		my husband <i>Guiseppa</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife <i>Guiseppa</i>	43		✓	female married house-wife			Italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	since 1892 to 1897	my son <i>Guiseppa</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter <i>Maria</i>	20		✓	female single house-wife	yes		Italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband			my son	no	no	no	good	good
12	son <i>Stavilao</i>	9		✓	male single			Italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Auso</i> <i>Francesco</i>	31		✓	male married country-man	yes		Italian	<i>Pagani</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Angisani</i> <i>Antonio</i>	38		✓	male married tailor	yes		Italian	<i>Noera</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4		my brother-in-law <i>Alfonso</i> <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>D'Asi</i> <i>Chiusito</i>	21		✓	male single tailor	yes		Italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	since 1892 to 1897	my brother <i>Paolo</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Cardo</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	21		✓	male single tailor	yes		Italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my cousin <i>Cardo</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Cervinalli</i> <i>Paolo</i>	23		✓	male single tailor	yes		Italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6		my brother <i>Paolo</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Griffi</i> <i>Emilia</i>	19		✓	female married house-wife			Italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my brother-in-law <i>Cardo</i> <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter <i>Maddalena</i>	24		✓	female single			Italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my husband <i>Griffi</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Caputo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	45		✓	male married labourer			Italian	<i>Larus</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Ordis</i> <i>Pinuro</i>	39		✓	male married country-man			Italian	<i>Larus</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		no	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Cirani</i> <i>Vittorio</i>	37		✓	male married country-man			Italian	<i>Larus</i>	New York	Patterson Mo	yes	my self	\$10	yes at Patterson	my brother - 39 Gros. St. Patterson -	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Cirupa</i> <i>Laverio</i>	16		✓	male single country-man			Italian	<i>Montefiore</i>	New York	Pittston Pa	yes	my self	\$10		no	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Morgera</i> <i>Guiseppa</i>	29		✓	male married shoe-maker			Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my brother <i>Luigi</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Alfano</i> <i>Maria</i>	31		✓	female married house-wife			Italian	<i>Letero</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6		my cousin <i>Michela</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	son <i>D'Avicchio</i>	18		✓	male single labourer			Italian	<i>Letero</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20		my daughter <i>Filomena</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Pracavica</i> <i>Antonio</i>	33		✓	male single merchant	yes		Italian	<i>Messina</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>De Domenico</i> <i>Guiseppa</i>	30		✓	male married shoe-maker	yes		Italian	<i>Roccalumera</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	more \$30	yes at New York	<i>Domestico</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Chirico</i> <i>Guiseppa</i>	23		✓	male single shoe-maker			Italian	<i>Gallio</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	more \$30		my brother-in-law <i>Luigi</i> <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Colloca</i> <i>Belario</i>	11		✓	male single 505 - 12/1/98	yes		Italian	<i>Messina</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$20		my brother <i>Luigi</i> 1925 <i>St. Louis Ave. - Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthage Prince*,sailing from *Naples*,September 28<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

16

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	<i>Orto</i> <i>Michelangelo</i>	25		male	married	country-man	no		italian	<i>Acute</i>	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother-in-law	\$2		my sister <i>Francesca</i> 1925 Brooklyn Ave - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Spurio</i> <i>Filomena</i>	30		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	my self \$8	since 1892 to 1895	my husband <i>Pom</i> born from Cerepicosta - 16 - Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	son <i>Guiseppi</i>	10		male	single				italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
4	" <i>Micheli</i>	6		male	single				italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
5	" <i>Gabriele</i>	4		male	single				italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter <i>Cristina</i>	2		female	single				italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	brother <i>Liberato</i>	13		male	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Cerepicosta</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother				no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Rebbo</i> <i>Mario</i>	37		male	married	country-woman	no		italian	<i>Moreno</i>	New York	New York	yes	my sister			my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Giannuario</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	45		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5		my husband <i>Guiseppi</i> 1885 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife <i>Giannina</i>	43		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	since 1892 to 1897	my son <i>Giannino</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter <i>Maria Anna</i>	20		female	single	house-wife	yes		italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband			my son	no	no	no	good	good
12	son <i>Stavilao</i>	9		male	single				italian	<i>Alife</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Russo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	31		male	married	carriage-maker	yes		italian	<i>Pagani</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father			my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Auguriani</i> <i>Antonio</i>	38		male	married	tailor	yes		italian	<i>Acerra</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4		my brother-in-law <i>Alfonso</i> Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Di Bari</i> <i>Chiara</i>	21		female	single	tailor	yes		italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	since 1892 to 1897	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1885 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Cardace</i> <i>Emmanuel</i>	21		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my cousin <i>Cardace</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Cervarelli</i> <i>Paolino</i>	23		male	single	tailor	yes		italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my brother <i>Paolino</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Cioffi</i> <i>Emilia</i>	29		female	married	housewife	no		italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my brother-in-law <i>Cardace</i> Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter <i>Maddalena</i>	2		female	single				italian	<i>Cervinara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my husband <i>Cioffi</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	beperito <i>Luigi</i>	45		male	married	laboured	no		italian	<i>Larus</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Ordis</i> <i>Francesco</i>	39		male	married	country-man	no		italian	<i>Lagnano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		no	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Cirani</i> <i>Vittorio</i>	37		male	married	country-man	no		italian	<i>Labusio</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		my brother <i>Vittorio</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Cirani</i> <i>Lucrezio</i>	16		male	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Montefusco</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10		no	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Wongera</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	29		male	married	shoe-maker	no		italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6		my brother <i>Francesco</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Aliauro</i> <i>Maria</i>	51		female	married	house-wife	no		italian	<i>Letture</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20		my cousin <i>Micheli</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son <i>Stavilao</i>	18		male	single	laboured	no		italian	<i>Letture</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20		my daughter <i>Filomena</i> Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Caracina</i> <i>Antonio</i>	33		male	single	merchant	yes		italian	<i>Messina</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my sister	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>De Domenico</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	30		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		italian	<i>Vocalumera</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	more \$30		my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Chirico</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	23		male	single	shoe-maker	no		italian	<i>Gallico</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	more \$30		my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1892 Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Collova</i> <i>Stavilao</i>	11		male	single	505 - 12th St	yes		italian	<i>Messina</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30		my brother-in-law <i>Luigi</i> Brooklyn Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good

1124



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *SS. 17*

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet *17*

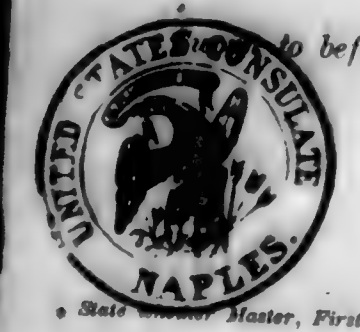
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Durayn*, captain of the *SS. Euxine Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number/named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898  
*R. F. S. Legg*  
Vice Consul  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Durayn*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Savarino*, Surgeon of the *SS. Euxine Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898  
*R. F. S. Legg*  
Vice Consul  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Savarino*  
Surgeon

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Durayon, captain* of the *S/S Tartar Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>16</sup> ~~in number named on the foregoing list~~ <sup>his and containing 30 names</sup> ~~manifest~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Durayon*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Savarzo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Tartar Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>16</sup> ~~in number named on the foregoing list~~ <sup>his and containing 30 names</sup> are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Savarzo*  
Surgeon

\* State when Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

M

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*,sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup>

1897 Arriving at Port of

189

18

Arriving at Port of																					
189																					
18																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Buonauoti	Giuseppe	25	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my mother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Maiuri	Carmelo	40	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Barcelona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Maiuri	Giuseppe	41	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Barcelona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Maiurani	Luigi	32	male	married	fielder	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carriani	Donato	49	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Bologna	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	Salvatore, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Terlizi	Antonino	41	male	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my wife, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter La Via	Concetta	18	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my husband, Salvatore, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Traviso	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Giuseppe	9	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Giuseppe	8	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Marrone	Giuseppe	23	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	wife La Via	Domestica	23	female	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Oteri	Salvatore	22	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Baia	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Marciano	Giuseppe	40	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Palma	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Purace	Vincenzo	21	male	single	butcher	yes	Italian	Gallia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Carosi	Giuseppe	25	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Onorio di Mico	Guglielmo	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Mazara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my wife, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	Michael	14	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Mazara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Eniglia	Laverio	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Mazara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Forte	Antonio	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Mazara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my wife, 100 St. Louis St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Tringoli	Maria Giovanna	49	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Tetta	Maria Cristina	49	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Ciminelli	Maria Gioi	49	female	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Michael	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Leone	10	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Luigi	10	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Leonelli	Pietro	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Giuliano	Salvatore	57	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my wife	less \$30	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Antonio	14	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Corra	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter	Luigia	10	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Corra	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	less \$30	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good

30  
29



PRINCE LINE

M

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carolan Prince*,

sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of

189 18

Arriving at Port of										189		13									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a child in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how obtained	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaired, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Buonavita	Giuseppe	23	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my mother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Maiuri	Carmelo	40	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Barcelona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Maiuri	Giuseppe	41	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Barcelona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Maiurano	Luigi	32	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carreri	Donato	40	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Anglican	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less 30	no	Salvatore La Rosa, 108 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Ferlini	Carmelo	41	male	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my wife, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter La Via	Concetta	18	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Tranquillo	16	male	single	laboured	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Georgio	9	male	single		no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Giuseppe	8	male	single		no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Marroni	Giuseppe	23	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	wife La Via	Domestica	28	female	married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my father, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Oteri	Salvatore	22	male	single	laboured	yes	Italian	Baia	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Marciano	Giuseppe	40	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Galles	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Puraci	Vincenzo	21	male	single	butcher	yes	Italian	Galles	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Larosa	Giuseppe	25	male	married	laboured	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	O'Onorio di Mero	Angelo	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Marsueto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less 30	no	my mother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	Micheli	14	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Marsueto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Triglia	Savino	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Marsueto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Torti	Antonio	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Marsueto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less 30	no	my mother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Incagnoli	Maria Giovanna	40	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Sita	Maria Cristina	40	female	single	house-keeper	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Cominetti	Maria Giovanna	40	female	married	house-keeper	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Micheli	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Jaquino	10	male	single		no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Luigi	10	male	single		no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Leonelli	Pietro	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Giuliano	Sabatino	57	male	married	laboured	yes	Italian	Evora	New York	New York	yes	my self	less 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Antonio	14	male	single	laboured	no	Italian	Evora	New York	New York	yes	my wife	less 30	no	my wife, 115 West 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter	Lucia	10	female	single	laboured	no	Italian	Evora	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good

125

20-4

30  
29



\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"State whether 'Surrender' 'sitting therein' or 'employed by Owners thereof' as the case may be



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S.S. Eastern Prince*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



I depose me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Consul of the United States at

Naples

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Ravazzo*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Eastern Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



I depose me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

September 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Deputy Consul of the United States at

Naples

*Vittorio Ravazzo*  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

L.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *SO*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether married or single at last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise imprisoned by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Locebi Antonino</i>	34	male	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Luigi</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Mollina Anna</i>	29	female	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self	less 50	no	my husband <i>Rosario</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>daughter Domenica</i>	6	female	single	no	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>" Carmela</i>	2	female	single	no	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Puglisi Rosa</i>	25	female	single house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Brolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> <i>1424</i> <i>York City - Tampa, Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Alessardi Bernarda</i>	21	female	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Brolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa, Florida</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> <i>1424</i> <i>York City - Tampa, Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Marius Antonio</i>	37	male	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> <i>1424</i> <i>York City - Tampa, Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Dr. Carra Paquato</i>	37	male	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Brolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa, Florida</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> <i>1424</i> <i>York City - Tampa, Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Morace Giuseppe</i>	19	male	single laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Galles</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> <i>1424</i> <i>York City - Tampa, Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Piccinini Anna</i>	27	female	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>son Poline Domenico</i>	8	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>" " Francesco</i>	6	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Ennate Anna</i>	35	female	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Erari Antonino</i>	22	male	single sailor	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Cassini Giuseppe</i>	16	male	single hair-dresser	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Votaro Paolo</i>	18	male	single hair-dresser	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Erranova Rosario</i>	25	male	single sailor	yes	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Merlino Carmelo</i>	22	male	single mason	yes	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Enavia Giovanni</i>	10	male	single laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Calvarosa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my father <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Diamante Francesco</i>	23	male	single laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>wife Nazzari Anna</i>	27	female	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>son Savio</i>	-	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Lonio Maria</i>	13	female	single spinster	no	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Toda Salvatore</i>	19	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>wife Bacillaro Maria</i>	46	female	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>daughter Immacolata</i>	7	female	single	no	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Ballari Giuseppe</i>	27	male	single photographer	yes	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>wife Ciarolo Italia</i>	20	female	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Romeo Francesco</i>	26	male	single country-man	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Boemi Antonino</i>	46	male	single sailor	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	yes in 1897	my father	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

L.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *SO*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Locech</i> <i>Antonino</i>	34	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Luigi</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Mollina</i> <i>Anna</i>	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my self	less 50	no	my husband <i>Rosario</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter <i>Domenica</i>	6	female	single			Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	" <i>Carucata</i>	2	female	single			Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Pugliesi</i> <i>Rosa</i>	25	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Acciardi</i> <i>Bernarda</i>	21	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa - Florida</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Mario</i> <i>Antonino</i>	37	male	married	laboured	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother-in-law <i>M. P. P. 10</i> <i>St. N. York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Di Cara</i> <i>Paquato</i>	37	male	married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Brasi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tampa - Florida</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother-in-law <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Morano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	male	single	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Galles</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother-in-law <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Giordano</i> <i>Anna</i>	27	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	son <i>Pohmer</i> <i>Domenico</i>	8	male	single			Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	" <i>Francesco</i>	6	male	single			Italian	<i>Reggio Cal.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Guarato</i> <i>Anna</i>	35	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Lucari</i> <i>Antonino</i>	22	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Carucini</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	16	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Votaro</i> <i>Paolo</i>	18	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother-in-law <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Erranova</i> <i>Rosario</i>	25	male	married	sailor	yes	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Merlino</i> <i>Emilio</i>	22	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Cravia</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	10	male	single	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Calvarota</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my father <i>Antonino</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Diamauto</i> <i>Francesco</i>	23	male	married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my aunt <i>St. John St.</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife <i>Naccari</i> <i>Anna</i>	27	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
22	son <i>Pavero</i>	-	male	single			Italian	<i>Ripari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Tonio</i> <i>Maria</i>	13	female	single	spinster	no	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Loda</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	16	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my sons <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	wife <i>Barillaro</i> <i>Maria</i>	46	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my sons	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter <i>Immacolata</i>	7	female	single			Italian	<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Calari</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	27	male	married	photographer	yes	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my sister <i>Domenica</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife <i>Giavola</i> <i>Italia</i>	20	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my sister-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Romeo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	26	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Obveri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my cousin <i>St. John St.</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Boemi</i> <i>Antonino</i>	46	male	married	sailor	no	Italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	yes in 1898	my wife <i>Maria</i> <i>1424</i> <i>Spout City - Tampa - Florida</i>	no	no	no	good	good



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

51

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET  
No. ON LIST COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master of the S.S. "Cortina Prince", from Naples to New York, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in membership named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or offense, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of passengers named thereon is correct and true.

28th day of September 1898  
R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at Naples

William Anderson  
Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Avarro*, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cortina Prince", sailing herewith, do swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon at *the University of Soriano* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in number *16* *this one containing* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true mental and physical condition of such passengers.

28th day of September 1898  
R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at Naples

W. H. H. Navy  
Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Dwyer, captain* of the *S.S. "Carter Prince"*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>the one containing names</sup> sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Dwyer*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Vittorio Navarro*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Carter Prince"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon at *the University of Torino*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that <sup>the one containing names</sup> in number *16* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Navarro*  
Surgeon

\* State Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## List N.

JAMES EVOTT, Managing Director

189

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or imprisoned or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Marchio M. Maria	25	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 1.-	no	my husband Pietro Marchio apptd. room 22 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Montella Antonio	11	male	single	-	-	Italian	Scapato	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sanna Brigida	25	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Chieti	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 1.-	no	my husband Sanna's son New York -	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Tomlin	3	female	single	-	-	Italian	Chieti	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Gregorio Annunziata	50	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Petere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	daughter Coppola Lucia Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Tomma Gerardo	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Petere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	my cousin - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Petrucelli Leonardo	21	male	single	the-naked	yes	Italian	Bastelpauro	New York	Moreiston	no	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father Petrucelli Geo. Moreiston - Moreiston Maine	no	no	no	good	good
8	sister Maximiliana	18	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Bastelpauro	New York	Moreiston	no	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	brother Rocco Giuseppe	9	male	single	-	-	Italian	Bastelpauro	New York	Moreiston	no	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	" Luigi	6	male	single	-	-	Italian	Bastelpauro	New York	Moreiston	no	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Blaudia Nicolina	32	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$ 3.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Mon tella - Donald Shugler - P. O. B 124 - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Nicolina	11	female	single	-	-	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	" Bernarda	5	female	single	-	-	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Giovanni	3	male	single	-	-	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" Salvatore	3	male	single	-	-	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Leoluca	14	male	single	-	-	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Barbara Mela	32	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Maioni	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Palumbo - 568 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Francesco	7	male	single	-	-	Italian	Maioni	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Michela	5	female	single	-	-	Italian	Maioni	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Pietro Paolo	2	male	single	-	-	Italian	Maioni	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Castori Giuseppe	25	male	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Nikielo Gysi New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Lucia	5	female	single	-	-	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Luigi	10	male	single	-	-	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cavallo Raffaele	37	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Corringham	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	Since 1890 to 1897	my relation Antonio Ri- naldi - Corringham -	no	no	no	good	good
25	McLau Angela	20	female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Corringham	yes	my husband	-	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
26	Torera Francesco	49	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Calvaressa	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$ 20	Since 1893 to 1897 at Philadelphia	my cousins - 622 - Philadelphia 14 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
27	Girometta Maria	33	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$ 30	no	my husband Vincenzo Torera 886 - Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Margherita	7	female	single	-	-	Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	" Vincenzina	8	female	single	-	-	Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Martino Domenico	27	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Pelara	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Puri* sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1891 Arriving at Port of

189

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	De Marchio M <sup>re</sup> Maria	25	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Pietro Montella, 22 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Montella Antonio	11	Male	Single			Italian	Scapoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sanna Rosigida	25	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Chieti	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Carmine Sanna, New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Sanna	3	Female	Single			Italian	Chieti	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	De Gregorio Desiderata	50	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Netuno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	daughter Corriglio Lucio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Somma Gerardo	39	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Netuno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$1.00	no	my cousin - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	Petrucelli Leonardo	21	Male	Single	house-maker	yes	Italian	Bastelfranco	New York	Moretown	no	my father	\$1.00	no	my father, Bastelfranco, Moretown, Moretown, Moretown	no	no	no	good	good
8	sister Maria Antonia	18	Female	Single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Bastelfranco	New York	Moretown	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	brother Francesco Giuseppe	9	Male	Single			Italian	Bastelfranco	New York	Moretown	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	" Luigi	6	Male	Single			Italian	Bastelfranco	New York	Moretown	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Blauder Nicolina	32	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Francesco, Monrovia - Donald, Monrovia - P. O. B. 124 - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Nicolina	11	Female	Single			Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
13	" Bernarda	5	Female	Single			Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
14	son Giovanni	3	Male	Single			Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" Salvatore	3	Male	Single			Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
16	" Leolucia	4	Female	Single			Italian	Corleone	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
17	Barbera M <sup>re</sup> Maria	32	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Maio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Giuseppe, Talento, 563, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Francesco	7	Male	Single			Italian	Maio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Michela	5	Female	Single			Italian	Maio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Pietro Paolo	2	Male	Single			Italian	Maio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
21	Pastore Giuseppe	25	Male	Married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$1.00	no	my husband Pietro Gyp, New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Lucia	5	Female	Single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Luigi	10	Male	Single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cavale Raffaele	37	Male	Married	country-man	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Corningtown	yes	my self	\$1.00	since 1890 to 1897	my relation Antonio, Montecorvino - Corningtown	no	no	no	good	good
25	McLau Angela	20	Female	Married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Corningtown	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
26	Torera Francesco	49	Male	Married	laborer	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$2.00	since 1890 to 1897	my cousin - 622 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
27	Guariento Maria	33	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$3.00	no	my husband Vincenzo Torera, 186, Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Margherita	7	Female	Single			Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	" Vincenzina	8	Female	Single			Italian	Messina	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Martino Domenico	27	Male	Single	country-man	yes	Italian	Pelica	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	less \$3.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

53

Sheet

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	----------	---------------	----------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. "Sartan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly  
at I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
y the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
named thereon is correct and true.

11 day of September 1898

L. S. Lugo  
Consul of the United States at Naples

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

varro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sartan Prince", sailing herewith,  
wear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
and under the authority of the University of Turin  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

L. S. Lugo  
Consul of the United States at Naples

John J. H. H. H.  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I William Anderson, captain of the S.S. "Carter Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>the one containing 39 names</sup> in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of September 1898

R. F. S. Legier

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Author Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Vittorio Navarro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carter Prince", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>the one containing 39 names</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this

28<sup>th</sup>

day of September 1898

R. F. S. Legier

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Vittorio Navarro  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Adamo	Caterina	33	female	house-wif	no		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Lele, New City East, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Eusebio	12	male	single	no		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Rosalba	10	female	single	no		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Baldassarre	8	male	single	no		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Eusebia	6	female	single	no		Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
6	Constantino	Felice	12	male	single	no		Italian	Trappia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
7	Georgio	Maurice	23	male	single	yes		Italian	Pisto	New York	New York	yes	my god-mother	\$5.-	no	my god-mother, Josephine, 174 Ave. 174 Ave. 174 Ave.	no	no	no	good	good
8	Mabilio	Domenico	20	male	single	no		Italian	Morcone	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Rosa	Alfonso	26	male	married	yes		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Coppola	Maria	18	female	married	yes		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Esposito	Francesco	17	male	single	no		Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
12	brother	Giuseppe	6	male	single	no		Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my sister, Maria, New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Aleandro	Maria	16	female	single	no		Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
14	Coda	Mabilio	28	male	married	no		Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my sister, President, St. 23 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter	Cimmino	11	female	single	no		Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my husband, Cimmino, New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Grandillo	Eusebio	13	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$8.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Piccinno	Pietro	21	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Piccinno	Pasquale	16	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Giuliano	Vincenzo	36	male	married	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Giovanni	Antonio	16	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$9.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Benuino	Donato	26	male	single	no		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my cousin, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Crispato	Giuseppe	28	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Galluccio	Tommaso	47	male	married	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my relations, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Benuino	Michele	26	male	married	no		Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Reyri	Antonio	36	male	married	no		Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my wife, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Luongo	Domenico	46	male	married	no		Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
27	De Vivo	Bonaventura	34	male	married	yes		Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my step-son, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Spagnard	Angelo	17	male	single	yes		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my self, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Lamagna	Rosa	61	female	single	no		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my self, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Marena	Maria	24	female	single	no		Italian	Ortino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my self, Don B. B. B.	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether under contract to work in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or otherwise supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adamo Caterina	33	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Leke	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Ernesto	12	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Rosalia	10	female	single	=	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Baldassarre	8	male	single	=	=	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Ernestina	6	female	single	=	=	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Costantino Felice	12	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my god-mother	\$5.-	no	my god-mother	no	no	no	good	good
7	George Maurangeo	23	male	single	thor-mater	yes	Italian	Pico	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	Mabelia Domestico	20	female	single	country-man	no	Italian	Marengo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	Mosca Alfonso	26	male	married	thor-mater	yes	Italian	Bragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	Coppola Maria	17	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Bragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Exposito Francesco	17	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	brother Gerardo	8	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	=	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Alejandro Maria	16	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
14	Costa Mariella	28	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Cimmino Maria	11	female	single	=	=	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	Grandillo Eugenio	13	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Orotino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pierino Pietro	21	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Orotino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	Pierino Pasquale	16	male	single	thor-mater	yes	Italian	Orotino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	Giuliano Vincenzo	36	male	married	thor-mater	yes	Italian	Orotino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$9.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Giovanni Antonio	16	male	single	thor-mater	yes	Italian	Orotino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
21	Bennino Aurelio	28	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Quaranta	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	Crispato Giuseppe	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Quaranta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	Galluccio Tommaso	17	male	married	mechanic	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Benedicta Michele	26	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	Reyni Antonio	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Longo Domenico	18	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
27	De Leo Bonaventura	34	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	Spagnoli Angelo	17	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Bastellano	New York	Boston	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Lamagna Rosa	6	female	single	country-man	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30	Marengo Maria	21	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Milano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my aunt	\$6.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

55

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE PROVINCE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Mod. 1/18

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Duxson, captain of the S.S. *Castor Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *16* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Dyer, Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

William Duxson, Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

Victorio Navarro, Surgeon of the S.S. *Castor Prince*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Corinof* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Dyer, Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Victorio Navarro, Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Anderson, Captain of the S.S. *Castor Prince*, from Naples to New York, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>names</sup> ~~in number~~ <sup>16</sup> named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Leger,  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Victorio Navarro, Surgeon of the S.S. *Castor Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had <sup>four</sup> years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Cornel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>names</sup> ~~in number~~ <sup>16</sup> are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Leger,  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Victorio Navarro  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. PRINCE OF WELLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*

sailing from *Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup>*

1898

Arriving at Port of

56

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X 1	Lauveto Maria	24	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Canaries	New York	New York	yes	my sister	\$40	no	my sister Elena - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lorena Naracura	28	female	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Monteleone	New York	South Orange	no	my self	\$40	no	my father Salvatore - 3 Church St. South Orange	no	no	no	good	good
3	Rossomando Felicitas	24	male	single	waiter-maid	yes	Italian	Monteleone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$26	no	my cousin Felice - 112 Ave. 28th - New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 4	Cassura Trancia	29	female	single	spinster	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Vincenzo - 112 Ave. 28th - New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 5	Cassura Carmela	35	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Canaries	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$36	no	my husband Donato - 112 Ave. 28th - New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 6	daughter Marinetta	7	female	single			Italian	Canaries	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 7	son Antonio	4	male	single			Italian	Canaries	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Inocenti Alessandro	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$18	no	my cousin Giuseppe - 112 Ave. 28th - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cavigliani Matteo	29	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Polendona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Napoli Giuseppe	25	male	married	lugar	yes	Italian	Polendona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$18	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Gaudiosi Albino	15	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Polendona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cappetta Giuseppe	37	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sacro Pasqualina	56	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Simon	27	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" "	26	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cogliuini Isabella	33	female	married	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Cappetta Trancia	10	male	single			Italian	Obiuto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter " Carmela	7	female	single			Italian	Obiuto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	son " Vincenzo	5	male	single			Italian	Obiuto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 20	Meli Raffarta	15	male	single	country-woman	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 21	Meli Giovanni	7	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 22	wife Perito Raffarta	14	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Lucarelli Nicola Maria	18	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Petrillo Tommaso	25	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Petrillo Gaetano	24	male	single	house-maid	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Petrillo Trancia	38	female	single	house-maid	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Gallo Lorena	30	female	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Velli Vincenzo	32	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Kavaleo Maria	21	female	single	country-man	no	Italian	Obiuto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Kavaleo Ciro	21	male	single	printer	yes	Italian	Obiuto	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*sailing from *Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

56

189

sailing from Naples, September 28 <sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of 56																					189		upon arrival at a port in the United States.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or subjected by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause				
X 1	Lamorte Maria	24	female	single	labourer	no	Italian	Canino	New York	New York	yes	my sister	\$10	no	my sister Canino New York	no	no	no	good	good				
2	Lorena Nazarena	28	female	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Montecore	New York	South Orange	no	my self	\$10	no	my sister Canino New York	no	no	no	good	good				
3	Rossomanno Feliciantonio	24	male	single	waiter	yes	Italian	Montecore	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Salvatore 3 Church St. South Orange	no	no	no	good	good				
X 4	Carlucci Francesco	29	male	single	spinner	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Filippo Melillo 74th Ave. 2nd Fl. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
X 5	Carlucci Carmela	35	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Canino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Vincenzo 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
X 6	daughter Mariantonia	7	female	single			Italian	Canino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my husband Donato Canino 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
X 7	son Antonio	4	male	single			Italian	Canino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
8	Tinocetti Alessandro	29	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
9	Crivellano Matteo	29	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Polondella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no	my cousin Genaro 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
10	Napoli Giuseppe	26	male	single	lugarin	yes	Italian	Polondella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	yes	no	no	no	good	good				
11	Garatini Albino	15	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Colliuro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my parents New York	no	no	no	good	good				
12	Cappetta Genaro	37	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Orvieto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relations Forest St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
13	Larso Pasqualina	56	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	since 1891 to 1897 at New York	my relation Forest St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
14	daughter Piusa	27	female	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$10	no	my relation Forest St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
15	" Assunta	26	female	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	no	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good				
16	Cogliandro Plomina	33	female	married	needle woman	yes	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good				
17	son Cappetta Francesco	10	male	single			Italian	Orvieto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	since 1891 to 1894	my husband Nicola Cappetta Brooklyn 292 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	good	good				
18	daughter " Carolina	7	female	single			Italian	Orvieto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
19	son " Vincenzo	5	male	single			Italian	Orvieto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
X 20	Mite Raffaela	15	female	single	country woman	yes	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
X 21	Mite Giovanni	10	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
X 22	wife Piusa Raffaela	74	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$10	since 1872 to 1878 at Chicago	my husband Nicola 692 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good				
23	Luxarello Nicola Maria	18	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
24	Petrillo Emmerico	26	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Castell Campagna	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$10	no	my sister Donata 166 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
25	Carino Gaetano	24	male	single	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Castell Campagna	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$10	in 1888 at Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good				
26	Barbiero Francesco	38	male	single	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Castell Campagna	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my relations 433 5th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good				
27	Gallo Lorenzo	50	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	since 1886 to 1887 at Brooklyn	my relations Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good				
28	Villi Vincenzo	32	male	single	hair dresser	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Benigno 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
29	Kavalle Maria	21	female	single	country man	no	Italian	Orvieto	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	at New York in 1897	my husband 163 W 27th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
30	Karano Ciro	21	male	single	printer	yes	Italian	Canino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother Felice Chicago 187th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Serial

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Dudley*, captain of the S/S *Cartan Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
R. F. S. Leger  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*William Dudley*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Vittorio Navarro*, Surgeon of the S/S *Cartan Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Cornell* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *14* *is one containing 150 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898  
R. F. S. Leger  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*Vittorio Navarro*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, *William Audley*, captain of the S/S *Cartar Pruis*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*



me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Audley*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

I, *Vittorio Navarro*, Surgeon of the S/S *Cartar Pruis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Corinof* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*



this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*V. Navarro*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

-136 N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Corinto Eugenio	54	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Vicenza	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	my brother-in-law	\$20	since 1884 to 1895	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Corinto - Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Incoronata Maria	26	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Vicenza	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Trolo Eugenio	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Alena	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my sister Maria - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Maraffia Eugenia Maria	54	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my son - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Gruiso Maria	26	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	in 1897 at New York	my husband Giuseppe Gruiso - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Roberto	7	male	single			Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
7	" Salvatore	6	male	single			Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Eugenia Maria	3	female	single			Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	" Elena	6	female	single			Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
10	Dr. Vito	37	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no		no	no	no	good	good
11	Spurio Vincenzo	28	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no		no	no	no	good	good
12	Saccaruso M <sup>rs</sup> Antonia	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Domenico Saccaruso - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Assunta	5	female	single			Italian	Belona	New York	Belton	yes	my father		no	my husband Michele & Leon - my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Pasquale	1	male	single			Italian	Belona	New York	Belton	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
15	" Michele	7	male	single			Italian	Belona	New York	Belton	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
16	Bacchicco Antonio	28	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Bummore Pa	yes	my brother-in-law	\$8	no	my brother-in-law Paolo Ma - my father - Bummore Pa	no	no	no	good	good
17	sister Maria Guiseppe	21	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Bummore Pa	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	Teola Maria	21	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Campora	New York	New York	yes	my sister	\$6	no	my sister Angela - 2084 4th Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sanuaggio Giovanna	28	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Alidoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no	my cousin Vincenzo - 4th Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Quaranta M <sup>rs</sup> Immacolata	26	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Quaranta	New York	New Haven	yes	my brother	\$6	no	my brother Nicola - St. 1 - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
21	Comari to Vincenzo	12	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Quaranta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$4	no	my father - Stefano - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Griestra Riccardo	15	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Quaranta	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	\$6	no	my father - Andrea - 55 - 4th St - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
23	Colalillo Cecilia	10	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	St. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$6	entered in 1897	my husband Giuseppe Colalillo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Maria	13	female	single			Italian	St. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Saccaruso M <sup>rs</sup> Mola	40	female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$10	no	my cousin Giovanni Saccaruso - Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Mauro Michele	27	male	married	driver	yes	Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Paterson	yes	my self	\$20	in this year	my house - 12 - Main - Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Spionda	30	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Paterson	yes	my husband		no	my house	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	3	female	single			Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Paterson	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
29	son Vito	10	male	single			Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Paterson	yes	my father		no	my house	no	no	no	good	good
30	Peverino Antonio	37	male	married	thaw-maker	yes	Italian	Belona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	came back in 1897	my sister Giovanni - 88 - Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGIN

-106 N. (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress app. March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carlin Prince", sailing from Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having money or credit at destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is money or support to be obtained, if by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Corinto Eugenio	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	20 -	since 1895 to 1895	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Corinto - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Trovatore Maria	26	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	10 -	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Tolo Angelo	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	10 -	no	my sister Maria - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Maraffia Eugenia Maria	34	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	5 -	no	my son - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Grasso Marianna	26	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	20 -	in 1897 at New York	my husband Giuseppe Grasso - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Roberto	7	male	single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
7	" Salvatore	6	male	single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Eugenia Maria	3	female	single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	" Anna	6	female	single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
10	Di Vito Antonio	37	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	8 -	no		no	no	no	good	good
11	Spanio Francesco	28	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	8 -	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Spanio - Elizabeth St 73 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Saccaruso M <sup>rs</sup> Antonia	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	10 -	no	my husband Michele Saccaruso - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Assunta	5	female	single			Italian	Italy	New York	Tel Aviv	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
14	son Pasquale	1	male	single			Italian	Italy	New York	Tel Aviv	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" Michele	7	male	single			Italian	Italy	New York	Tel Aviv	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
16	Bacchiaro Antonio	26	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Dummore Pa	yes	my brother-in-law	8 -	no	my brother-in-law Paolo Bacchiaro - Dummore Pa	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Maria Giuseppe	21	male	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Dummore Pa	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	Tella Maria	21	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	6 -	no	my sister Eugenia - 204 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Lanuggio Giovanna	28	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	8 -	no	my cousin Antonio Lanuggio - 200 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Quercia M <sup>rs</sup> Immacolata	26	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New Haven	yes	my brother	6 -	no	my brother Nicola St. 1 - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
21	Corinto Vincenzo	12	male	single	scissor	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	4 -	no	my father Stefano Corinto - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Ginepro Riccardo	15	male	single	scissor	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	6 -	no	my father Riccardo - 55 - 4 <sup>th</sup> St - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
23	Colalillo Cecilia	40	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	6 -	returned in 1897	my husband Giovanni Colalillo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Maria	3	female	single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Saccaruso Nicola	40	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	10 -	no	my cousin Giovanni Saccaruso - 200 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Mauro Michele	27	male	married	shipman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Paterson	yes	my self	20 -	for this year	my house - 12 - Main St - Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Francesco	30	male	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Paterson	yes	my husband		no	my house	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Rosa	3	female	single			Italian	Italy	New York	Paterson	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
29	son Vittorio	10	male	single			Italian	Italy	New York	Paterson	yes	my father		no	my house	no	no	no	good	good
30	Saccaruso Antonio	37	male	married	shop-maker	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	10 -	came back in 1897	my sister Giovanna - 23 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

APPROVED

1898.

NATIVITY

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PLACE OF ORIGIN

RELIGION

SHEET

N

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William Anderson, captain of the S.S. *Cartan Prince*, from Naples to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

William Anderson  
Master Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Vittorio Ravarzo, Surgeon of the S.S. *Cartan Prince*, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Vittorio Ravarzo  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Tartar Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *names* in number *one* *on* the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*,  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Vittorio Ravarrio*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tartar Prince*, solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*,  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Ravarrio*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Castor Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having done so in last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Detention or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Aspromonte Antonio	33	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$160	since 1884 to 1891	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Cristina	10	female	single		yes	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Marco Rosa	25	female	single		yes	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Cristina	5	female	single		yes	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	" Dominica	3	female	single		yes	Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Esposito Luigi	26	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Porto	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
7	Liso Giovanni	29	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Valle d'Agricola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	my father - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
8	Saccomanno Raffaele	18	male	single	artist	yes	Italian	Porto	New York	Patterson	yes	myself	\$10	returned in 1892	my wife - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
9	Santangelo Giovanni	35	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Porto	New York	Patterson	yes	myself	\$20	yes returned in 1895	my wife - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
10	Laureti Antonio	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Valle d'Agricola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	my 1895	my wife - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
11	Tamucillo Giovanni	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Valle d'Agricola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cartaglia Giuseppe	29	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Porto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	returned in 1891	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
13	Marchitto Giuseppe	14	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Porto	New York	Patterson	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
14	Orsini Maria	38	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Colomba	13	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Anna	3	female	single		yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Costanzo Domenico	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Carboni	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Cherico Biase	31	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Carboni	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$16	in 1897 at New York	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Marco Gaetano	36	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Carboni	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12	in 1897 at New York	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
20	Villano Maria	41	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$3	no	my husband - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Antonia	3	female	single		yes	Italian	Lassano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Marchitto Michele	31	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	La Morte Vito	35	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Otto	14	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" Donato	11	male	single		no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Teresa	6	female	single		yes	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Rubino Donato	14	male	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Albion	yes	my brother	\$2	no	my brother - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
28	Blasucci Angela	17	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Lassano	New York	Chicago	no	myself	\$6	in 1897 at Chicago	my husband - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
29	Demmo Nicola	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Lassano	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	since 1891 to 1894	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Terzani Michele	18	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Lassano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$4	no	my uncle - in law Salvo	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

61

ARRIVED.

1898.

NAME, AGE, SEX, NATIVITY, MOTHER TONGUE, SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY, RELIGION.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*Italy*

*Italy*

*S*

*S*

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the *S. S. Cartar Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *one* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists named thereon is correct and true.

*14* day of *September* 1898  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William H. Knott*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cartar Prince*, sailing *thence* with *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of *the University of Cornell* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in number *one* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*14* day of *September* 1898  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Wm. H. Knott*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Davidson*, captain of the S.S. "Carter Prince", from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Storio Ravasio*, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carter Prince", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cornell* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*St. H. S. Ravasio*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthar Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

62 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in France or elsewhere or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Informed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lavorechio Martino	29	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Tocco	New York	Charleston	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my uncle Vito Lavorechio - Charleston	no	no	no	good	good
2	Quaroni Gregorio	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	New York	New York	Charleston	no	my self	\$4.-	no	my uncle Vito Quaroni - Charleston	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Paulis Ernesto	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Roccapa	New York	Charleston	no	my self	\$8.-	no	my uncle Vito Quaroni	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cogliandro Maria Guiseppe	39	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto Citra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Guiseppe Cogliandro 311 E. 104 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Luigi Vincenzo	13	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Vito	9	male	single	-	-	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Alfonsina	6	female	single	-	-	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Lucarelli Leonardo	23	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my sister Donata 146 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Lillo Maria	65	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New London	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my son Luigi Cristofani 101 St. 287 New London	no	no	no	good	good
10	Vico Anna Maria	26	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New London	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Luigi Cristofani	no	no	no	good	good
11	Manno Joe Paolo	54	male	married	maison	no	Italian	Auri	New York	New London	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo Manno 107 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Paulino Guiseppe	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Anri	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$10.-	no	my brother Salvatore 109 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Lito Donato V.	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Anri	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin Paolo Ritrone 109 Boman St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Moffo Donato	28	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Arcio	New York	Crustown	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my uncle Guiseppe Cristofani New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Bucichio Modesto	46	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my nephew Vincenzo Ciope	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Vincenzo	17	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$10.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
17	" Guiseppe	15	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
18	" Vito	12	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
19	Liberti Nunzio	25	male	married	artist	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$80.-	no	my cousin Tommaso Liberti 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife Margherita	22	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Rosa Maria	2	female	single	-	-	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Jamelli Marianna	45	female	married	laboured	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother-in-law Gen. Franco Carugano	no	no	no	good	good
23	Jamelli Maria	50	female	single	needle-woman	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother-in-law Gen. Franco Carugano - 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Battaglia Augusto	24	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Petrabondante	New York	Lawrence	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my sister Beatrice 728 Lawrence Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Laupino Guiseppe	18	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Arcio	New York	Albion	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my father Pasquale Albion	no	no	no	good	good
26	Laupino Michele	29	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Arcio	New York	Albion	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10.-	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale Albion	no	no	no	good	good
27	Russello Maria	21	female	single	primed	no	Italian	Ferrandina	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$10.-	no	my uncle Vincenzo 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Russello Domenico	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Ferrandina	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	-	no	my uncle Vincenzo 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Mancuso Vincenzo	14	male	single	laboured	no	Italian	Ferrandina	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$2.-	no	my uncle Vincenzo 107 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	La Roca Rosina	21	female	single	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Ferrandina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Giovanni 159 Mont St. New York	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carban Prince," sailing from Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Informed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Savorechio Martino	29	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Charlestown	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Don. Francesco	no	no	no	good	good
2	Quaronei Gregorio	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	New York	New York	Charlestown	no	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my uncle Vito Quaronei - Charlestown	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Paulis Ernesto	22	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Rosarno	New York	Charlestown	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my uncle Vito Quaronei - Charlestown	no	no	no	good	good
4	Longobardi Maria Guiseppe	39	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto Cetusa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Guiseppe Longobardi - 106 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Luigi Vincenzo	13	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	son "	9	male	single	-	-	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter "	6	female	single	-	-	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Luarelli Leonardo	23	male	single	barber	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my sister Donata - 146 Mul. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Lello Maria	62	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New London	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my son Luigi - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Vico Anna Maria	26	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New London	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Luigi - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Marcus Jr. Paolo	34	male	married	mason	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	Charlestown	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Paulino Giuseppe	31	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Lebo Donato Jr.	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Moffo Donato	28	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Buccherio Modesto	46	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my nephew Vincenzo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Vincenzo	17	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
17	" Giuseppe	15	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
18	" Vito	12	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
19	Libutti Nunzio	22	male	married	artist	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 80.-	no	my cousin Tommaso - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife Margherita	22	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Rosa Maria	2	female	single	-	-	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Jamelli Maria	45	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Jamelli Maria	50	female	single	needle-woman	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Battaglia Angelo	24	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Rampino Giuseppe	18	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Albion	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my sister Beatrice - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Santoni Michele	29	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Albion	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father Pasquale - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Russillo Maria	21	female	single	spinner	no	Italian	Terra di Lavoro	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 40.-	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Russillo Domenico	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Terra di Lavoro	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Vincenzo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Mancuso Vincenzo	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Terra di Lavoro	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 2.-	no	my uncle Vincenzo - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	La Ravi Rosina	21	female	single	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Terra di Lavoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tartar Prince*  
*Oct 7*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

53

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				S		
2						
3						
4				S		R C
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemn  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper,  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
correct and true.

September 1898

Red States at *Naples*

*William Knott*  
Master

**Oath of Surgeon**

I of the *S/S Tartar Prince*, sailing therewith,  
I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
of the *University of Cornell*  
we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
in number *three* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,  
of such passengers.

September 1898

Red States at *Naples*

*John A. Knott*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Ruden,* captain of the *S. S. Eastern Prince*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Ruden*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Ravarrol*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Eastern Prince*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Cornell* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that *the one within me - 30 - names* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Vittorio Ravarrol*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup>

1895 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether landed in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ramaglia</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	14	male	single	carpenter	yes	italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	New York	Newark	yes	my uncle	\$ 6.-	no	my uncle <i>Michelaugelo</i> <i>Ramaglia</i> - 301 - Market Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Monti</i> <i>Angela Maria</i>	24	female	married	house-wif	no	italian	<i>Basamiceola</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my husband <i>Francesco</i> <i>Monti</i> - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	son <i>Guiseppi</i>	31	male	single			italian	<i>Basamiceola</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Guigliano</i> <i>Desunta</i>	39	male	married	country woman	no	italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Desunta</i> <i>Guigliano</i> - 244 - 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	son <i>Napoleone</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	8	male	single			italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	" <i>Francesco</i>	5	male	single			italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter <i>Tortuna</i>	11	female	single			italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Guigliano</i> <i>Maria Palma</i>	22	female	single	house-wif	no	italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Carlo</i> - 244 - 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Masone</i> <i>Tommaso</i>	31	male	married	laborer	no	italian	<i>Petrucci</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Angelo</i> <i>Lucia</i> - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	son <i>Celestino</i>	7	male	single			italian	<i>Petrucci</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	" <i>Guiseppi</i>	5	male	single			italian	<i>Petrucci</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Colucci</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Pavani</i> <i>Tosco</i>	36	male	single	country-man	yes	italian	<i>Desi</i>	New York	Hartford	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my cousin - Hartford	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>D'Andrea</i> <i>M. Gioia</i>	51	female	married	country woman	no	italian	<i>S. Maria</i>	New York	Colorado	no	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my husband <i>Salvatore</i> <i>D'Andrea</i> - Colorado	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>De Rosa</i> <i>Raffaello</i>	31	male	married	needle woman	no	italian	<i>S. Maria</i>	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Stefano</i> <i>De Rosa</i> - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter <i>Santaria</i> <i>Carolina</i>	8	female	single			italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my husband <i>Napoleone</i> <i>Santaria</i> - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	son <i>Vincenzo</i>	2	male	single			italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Vincentina</i> <i>Angela Rosa</i>	58	female	married	house-wif	no	italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my son <i>Greco</i> <i>Pasquale</i> - 248 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Caruso</i> <i>Antonio</i>	53	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	<i>Polopara</i>	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	yes	my nephews - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
21	son <i>Carra</i> <i>Michelaugelo</i>	13	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	<i>Polopara</i>	New York	New Haven	yes	my father		yes	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Di Caprio</i> <i>Michela</i>	26	female	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	<i>Capriola</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin <i>Carro</i> <i>Raffaello</i> - 331 - 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Pagano</i> <i>Umberto</i>	29	male	single	carpenter	yes	italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.75	no	my cousin <i>Guiseppi</i> <i>Pagano</i> - 140 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Carbo</i> <i>Filomena</i>	57	female	married	house-wif	no	italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my nephew <i>Guiseppi</i> <i>Pagano</i> - 140 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Rio</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	35	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	<i>Oliveto</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	since 1888 to 1890	my brother <i>Angelo</i> <i>Rio</i> - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Rio</i> <i>Eleonora</i>	17	female	married	hair-dresser	yes	italian	<i>Oliveto</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	since 1888 to 1890	my brother-in-law <i>Angelo</i> <i>Rio</i> - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Pennetta</i> <i>Guiseppi</i>	22	male	single	tailor	yes	italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my father <i>Caruino</i> - 238 - 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Caracciolo</i> <i>Luigia</i>	33	female	married	house-wif	no	italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my husband <i>Francesco</i> <i>Caracciolo</i> - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	son <i>Falco</i> <i>Caruino</i>	5	male	single			italian	<i>Laviano</i>	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Palmisano</i> <i>Luigi</i>	31	male	single	country-man	no	italian	<i>Valtorta</i>	New York	Newark	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Caruino</i> <i>Palmisano</i> - Newark	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*,sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup>

1895 Arriving at Port of

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether service is subject to draft in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																				
1	Kauwaglia Giuseppe	14	male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Ripabottoni	New York	Newark	yes	my uncle	\$ 6.-	no	my uncle Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	good																				
2	Monte Angela Maria	24	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Basamiciola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my wife Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	good																				
3	son	Giuseppe	3	male	single			Italian	Basamiciola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
4	Giugliano Desunta	39	male	married	country woman	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
5	son	Napoleone Vincenzo	8	male	single			Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
6	"	Frauceno	5	male	single			Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
7	daughter	Tortuna	11	female	single			Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
8	Giugliano Maria Palma	28	female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
9	Masone Tommaso	31	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Petruccino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Carmelo - 244 - 14th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good																				
10	son	Pellegrino	7	male	single			Italian	Petruccino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Angela Lucia	no	no	no	good	good																				
11	"	Giuseppe	5	male	single			Italian	Petruccino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
12	Colucci D <sup>o</sup> Antonio	24	male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Ripabottoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
13	Pavani Tocco	36	male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Duri	New York	Harleton	yes	my self	\$ 16.-	no	my cousin - Harleton	no	no	no	good	good																				
14	D'Audrea M. Gioia	51	female	married	country woman	no		Italian	S. Maria	New York	Colloreda	no	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	good																				
15	son	Terapina	35	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	good																				
16	son	Raffaele	31	male	married	country woman	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my husband Angela Lucia	no	no	no	good	good																				
17	daughter	Tatiana	8	female	single			Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
18	son	Vincenzo	2	male	single			Italian	Gragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
19	Vincentina Angela Rosa	58	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my son Gino Pasquale	no	no	no	good	good																				
20	Carzo Antonio	53	male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Polopara	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	yes	my nephews - New Haven	no	no	no	good	good																				
21	son	Carra Michelangelo	13	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Polopara	New York	New Haven	yes	my father		yes	my cousins	no	no	no	good	good																				
22	Di Caprio Michele	26	male	single	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Capriola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
23	Pagano Umberto	24	male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.75	no	my cousin - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
24	Carlo Filomena	37	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my nephew - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
25	Rio Vincenzo	25	male	single	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Oliveto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
26	Rio Eleonora	47	female	married	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Oliveto	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
27	Pennetta Giuseppe	28	male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
28	Caracciolo Emilia	33	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
29	son	Falco Carmine	5	male	single			Italian	Laviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				
30	Palmisano Luigi	31	male	single	country man	no		Italian	Vatata	New York	Newark	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good																				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

55

S.S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet  
No. 1  
Color  
NATIVITY  
COUNTRY  
PROVINCE  
MOTHER TONGUE  
Language of Passenger  
SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY  
RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the *S.S. Carter Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number *28* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel  
the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
nuisance, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
in violation of the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of  
names named thereon is correct and true.

*14* day of *September* 1898

*St. Louis*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Andrew*  
*Master*

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*20*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Carter Prince*, sailing *thence*  
on that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
and under the authority of *the University of Cornell*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that  
*16* in number *28* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. J. W. Navy*  
*Surgeon*

*18* day of *September* 1898

*St. Louis*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

not by signers thereof as the case may be.



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Dudley*, captain of the *SS Carter Prince*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *names* in number *28* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Vittorio Ravarzo*, Surgeon of the *SS Carter Prince*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number *names* *28* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Dr. V. Ravarzo*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carban Prince*, sailing from *Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
X 1	Boccia	Concetta	39	V	female house-wife			Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my husband Vincenzo Guerriero	no	no	no	good	good
X 2	son	Michele	10	V	male single			Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 3	"	Francesco	6	V	male single			Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 4	"	Liberato	3	V	male single			Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Dr Paola	Domenico	21	V	male single country-man			Italian	Rocchetta	New York	Providence	yes	my brother		no	my brother Emilia, 366 - Admiral St. - Providence -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Magnavillo	Alberto	26	V	male married house-woman			Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Antonio, 1663 Broadway - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Spartano	Nicola	31	V	male married mason			Italian	Pauro di Sorrento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my wife Lucia Caporaso Baltimore -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Bombardieri	Giuseppe	31	V	male married country-man			Italian	Placencia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother - m. law - New York - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Nesi	Rosario	45	V	male married country-man			Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin Neri Smidino 48 James St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Blumino	Antonio	34	V	male married country-man			Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my brother - m. law - 519 St. St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Aschillo	Francesco	25	V	male single country-man			Italian	Caulonia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my brother Giuseppe, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
12	Pinarello	Vincenzo	31	V	male married country-man			Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco 48 St. 519 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Capri	Nicola	42	V	male married country-man			Italian	Campochiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	since 1861 to 1897	my family	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	Antonio	6	V	male single			Italian	Campochiano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
15	Botugno	Gastano	20	V	female married needle-woman			Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin Antonio, 148 - St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	son	Antonio	23	V	male single country-man			Italian	Benevento	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Giuseppe	31	V	male married shoe-maker			Italian	Covera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
X 18	Shellato	Francesco	25	V	male married country-man			Italian	Aceto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Palmieri	Antonio	31	V	male married country-man			Italian	Basilicata	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	\$ 10.-	in 1894 at Newcastle	my brother Deoglia - Newcastle	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mari	Giuseppe	36	V	male married country-man			Italian	Basilicata	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	\$ 15.-	in 1890 at Newcastle	my brother Luciano - New Castle -	no	no	no	good	good
X 21	Di Bureis	Luigi	37	V	male married country-man			Italian	Bene al Volturno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	in 1895 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Caraborelli	Nicolaugelo	23	V	male single country-man			Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 13.-	in 1894 at Philadelphia	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
23	Caraborelli	Francesco	44	V	male married country-man			Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 18.-	in 1894 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Caraborelli	Silvio	36	V	male married country-man			Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 12.-	in 1894 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Verna	Rocco	20	V	male single country-man			Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
26	Capurri	Gabriele	42	V	male married country-man			Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$ 14.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Nudo	Michele	25	V	male married country-man			Italian	Corticolle	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother Luigi - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Imbrogno	Domenico	30	V	male married country-man			Italian	Limpiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Giordano	Maria Teresa	75	V	female married house-wife			Italian	Maiori	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my son - m. law - Giacinto Palumbo - 568 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Maggi	Nicola	25	V	male single labourer			Italian	Riveri	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my cousin Pasquale Roma 107 - Broadway - New York -	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbar Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Bocia Concetta	39	V	male	house-wife	no	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	no	no	my husband Vincenzo Guarnieri New York	no	no	no	good	good
X 2	son Michele	10	V	male	single	no	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 3	" Francesco	6	V	male	single	no	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X 4	" Liberato	3	V	male	single	no	Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Paola Domenico	21	V	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Rochetta	New York	New York	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother Emilio - 346 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Magnanico Alberto	26	V	male	married house-keeper	yes	Italian	Montefusco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Antonio - 1663 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Spartaco Nicola	31	V	male	married malon	no	Italian	Pianosa Island	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my wife Lucia - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
8	Bombardieri Giuseppe	31	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Placencia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother - in-law Vincent - 14th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Nesi Rosario	45	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin Neri - 519 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bleminio Antonio	34	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6.-	no	my brother - in-law - 519 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Aschillo Francesco	25	V	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Baulonia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$20.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
12	Pinarello Vincenzo	31	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Placencia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Francesco - 17th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Capri Nicola	42	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Sanpaoletto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Antonio	6	V	male	single	no	Italian	Sanpaoletto	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my family	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Gaetano	20	V	male	married needle-woman	yes	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my cousin Tatarola - 148 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Antonio	23	V	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Benevento	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Giuseppe	31	V	male	married shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Cosenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
X 18	Shellato Francesco	25	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Acuto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Palmieri Antonio	31	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Angelo - Newcastle	no	no	no	good	good
20	Masi Giovanni	36	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	Newcastle	no	my self	\$15.-	no	my brother Luciano - Newcastle	no	no	no	good	good
X 21	Di Cuccio Luigi	57	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Carabonelli Nicola	23	V	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$13.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
23	Carabonelli Francesco	44	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$18.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
24	Carabonelli Silio	36	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
25	Verna Rocco	20	V	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Capurri Gabriella	42	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Guardagnolo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$14.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Nudo Michele	25	V	male	married country-man	yes	Italian	Castellibate	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother Luigi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Imbrugno Domenico	30	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Lumpano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Giordano Maria	75	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Maiori	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$5.-	no	my son - in-law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Capri Nicola	25	V	male	single labourer	yes	Italian	Riveri	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$4.-	no	my cousin - New York	no	no	no	good	good



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tartar Prince* 67

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Initials</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1	<i>W</i>					
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>					
5						
6	<i>W</i>					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	<i>W</i>					
13						
14						
15						
16	<i>W</i>					
17						
18						
19	<i>W</i>					
20						
21	<i>W</i>					
22	<i>W</i>					
23	<i>W</i>					
24	<i>W</i>					
25						
26						
27						
28	<i>W</i>					
29						
30						

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Knott*, Master of the *S.S. Tartar Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is correct and true.

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Knott*  
Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *James Knott*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tartar Prince*, sailing therefrom, do hereby swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in the foregoing list of manifest is correct and true, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers is as stated.

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*James Knott*  
Surgeon

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

*William Dudelson, Captain of the Ss Tartar Prince, from Naples to New York*  
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number *thirty-nine* named on the foregoing list of *manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Dwyer.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Dudelson*  
Master

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

*Vittorio Ravarzo, Surgeon of the Ss Tartar Prince, sailing therewith*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Gornio*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *thirty-nine*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full  
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. S. Dwyer.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

*Vittorio Ravarzo*  
Surgeon



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbaro Prince*,sailing from *Naples*, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

68

189

Arriving at Port of																					189	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
1	Volta	32	Female	Married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Capriat	New York	Providence	yes	my husband & 8.	no		my husband Domenico Bui - Providence, Calif. St. 275	no	no	no	good	good		
2	Daughter	11	Female	Single		yes	Italian	Capriat	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no			no	no	no	good	good		
3	"	8	Female	Single			Italian	Capriat	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
4	"	4	Female	Single			Italian	Capriat	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
5	Graciano	30	Male	Married	country-woman	no	Italian	Capriat	New York	Hammonton	yes	my brother & 6.	no		my brother Pasquale - N. B. St. 177 - Hammonton	no	no	no	good	good		
6	son	1	Male	Single			Italian	Capriat	New York	Hammonton	yes	my uncle	no		my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good		
7	Digione	21	Male	Single	laboured	yes	Italian	Ubulano	New York	Bothwell	yes	my uncle & 8.	no		my uncle, Angelo, Fairview, N. B. St. 239	no	no	no	good	good		
8	Tucci	22	Male	Married	laboured	yes	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my cousin & 20	no		my cousin, Antonio, N. B. St. 143 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
9	Tarina	31	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Caiaro	New York	Montreal	yes	my son & 4.	no		my son, Pietro, St. 143 - Montreal	no	no	no	good	good		
10	Venturini	38	Male	Single		no	Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Boston	yes	my brother-in-law & 10.	no		my brother-in-law, George, N. B. St. 143 - Boston	no	no	no	good	good		
11	Ferraro	24	Male	Single	laboured	no	Italian	Gummo	New York	New York	yes	my uncle & 10.	no		my uncle, Cesare, Mulberry St. 189 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
12	Neri	46	Male	Married	laboured	no	Italian	Graed	New York	New York	yes	my relation & 10.	no		my brother-in-law, Giovanni, N. B. St. 143 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
13	Modestino	25	Male	Single	laboured	no	Italian	Petere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-in-law & 10.	no		my brother-in-law, Giovanni, N. B. St. 143 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good		
14	Plustre	34	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Bicari	New York	Bangor	no	my brother & 10.	no	1896	my brother-in-law, Giovanni, N. B. St. 143 - Bangor	no	no	no	good	good		
15	Quadrone	40	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my relation & 10.	no		my brother, Giovanni, N. B. St. 143 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good		
16	Salvatore	17	Male	Single		no	Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father & 10.	no		my father, Giovanni, N. B. St. 143 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good		
17	daughter	11	Female	Single			Italian	Bucino	New York	Newark	yes	my husband & 10.	no		my husband, Francesco, N. B. St. 143 - Newark	no	no	no	good	good		
18	Murano	36	Male	Married	country-woman	no	Italian	Bucino	New York	Newark	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
19	Daughter	30	Female	Married	country-woman	no	Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband & 10.	no		my husband, Pasquale, N. B. St. 143 - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good		
20	son	3	Male	Single			Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
21	"	1	Male	Single			Italian	Cotroneo	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
22	Martino	21	Male	Single	maison	yes	Italian	Oriano	New York	New Brighton	yes	my father & 10.	no		my father, Pasquale, N. B. St. 143 - New Brighton	no	no	no	good	good		
23	Longaro	29	Male	Married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Baci Latua	New York	Newcastle	yes	my brother & 10.	no		my brother, Tommaso, N. B. St. 143 - Newcastle	no	no	no	good	good		
24	Minerini	32	Male	Single	writer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother & 10.	no		my brother, Stone, N. B. St. 143 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
25	Gramanti	47	Male	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Oriano	New York	Boston	yes	my son & 10.	no		my son, Angelo, N. B. St. 143 - Boston	no	no	no	good	good		
26	Napoli	30	Female	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Baronji	New York	New York	yes	my husband & 10.	no		my husband, Giuseppe, N. B. St. 143 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
27	daughter	2	Female	Single			Italian	Baronji	New York	New York	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		
28	Laudano	16	Male	Single	clerk	no	Italian	Qualfi	New York	New York	yes	my husband & 10.	no		my husband, Gaetano, N. B. St. 143 - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
29	son	16	Male	Single			Italian	Qualfi	New York	New York	yes	my father	no		my father	no	no	no	good	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S.S. *Cartar Prince*

ARRIVED

*Sept 7*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the *Cartar Prince*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *names* *16* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the sake of the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Listers named thereon is correct and true.

*H* day of *September* 1898  
R. F. S. *Italy*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Knott*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. J. H. R. R. R.*, Surgeon of the *Cartar Prince*, sailing thereon, do hereby swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of the *University of Cornell*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and *16* in number, *this one containing 16 names*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and physical condition of such passengers.

*H* day of *September* 1898  
R. F. S. *Italy*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Dr. J. H. R. R. R.*  
Surgeon

It is the duty of the owner thereof to see that the same may be.




*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

William Brewster  
for extension

### Affidavit of Surgeon

Sgt. H. H. Naves  
(Sergeant)

A circular stamp from the Consulate of the United States in London. The text "CONSULATE" is visible at the top and "LES." at the bottom. The word "for" is partially visible to the right of the stamp.


 fore me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1880  
 R. F. S. Lloyd.  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Carlow Prince*.sailing from *Yaples*.September 28<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tovanni Rudina	54	V	male	married country-man	yes	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	yes	my son Giuseppe - 408 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Tassila	51	V	female	married country-woman	no	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	yes	my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	23	V	female	single country-woman	no	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	yes	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	12	V	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	yes	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	18	V	female	single needle-woman	yes	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	yes	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	son	9	V	male	single	-	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	yes	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
7	Villani Giovanni	18	V	male	single shoe-maker	no	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pietro a Luigi - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Villani Pasquale	19	V	male	married tailor	yes	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	yes	my son Enrico Villani - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Malerio Ernesto	16	V	male	single tailor	no	Italian	Dugento	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pietro a Luigi - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Baroni Michele	40	V	male	married butcher	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	yes	my cousin Vincenzo - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Diana Constanza	38	V	female	married needle-woman	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 20	yes	my husband Vincenzo - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Conte Carmela	26	V	female	single country-woman	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	Chicago	yes	my sister	\$ 5	no	my sister Rosaria - 135 West Polk St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pateruogio Giovanni	31	V	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Signataro	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	\$ 12	yes	my cousin Giuseppe - 135 West Polk St. - Rochester	no	no	no	good	good
14	Abbauuto Onesto	17	V	male	single student	yes	Italian	Salviteola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10	no	my brother Silvio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	sister	14	V	female	single student	yes	Italian	Salviteola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother Silvio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	12	V	female	single student	yes	Italian	Salviteola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother Silvio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	"	10	V	female	single student	yes	Italian	Salviteola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother Silvio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Torrencia Coniglia	42	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Nocera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 30	no	my husband Beniamino - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Majolino Vincenzo	24	V	male	single pasta-maker	no	Italian	Nocera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	Beniamino - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Crociano Vitoantonio	42	V	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Liati	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother-in-law Nocio - 121 Canal St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Becarelli Domemio	33	V	male	married house-wife	no	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Francesco - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	11	V	male	single	no	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	"	7	V	male	single	-	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	3	V	male	single	-	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Caparelli Maddalena	35	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Francesco - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	6	V	male	single	-	Italian	Berzer	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Ernest Bistrah Anna	18	V	female	single country-woman	yes	Hungarian	Isbokit	New York	Schuykill P.	yes	my aunt	\$ 8	no	Paul Ernest - Schuykill P.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Bistrah Stefan	34	V	male	single country-man	yes	Hungarian	Isbokit	New York	Schuykill P.	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	Paul Ernest - Schuykill P.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Balog Stefan	9	V	male	single	no	Hungarian	Yecid	New York	Schuykill P.	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	Balog Ernest - N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lombardi Carmela	27	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law - 176 President St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

036



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Carlin Prince" sailing from Naples, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Tovanni Andrea	54		V	male married country-man		yes	Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	yes	my son Giuseppe - 109 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Tassio Marianna	51		V	female married country-woman		no	Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my husband		yes	my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Angela Rosa	23		V	female single country-woman		no	Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my father		yes		no	no	no	good	good
4	son Francesco	12		V	male single country-man		no	Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my father		yes	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Elisabetta	18		V	female single needle-woman		yes	Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my father		yes		no	no	no	good	good
6	son Pasquale	9		V	male single			Italian	Bugenta	New York	New York	yes	my father		yes		no	no	no	good	good
7	Villani Giovanni	18		V	male single shoe-maker		no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my cousins Pietro & Luigi - 109 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Villani Pasquale	19		V	male married tailor		yes	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	yes	my son Corino Villani - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Kalerio Ernesto	16		V	male single tailor		no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my cousins Pietro & Luigi - 109 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Baroni Michele	40		V	male married butcher		yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	yes	my cousin Vincenzo - 172 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Diana Concetta Rudecca	38		V	female married needle-woman		yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 20.-	yes	my husband Vincenzo - 172 St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Conte Carmela	26		V	female single country-woman		no	Italian	Calvello	New York	Chicago	yes	my sister	\$ 5.-	no	my sister Rosanna - 135 West 17th St. - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pateruogio Giovanni	31		V	male single country-man		yes	Italian	Agnatara	New York	Rochester	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	yes	since 1894 to 1898 at Rochester	no	no	no	good	good
14	Abbauvito Ernesto	17		V	male single student		yes	Italian	Salvella	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no		no	no	no	good	good
15	sister Albomina	14		V	female single student		yes	Italian	Salvella	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother Silvio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Felice	12		V	male single student		yes	Italian	Salvella	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	good	good
17	" Eusebio	10		V	male single student		yes	Italian	Salvella	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	good	good
18	Terrentina Coniglia	42		V	female married house-wife		no	Italian	Noera	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Benigno - 109 E. 12th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Majolino Vincenzo	24		V	male single paste-maker		no	Italian	Noera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	Benigno Buffardi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Groisio Vitoantonio	42		V	male married country-man		no	Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother - 121 West 17th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Becarelli Domènica	33		V	female married house-wife		no	Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Francesco - 109 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Arcangelo	11		V	male single		no	Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	good
23	" Bruno	7		V	male single			Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" Giuseppe	3		V	male single			Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	good
25	Caparelli Maddalena	35		V	female married house-wife		no	Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Giuseppe - 109 E. 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Alfredo	6		V	male single			Italian	Leati	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Bernik Bistrah Anna	18		V	female single country-woman		yes	Hungarian	Lebich	New York	Shughill P.	yes	my aunt	\$ 8.-	no	Paul Bernik - Shughill P.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Bistrah Stefan	34		V	male single country-man		yes	Hungarian	Lebich	New York	Shughill P.	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	Paul Bernik - Shughill P.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Balog Stefan	9		V	male single			Hungarian	Lebich	New York	Shughill P.	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	Balog Stefan - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lombardi Carmela	17		V	female married house-wife		no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	no	my brother - 109 E. 12th St. - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good

036



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY MOTHER TONGUE LANGUAGE OF HOUSE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY \*RELIGION

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14			Adamo				
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20			Passenger 3				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the *St. Bartolomew*, from *Naples to New York* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

day of *September* 1898  
at *Naples*

*William H. Knott*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *St. Bartolomew*, sailing herewith, do hereby certify that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of *the University of Sorina*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

day of *September* 1898  
at *Naples*

*St. Bartolomew*  
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Ruden,* captain of the *S. S. Euxine*, from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *16* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



before me this

28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. St. Louis

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Ruden*  
Master (Officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Vittorio Ravarzo*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Euxine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number *16* named *as above*, and that the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1898

R. F. St. Louis

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

*Vittorio Ravarzo*  
Surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbar Prince," sailing from Naples, September 28, 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Torio Giuseppe	37	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my relation Raffaele Maria - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Aorio Leo	25	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	no	myself	\$8	no	my brother Giuseppe - Chicago - 341 St. 2d	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ferraro Francesco	20	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Lorus	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother - mi. Lorus Vincenzo - 19 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Berrato Anella	21	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Lorus	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Berrato Antonio	18	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Lorus	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12	no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bortuso Deturo	25	male	married	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my uncle Carmine Bruni - 77 Adams St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	Biscotti E. Hori	43	male	married	printer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Alfredo & Elia - 77 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Vitara Raffaele	24	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$8	no	my cousin Alfredo & Elia - 77 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Rivieri Anna Maria	14	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6	no	my mother - Elia - 77 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Rivieri Michele	11	male	single		no	Italian	Calvello	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Baronatto Francesco	26	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Basista	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6	no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Scotto Libera Maria	28	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Prociata	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my cousin Sebastiano - 111 St. 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Scotto Baste Vittorio	5	male	single			Italian	Prociata	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my husband - Sebastiano - 111 St. 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Scotto Vincenza	15	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Prociata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Moranduo Raffaele	39	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$9	no	my brother - President St. 100 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maria Anna	23	female	married	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my brother - mi. Lorus Vincenzo - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Lucia Michela	5	female	single			Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my husband - De Lucia - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Lucia Immacolata	2	female	single			Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Russo Eusebio	65	male	single		no	Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Pomella Francesco	26	male	married	country-man		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Boraso Maria	22	female	married	house-wife		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Pomella Giuseppe	15	male	single			Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	myself		no	my brother - mi. law	no	no	no	good	good
23	Bim Teruand Eugenia	37	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Bagnoli	New York	Boston	no	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Anna	7	female	single			Italian	Bagnoli	New York	Boston	no	myself	\$20	no	my husband - Lorus Teruand - Boston Indiana	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Gemaro	5	male	single			Italian	Bagnoli	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Emma	3	female	single			Italian	Bagnoli	New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Caruso Antonio	23	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife Carlo	23	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father - mi. law Carlo - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Francesco	1	male	single			Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Da Costa Maria	12	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my god. father	no	no	no	good	good
														no	my parents - Raffaele Vittoria - 113 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. "Carolan Prince," sailing from Naples, September 28, 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

73

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Torio Giuseppe	37	✓	male	mariner	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my relation Raffaele Maria - 13 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Tocco Leo	25	✓	male	mariner	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	no	myself	\$8-	no	my brother Giovanni - Chicago - 23 Ave. 2d St.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ferravoli Francesco	20	✓	male	mariner	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20-	no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cerrati Anella	21	✓	female	house-wif	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Caruso Antonio	18	✓	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12-	no	my uncle Carmine - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Corlino Achille	25	✓	male	mariner	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my cousin Alberto - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Biscotti E. H.	53	✓	male	mariner	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my cousin Alberto - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Vitaccia Raffaele	24	✓	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$3-	no	my mother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Levini Anna Maria	14	✓	female	single country-woman	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6-	no	my brother - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Levini Michele	11	✓	male	single	no	Italian	Calvello	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carvattano Francesco	26	✓	male	mariner	yes	Italian	Basiglio	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6-	no	my cousin Sebastiano - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Scotto Libera Maria	28	✓	female	house-wif	yes	Italian	Prociata	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20-	no	my husband - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Scotto pupile Barte	5	✓	male	single		Italian	Prociata	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Scotto Vincenza	15	✓	female	single house-wif	yes	Italian	Prociata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Morrandino Raffaele	39	✓	male	mariner	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$9-	no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maria Anna	23	✓	female	single woman	yes	Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12-	no	my husband - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Lucia Michele	5	✓	male	single		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Lucia Immacolata	2	✓	female	single		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Russo Eusebia	65	✓	female	single		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Pomella Francesco	26	✓	male	single		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	myself	\$10-	no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Caruso Maria	26	✓	female	house-wif		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	my husband		no	my brother - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Pomella Giuseppe	1	✓	male	single		Italian	Messico	New York	New York	no	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Bim-Tenard Eugenio	37	✓	male	house-wif	yes	Italian	Bagnoli	New York	New York	no	myself	\$2-	no	my husband - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Anna	7	✓	female	single		Italian	Bagnoli	New York	New York	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Gemaro	5	✓	male	single		Italian	Bagnoli	New York	New York	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Emma	3	✓	female	single		Italian	Bagnoli	New York	New York	no	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Caruso Antonio	23	✓	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my father - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife Carlos	23	✓	female	single country-woman	no	Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Francesco	1	✓	male	single		Italian	Salvito	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my god. father -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Caruso Maria	12	✓	female	single house-wif	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10-	no	my father - 19 Ave. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S S

73

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Sheet

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	AGE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified physician, do hereby certify that I have personally examined the above named alien passengers, and that I have not observed any of them to be afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease, or any other disease which would render them inadmissible to admission into the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of September 1898.

Attest my hand and the seal of the United States of America, this 18th day of September 1898.

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps, including "R+O" and "C" in circles]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

3<sup>th</sup>  
 21<sup>st</sup> Thachara, day of October 1878  
 Consul of the United States at  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Susan told me, Mr. Hils  
 day of October 189

Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "acting therein" is "employed by the State thereof", as the case may be.

... as the past may be.



des Schloßes

[illegible]

*Catalpa* - 7508  
May 1950  
1120/1123, (off 1950)  
of the United States at

# Affidavit of Surgeon

18

1871  
 Simpson of the Q. A. Post Office  
 having been

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Surgeon "suffered herewith" or "compelled by death" thereof. (S. 1000)

[illegible]



List No. 1

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Havana* October 8<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long he has been in the country, or how long he has been in the city.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
-1	Bonardi Margherita	31	f	S	farmer	yes	Italian	S. d'ro	New York	Pittsburg	Kan	her brother	\$ 10	no	her brothers Carlo & Francesco	no		good	no	
-2	Pizzoni Giuseppe	30	m	M	workman	/	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$ 30	1889/90	inter France					
-3	Donati Cesare	38	m	"	farmer	/	Austrian	Bivredo	Cannon City	Colo	"	"	\$ 68	1891/92	years	no				
-4	Benini Cesare	43	m	"	workman	/	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	\$ 40	1891/92	years	"				
-5	Zenari Francesco	33	m	"	farmer	/	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	\$ 40	no						
-6	Martini Valentino	17	m	S	"	/	"	Spago Belgio	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	"						
-7	Corradi Emanuele	17	m	"	"	/	"	"	Pittsburg	Kan	"	"	\$ 42	"						
-8	Benedetto Domenico	38	m	M	mason	/	Italian	Oris	Hegannue	Mich	"	"	\$ 50	"						
-9	" Maria	31	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
-10	Favero Lingo Margherita	23	f	S	maid	/	"	Vittorio	Butte	Montana	"	"	\$ 30	"	her father Paolo Lingo	no				
-11	Carreano Michele	34	m	M	farmer	/	"	Scarmagno	Brindley	Colo	"	"	\$ 35	1886/92	years	no				
-12	Cardone Antonio	39	m	"	miner	/	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	\$ 40	1887/93	years					
-13	Giorgio Caterina	20	f	"	maid	/	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	\$ 20	"	her husband					
-14	Diaconello Giuseppe	23	m	"	miner	/	"	Forno Rivara	N. York	"	"	"	\$ 70	1893/94	years					
-15	Ferrero Maria	20	f	"	maid	/	"	Halperga	Coal City Ill.	"	"	"	\$ 15	"	her husband Pietro Ferrero					
-16	" Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
-17	Ottino Antonio	37	m	M	farmer	yes	"	"	N. York	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	his family					
-18	Civretto Giovanni	21	m	S	Geometer	/	"	Miriaghe	Lead City N.D.	"	"	"	\$ 35	1892/93	years					
-19	Cima Sander Alberto	22	m	"	farmer	/	"	Ogliarico	N. York	"	"	"	\$ 40	"						
-20	Marino Giacomo	24	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	"						
-21	Chiaventone Domenico	32	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 40	"						
-22	Votta Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"						
-23	Bosonetto Basilio	27	m	M	joiner	/	"	Forno Rivara	"	"	"	"	\$ 70	"						
-24	Castellano Pietro	28	m	"	farmer	/	"	Farnagno	Brindley	Colo	"	"	\$ 35	"						
-25	Gandino Luigi	20	m	S	farmer	/	"	"	Trinidad	Colo	"	"	\$ 35	"						
-26	Giorgio Battista	20	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	Colo	"	"	\$ 35	"						
-27	Taulato Giacomo	30	m	M	blacksmith	/	"	Rivarona	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	\$ 20	"						
-28	" Cristina	32	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"						
-29	Jannatti Carolina	23	f	"	dressmaker	/	"	Vaira	N. York	"	"	"	\$ 20	1893/98	5 years her husband Vincenzo					
-30	" Aida	24	f	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						



## List No.

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Havana* October 8<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Armed or Unarmed or carrying a weapon if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bonardi Margherita	31	f	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Idro	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	her brother	\$1	no	her brother Carlo	no	good	no			
2	Pizzoni Giuseppe	30	m	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$30	1887/90	brother Francesco	"	"	"			
3	Donati Cesare	38	m	"	farmer	"	Austrian	Buvedo	"	Cannon City	"	\$68	1891/94	years	no	"	"			
4	Benini Cesare	43	m	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	1891/95	years	"	"	"			
5	Zenari Francesco	33	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Martini Valentino	17	m	S	"	"	"	Spago Belgio	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Corradi Emanuele	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	\$75	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Benedetto Domenico	38	m	M	mason	"	Italian	Orio	"	Negamie	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"			
9	" Maria	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Tavero Lungo Margherita	23	f	S	maid	"	"	Vittrorio	"	Bulter City Montana	"	\$30	"	her father Carlo Luigi	"	"	"			
11	Correano Michele	34	m	M	farmer	"	"	Scarmagno	"	Brindad Col	"	\$35	1885/97	years	"	"	"			
12	Cardone Antonio	39	m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	1887/93	years	"	"	"			
13	Giorgio Caterina	20	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her husband	"	"	"			
14	Diaceletto Giuseppe	33	m	"	miner	"	"	Formo Rivara	"	N. York	"	\$70	1893/97	years	"	"	"			
15	Ferrero Maria	20	f	"	maid	"	"	Halperga	"	Coal City Ill.	"	\$15	"	her husband	"	"	"			
16	" Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Ottino Antonio	37	m	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	N. York	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Civretto Giovanni	21	m	S	Leonista	"	"	Muriagho	"	Lead City S.D.	"	\$35	1892/93	years	his family	"	"			
19	Cina Sander Alberto	22	m	"	farmer	"	"	Bghamco	"	N. York	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Marino Giacomo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Chiaventone Domenico	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Votta Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Bosonetto Basilio	37	m	M	farmer	"	"	Formo Rivara	"	"	"	\$70	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Castellano Pietro	38	m	"	farmer	"	"	Formo Rivara	"	Brindad	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Gandino Luigi	20	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brindad Col	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Giorgio Battista	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Vaulato Giacomo	30	m	M	blacksmith	"	"	Rivarona	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	\$30	1892/90	years	"	"	"			
28	" Cristina	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Gannatti Carolina	23	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Baira	"	N. York	"	\$20	1893/98	years	her husband Vincenzo	"	"			
30	" Aida	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			



S. S. La Navarre

Sheet, 7

75

Arrived, Oct-17

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Brescia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Torino	"	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



S. S. La Navarre

Sheet 7

75

Arrived,

Oct 17

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Brescia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Brescia	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Torino	"	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *La Navarre* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon on board, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that I have caused the same to be examined by a sworn physician, and that from my personal inspection and from the examination of the Surgeon and the sworn physician, I am satisfied that no person named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime at any time, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*W. H. K. K. K.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *La Navarre* sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Havre* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*W. H. K. K. K.*  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*A. F. O. T. S.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.8. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Hanse* 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For or from or between or upon what ship, if on state ship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joso Lategals	20	m	S	farmer	no	Latvia	Demistol	New York	Wall on go	himself	\$5	no		his brother		no	no	good	no
2	Jakobovic Laya	20	m	S	"	"	"	Dubroce	"	"	"	\$5	no		no		no	no		
3	Lategals Milic	18	m	"	"	"	"	Dubroce	Beno Creek	"	"	\$7	no		his father	no	no	no		
4	Jakobovic Paul	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Wall	"	"	\$5	no		no		no	no		
5	Lategals Mikael	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		his uncle		no	no		
6	Bonio Bonisconic	19	m	M	"	"	"	Bozilovo	Pittsburg	"	"	\$7	no		no		no	no		
7	Ribic Marko	23	m	"	"	"	"	Dubroce	Wall	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
8	Vimic Rafael	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Beno Creek	"	"	\$5	no		no		no	no		
9	Relic Mikael	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Wall	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
10	Spelar Jaro	29	m	"	"	"	"	Credely	Wheeling	"	"	\$5	no		his brother		no	no		
11	Kossumic Anton	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
12	Kuzma Georg	23	m	"	workman	yes	"	Krais	Chicago	"	"	\$5	no		his father		no	no		
13	Angel Peter	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		his family		no	no		
14	Marrot Maria	22	f	S	farmer	no	"	Wysoka	Johnstown	"	"	\$5	no		no		no	no		
15	Reichmann Golda	18	f	"	dressmaker	yes	"	Briente	N. York	his father	yes	\$5	no		her sister		no	no		
16	Barbieri Pietro	24	m	S	farmer	"	Italy	Maria	San Francisco	his cousin	no	\$15	no		his cousin		no	no		
17	Pappaglia Francesco	22	m	S	"	no	"	San Margherita	Chicago	himself	no	\$7	no		his father		no	no		
18	" Casimiro	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	1888/95	his brother		no	no		
19	Bellmann Carlo	23	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no		his brother		no	no		
20	Marciano Federico	24	m	S	"	"	"	Rosere	San Francisco	"	"	\$25	no		"		no	no		
21	Campesato Carolina	50	f	widow	dressmaker	2x 10 90 35 2/27/41	"	Kiland	N. York	"	"	\$5	no		her family		no	no		
22	" Emilia	28	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
23	Facci Alessandro	32	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		no		no	no		
24	Masone Pietro	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
25	Bergman Cristina	41	f	M	"	"	"	Bornio	Winnemac	"	"	\$20	1879/90	her husband		no	no			
26	" Gemma	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
27	Pagnale Virgilio	14	m	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		his uncle		no	no		
28	Reazone Adeline	25	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no		her brother		no	no		
29	" Angelina	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		"		no	no		
30	" Lorenzo	16	m	"	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no		his uncle		no	no		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.8. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Hanse* 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

1898

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josa Lategals	20	m	S	farmer	no	Austrian	Gemistol	New York	Wall	yes	himself	\$5	no	his brother	no	no	good	no
2	Jakobovic Laja	20	m	S	"	"	"	Dubroce	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Lategals Milic	18	m	"	"	"	"	Dubroce	"	Benn Creek	"	"	\$5	"	his father	no	"	"	"
4	Jakobovic Paul	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wall	"	"	\$5	"	no	"	"	"	"
5	Lategals Mikasle	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"
6	Bonio Bonisconic	19	m	M	"	"	"	Bosilivno	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$7	"	no	"	"	"	"
7	Ribic Marko	23	m	"	"	"	"	Dubroce	"	Wall	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vemic Rafael	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Benn Creek	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ribic Mikasle	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wall	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spelar Jaro	29	m	"	"	"	"	Credely	"	Wheatburg	"	"	\$5	"	his brother	"	"	"	"
11	Kossumic Anton	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuzma Georg	23	m	"	workman	yes	"	Krais	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	"	his father	"	"	"	"
13	Angel Peter	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	his family	"	"	"	"
14	Karsot Maria	22	f	S	farmer	no	"	Wysoka	"	Lehndorf	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Reichmann Golda	18	f	"	dressmaker	yes	"	Brieste	"	N. York	"	her father	\$5	"	her sister	"	"	"	"
16	Barbiere Pietro	24	m	S	farmer	"	"	Massa	"	San Francisco	"	his cousin	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pappaglia Francesco	22	m	S	"	no	"	B. Margherita	"	Chicago	"	himself	\$10	"	his father	"	"	"	"
18	Casimiro	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1888/75	his brother	"	"	"	"
19	Bellaginn Carlo	23	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marciano Federico	24	m	S	"	"	"	Casere	"	N. York	"	"	"	"	her family	"	"	"	"
21	Campesato Carolina	50	f	widow	dressmaker	"	"	Kland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Emilia	28	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	no	"	"	"	"
23	Facci Alessandro	32	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kassone Pietro	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boegnon Cristina	41	f	M	"	"	"	Bornio	"	Winnemund	"	"	\$5	1879/46	her husband	"	"	"	"
26	" Emma	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"
27	Paquale Virgilio	24	m	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"
28	Beanyone Adelina	25	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Angelina	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"
30	" Lutzgo	15	m	"	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"



S. S.

ARRIVED.

. 1898.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

LA NAVARRE

Sailing herewith.

*Signed before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *County of* \_\_\_\_\_ *State of* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Consent of the*

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

I, Surgeon of the **LANAVARRE** Sealing Hawitt <sup>MD</sup>  
 do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are  
 correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

16  
7  
66  
day of October 189  
of the United States of (House)

"th" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

A. Potter

SHEET		ARRIVED.					
No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Father)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION	
1	white	Spain					
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15				Armenian			
16					N		
17					N		
18					N		
19					N		
20					N		
21					N		
22					N		
23					N		
24					N		
25					N		
26					N		
27					N		
28					N		
29					N		
30					N		

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA NAVARRE

Strong, L. H. ... 5th ... October 1888  
... 1888 ...  
... 1888 ...  
... 1888 ...

\* State =  $b_0^*b_1$ ,  $M(t, b_1) = P(t, b_1) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} p_i(t)b_1^i$ .

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I have the pleasure to certify, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
 correct, that the statements contained therein, are true, exact and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of said prisoners.

Received by me this  
 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898  
 of  
 of  
 Consul of the United States of  
 Havre

\* *State "other persons" shall include persons employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

A. J. Potter



X

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Havre* *1<sup>st</sup> October 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1891

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Veralli Francesco	32	M	U	Miner	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Hisself	\$32	6 years from Mountain	to Relatives	No	No	Good	No
2	Quisoppina	26	F	U		No													
3	Masmaghetti Katala	24	M	U	Miner	Yes							\$30		to				
4	Galaughi Ernest	21	M	U		Yes							\$15		Her husband				
5	Pietro	21	M	U															
6	Besolo Carlo	18	M	U	Workman	Yes	Italian	Corina					\$30						
7	Canova Federico	28	M	U	Italian			Antorno					\$32		His brother	79			
8	Verma Giacomo	34	M	U	Workman			Corina					\$30	1888/5	to				
9	Margherita Giacomo	24	M	U	Joiner			Lussiglio					\$35		to				
10	DeLaurenti Pietro	22	M	U	Workman			Avigno					\$35						
11	Pametti Pietro	30	M	U	Miner			Antorno					\$30		His friend				
12	Lamperti Maria	30	F	U	Servant			Milano					\$30		Her husband				
13	Gara Paolo	35	M	U	Workman	No							\$30	1888/6	His cousin				
14	Berra Giacomo	27	M	U	Assistant	Yes		Tagliano					\$38		to	brother	77		
15	Giallo Davide	25	M	U	Weaver			Prose Morsa					\$20						
16	Andler Antonia	28	F	U			Austrian	Fuzine					\$60		Her husband				
17	Gosp	4	F	U															
18	Malinar Helena	18	F	U	Servant			Laska					\$30		Her brother	300			
19	Franka	40	F	U				Laska					\$30		Her husband	30			
20	Grumic Loma	24	M	U	Workman								\$35		His brother				
21	Blagar Mika	20	M	U		No							\$34						
22	Langlarz Valentin	19	M	U		Yes		Fuzine					\$36		father				
23	Bukovic Martin	19	M	U				Laska					\$37		brothers				
24	Gosp	19	M	U									\$33		to				
25	Cap Tagliano	26	M	U									\$40		Her husband				
26	Elisabeth	57	F	U															
27	DeLaurenti Francesco	20	M	U		Yes		Corina					\$30		to				
28	Sechar Marko	18	M	U		No		Positivin					\$36						
29	Stajedular Ned	32	M	U									\$34						
30	Lavor Rebic	27	M	U				Labraro					\$30		His brother				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

S. S. *La Navarre*

Sheet *X*

Arrived, *October 1898*

Affidavit of Surgeon

*La Navarre* sailing *therefrom*

I, *John*, Master of the *La Navarre*, do hereby swear that I have made a personal inspection of the Manifest Sheet, and that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of the same, and that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

I, *John*, Surgeon, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of the persons named in the Manifest Sheet, and that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons named therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 1898, at *San Francisco*, California.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

*A. Pote*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

23

Amear

La Navarre

Harre

8th October 1880

<sup>2</sup> *State of North Carolina, v. F. J. Smith, Sheriff*, 100 N.C. 101, 102.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

*La Navarre* sailing thence.

[illegible]

\* See also the "Sagehen" account of 1902-1903. — Employed by various firms as the case may be.

A. Notes



W

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Hanse*, 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in this United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money when leaving country, if so, how much if \$ 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mance, <i>Trango</i>	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Ragnagna	New York	Chicago Ill	himself	\$ 35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Buric, <i>Yvan</i>	45	m	"	"	no	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Martino, <i>Andrea</i>	23	m	s	"	yes	Italian	Pisagione	"	Condesport Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Bernardo	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Ponte, <i>Albino</i>	20	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Simonini, <i>Luigi</i>	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Stornio	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Costa, <i>Bisatta Bertolo</i>	53	m	m	marriage	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	Kaglose, <i>Maria</i>	28	f	m	holier	yes	Austrian	Ragusa	"	N. York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Levanini	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	Macovic, <i>Maria</i>	50	f	s	house	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Mussato, <i>Vincenzo</i>	24	m	"	farmer	yes	Italian	Platighone	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Michellini, <i>Angelo</i>	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	"	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	"	23	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	Bernardi, <i>Battista</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Molinari, <i>Carlo</i>	34	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Solignand	"	Altona Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Boselli, <i>Carlo</i>	37	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Blauville Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	Scarsa, <i>Paganti</i>	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	Gabelli, <i>Alberto</i>	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	Leprati, <i>Eniseppe</i>	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	Moretto, <i>Alfonso</i>	25	m	"	baker	yes	"	Passignand	"	N. York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	Nicotti, <i>Domenico</i>	21	m	"	farmer	yes	"	Coanolo	"	Spring Valley Ill	his brother	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	Bertolone, <i>Lorenzo</i>	29	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Cirio	"	N. York	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	Depanther, <i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	s	merchant	"	Austrian	Rapod Thra	"	N. Orleans La	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	Bertone, <i>Severino</i>	28	m	"	laborer	no	Italian	Montese	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	Daverio, <i>Angelo</i>	21	m	"	farmer	yes	"	Risto Caludo	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	Bordello, <i>Domenico</i>	20	f	"	drumaker	"	"	Lombardore	"	N. York	father	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	"	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	Ferreira, <i>Paul</i>	23	m	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	Broggi, <i>Angolina</i>	24	f	s	farmer	yes	"	Risto Caludo	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



S. S. La Navarre

Sheet

Arrived, Oct-1-17

1808

## LA BAVARRE

Sailing therewith.

LA NAVARRE

*Consent of the United States of*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LA NAVANNE *Sailing therewith*  
near *that I have had* *of experience as a physician*  
to grant us such by and counter the activity of *the*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and*  
of their contents, and have in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*8<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

onsult of the United States of *Havre*

evil" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*A. F. Tolson*

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
1		Germany Hanover	German	German	LC
2		Germany	German	German	
3		Italy Torino	Italian	Italian	
4	"	" Torino	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria Tyrol	"	Austria	RC
7	"	Austria Tyrol	"	Austria	
8	"	Hungary Moravia	Slavonic	Hungary	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy Torino	Italian	Italian	"
12	"	Italy	US		
13	"	Italy Roma	Italian	Italian	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" Parma	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Parma	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	"	"	"
26	"	" Milano	"	"	"
27	"	" Torino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" Milano	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Received of *John A. Smith* the sum of *100* Dollars  
 for *rent of land*

\* State whether  $M$  is a  $\mathbb{Z}$ -module.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James H. McLean, Surgeon of the LANAVARRE, sailing therewith, do  
 hereby, solemnly and truly swear that I have had your experience as a physician  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of each passenger.

Received of Mr. [unclear] this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899 £

Consul of the United States of *Nauve*

\* *State whether Seaman "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

A Patch v.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Harve*, 8<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Karmikar Antonio	25	M			Yes	Austrian	Lasee	New York	Forest City	Yes	P. P. P. \$15	41	No	Her husband	No	No	Good	No
2		19	F																
3	Deller Domenica	33	M	U	timber			Palin		Denser	Yes	Himself	60	1894	No				
4	Coller Giovanni	37	M										40	No	His brother				
5	Andele Benjamin	20	M	S									50						
6	Domenico	20	M										40		No				
7	Giam Battista	20	M										40						
8	Casimir Gaspar	23	M	U									40						
9	Wolf Carl	18	M	S	Printer			Malenke		St. Carmel			25	1891/98	His sister				
10	Maestri Ottore	24	M	U	Workman			Caluso		New York			45	No	No				
11	Lucchesi Pietro	30	M					Italian Pagni di Luna					30	1892/98	His brother				
12	Carnille	24	M	S									30	1890/98	Father				
13	Minaggi Gio Battista	50	M	U	Merchant			Malaga		St. Louis			40	No	Cousin				
14	Orsini Maria	29	F	U	Workman			Austrian Baranoga		Memph		Her husband	40		Her husband				
15	Amisa Andrea	40	M	U	Workman	Yes		Crisbriatz		New York		Himself	30		No				
16	Bapaje Tito	24	M	S				Ragusa		St. Francis			50						
17	Leleto Giuseppe	31	M	U	Sailor	Yes		Paliano					50						
18	Imozio Carlo	25	M	S	Workman			Finme					50		His brother in S. Francisco				
19	Maljezag Franjo	24	M					Malaska					60		No				
20	Petricio Andrea	32	M	U	Mariner	No		Polasur					30	1893/98					
21	Ladi Giovanni	32	M			Yes		Proterano					45	No					
22	Glazer Stepan	18	M	S	Workman			S. Lucia					45						
23	Linsig Giuseppe	61	M	U	Merchant			Finme		San Antonio			100	40 years	His family				
24	Zivich Josa	25	M	S				Italy		Pittsburg			40	No	No				
25	Ugalini Domenico	24	M					Finme		Chicago			60		His cousin				
26	Belobradic Anton	23	M					Paronagia					40						
27	Sprafar Jakov	30	M	U	farmer			Rungers		Paronagie			30	No	No				
28	Comaz Katarina	10	F												Her father & mother				
29	Maria	9	F																
30	Janos Maria	20	M	S	Servant	No				Paronagie			20		Her sister				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Or

S. S. *La Navarre*. 83

ARRIVED. *October 17* 1898

of Surgeon

LA NAVARRE

At the  
sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, that there is no one of said persons to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome and dangerous, contagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, making mental impotency, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are so to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Sheets is correct and true.

Twenty five before me this 29th 8th day of  
 April 1880,  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LA NAVARRE

LA NAVARRE. *Sailing therewith do*  
I have had *your experience as a physician*  
and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination*  
— *of Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are*  
*not true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition*

October 1898

of *Thaure*

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Hotel

SHEET		ARRIVED.		October 17/2	
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	
1		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
2					
3					
4					
5		Austria	Bohemia	German	Protestant
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
11		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
12					
13		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
14		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
15					
16					
17		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23		Czechoslovakia		Czech	Protestant
24		Italy		Italian	Protestant
25		Italy		Italian	Protestant
26		Italy		Italian	Protestant
27		Austria	Salza	German	Protestant
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, **LANAVARRE**, *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon at said port, *sailing therewith*, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I have ascertained that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are persons who have been convicted of a felony at other infamies (such as a misdemeanor in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, or any other country), or a person who has been convicted of a felony or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing such and all passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*H. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **LANAVARRE**, *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *sailing therewith* great experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*H. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*A. Foster*



W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from HAVRE, 8<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

1898

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For or Price or Value of property or effects if any state value.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heiss Louise	18	f	S.	20127504-5-27-40 cook	yes	German	Mulhouse	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$40	no	her mother				good	
2	Wickmann Otto	23	m	S.	cook		"	Baden	"	N. York	yes	"	\$30	no	her friends					
3	Bennet Marie	29	f	S.	housewife		Swiss	Hausen	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	her friends					
4	Gasser Ernst	20	m	S.	barber		"	Depolden	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	her brother					
5	Kerz Peter	24	m	S.	Baker	no	Austrian	Cherbach	"	Waukegan	yes	"	\$50	no	no					
6	Magode Josef	36	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no					
7	Obertar Karl	26	m	S.	joiner	yes	"	Kram	"	Helena	"	"	\$14	no	no					
8	Starz Johann	26	m	S.	Baker		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	his mother					
9	Furdan -3-	22	m	S.	"		"	Swiss	"	Mantau	yes	"	\$10	no	his father					
10	Vosel -3-	18	m	S.	"		"	Kram	"	Cireby	yes	"	\$13	no	no					
11	Villi John	33	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$11	no	his mother					
12	Belaj Joseph	44	m	S.	tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	no					
13	Arko John	47	m	S.	Baker		"	"	"	Helena	no	"	\$10	1894/95	his brother in law					
14	Sega Johann	18	f	S.	single maid		"	"	"	Rockdale	yes	himself	\$60	no	no					
15	Valentin Giuseppe	28	m	S.	farmer		"	Stassulla	"	Trinidad	yes	"	\$25	1894/96	no					
16	Tavernaro Angelo	41	m	S.	"		"	Trandagua	"	N. York	"	"	\$45	1894/96	no					
17	Simoni Andrea	40	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	1894/96	no					
18	Debertolis Angelo	32	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	1894/96	no					
19	Gornick Franz	18	m	S.	Baker		"	Eora	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$10	no	his brother in law					
20	Sejorsek -3-	28	m	S.	joiner		"	Kram	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$35	no	no					
21	Klan Franz	24	m	S.	Baker		"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$35	no	no					
22	Nasan Anton	29	m	S.	joiner		"	"	"	Denver	"	"	\$35	no	no					
23	Gaster Valentin	20	m	S.	barber		"	"	"	Waukegan	yes	"	\$20	no	his mother					
24	Holler Robert	25	m	S.	gardener		Swiss	St. Gallen	"	N. York	yes	"	\$10	no	his brother in law					
25	Stuch Gottlieb	24	m	S.	Carpenter		German	Phemingen	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no					
26	Stuck Anton	40	m	S.	farmer		Austrian	Kram	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$40	1894/98	no					
27	" Johann	40	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$45	3	no					
28	Kugus Anton	32	m	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$45	3	no					
29	Tabusc Johann	32	m	S.	tailor		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	\$32	no	no					
30	Orklang Franz	40	m	S.	gardener		"	30/Dargomer	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$30	no	no					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master c

S. S

35

ARRIVED

.1898

## Affidavit of Surgeon

LA NAVARRA

sailing therewith

near

to the 1st of the 2nd

$n$ , and that  $u_j$


1947

S. H.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Answer of the first

100



6





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Received of *James S. H.* the sum of *October 1880*  
*Amherst.*  
 Cash of the *Amherst*

\* State whether Master, First or Second class.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John S. Bell, Surgeon of the LANAVARRE, sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the prisoners named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are a true and full statement of my knowledge and belief, and, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each prisoner.

Sincerely,  
[Signature]

S. 4 day of October 1898  
Consul of the United States of  
Harris

<sup>c</sup> State a full description of the vessel "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*Handwritten signature: R. B. White*



T

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVANRE

sailing from HAVRE, 8 October

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Blaskovic Ivan	36	M	Married	Workman	Yes	Austrian	Wkapoli	New York	Centerville	Yes	himself	\$20	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kaya Frederic	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	Pettville	"	Liminatus	No	"	\$20	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jureck Franz	31	M	Single	"	Yes	Austrian	Pitjara	"	Scheegau	No	"	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	Good	No
4	Haris Joseph	39	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Pantanas	"	"	Yes	"	\$20	No	"	No	No	Good	No
5	Chomer Helena	32	F	Single	"	Yes	Swiss	Langnau	"	New York	No	"	\$30	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Erna Poggi	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	Pagaz	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	Friends Peter Freitag, Philip St. Jenny City	No	No	Good	No
7	Menga Hemmi	53	F	Married	"	Yes	"	Churwalden	"	San Francisco	No	"	"	No	Her son in law	No	No	Good	No
8	Mengelt Ursula	30	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$11	1891/95	Her husband	No	No	Good	No
9	Kenny David	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	His brother in law	No	No	Good	No
10	Joner Louis	19	M	Single	"	Yes	German	Rouparck	"	New York	No	"	\$2.50	No	Co Leon Joner, 8 Montle Ave, 1000 Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
11	Civelli Alessandro	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	S. Salvi	"	Philadelphia	No	"	\$18	No	His brother 730 Christian St.	No	No	Good	No
12	Belpi Antonio	40	M	Single	Agricultor	Yes	Portuguese	Padre Cedaro	"	Pateron	No	"	More 14 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Dora	34	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
14	" Amalia	31	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
15	" Ceresa	28	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
16	" Enrica	25	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
17	Calamini Caterina	44	F	Married	maid	No	Portuguese	Dis on list	"	Passage	No	"	\$20	No	Her husband	No	No	Good	No
18	Barolamias	50	M	Single	"	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Passage	No	"	\$20	No	son	No	No	Good	No
19	Quistina Annalia	20	F	Single	"	Yes	"	S. Tito	"	Passage	No	"	\$20	No	brother	No	No	Good	No
20	Wurth Georg	51	M	Single	Smith	Yes	German	Gebweiler	"	Passage	No	"	\$75	1898	Co his sons George	No	No	Good	No
21	" Charlotte	59	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Passage	No	"	"	No	Co his daughter Emma	No	No	Good	No
22	" Barbara	21	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Passage	No	"	"	No	1466 Amsterdam Ave	No	No	Good	No
23	" Carolina	16	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Passage	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
24	" Henriette	14	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Passage	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No
25	Florentz Helene	23	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Ridgewood	No	"	\$25	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	" Mathilde	21	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$25	No	"	No	No	Good	No
27	Heller Felix	10	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	Pateron	No	"	\$10	No	His uncle	No	No	Good	No
28	Richam Elisabeth	53	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	\$20	No	Her children	No	No	Good	No
29	Finck Elisabeth	74	F	Single	"	Yes	Swiss	Brienz	"	Wells	No	"	More 30	No	brother	No	No	Good	No
30	Matile Marianna	59	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Providence	No	"	\$11	1898/98	sons	No	No	Good	No







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

7  
I, La Mar of the Harve do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each said passenger, and that from my personal  
inspection and that part of said sworn statement that I have of said passengers, so named on this or in person, or a paper or likely  
to become a public charge, or a secret from a boatman or deckman, or a stevedore, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime, or a person who has been found guilty of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, expires  
or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, containing each of said passengers named therein  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1898  
John H. Mackay  
 Consul of the United States at Haere

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, La Navarre, Sailing thereunto  
 Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ your experience as a physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1898  
 Consul of the United States of America.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

*A. D. Bates*



S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Havre, S<sup>t</sup> October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Elina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Mariette</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Fukuro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Leonie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Raymann</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Bow</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Bing</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Wolljung</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Gangloff</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Fregala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Christe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Beauron</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Berthier</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Hainis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Boron</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Meniotte</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Melasso</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Bilonic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Erlic</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Nidas</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Haarlem*, 8<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

SS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisa	20	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York					husband & family			good	
2	Elisa	14	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
3	Elisa	10	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
4	Maratti	20	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
5	Maratti	15	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
6	Maratti	10	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
7	Maratti	5	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
8	Maratti	2	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
9	Maratti	1	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
10	Maratti	0	F		Child		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York									
11	Fubra	20	F		Wife		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York					husband & family			good	
12	Leonce	20	F		Wife		Italian	Haarlem	Haarlem	New York					husband & family			good	
13	Raymann	15	M		baker		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	New York					husband & family			good	
14	Born	20	M		cook		Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	New York					husband & family			good	
15	Bing	20	F		Wife		German	Germany	Germany	New York					husband & family			good	
16	Sophie	20	F		Wife		German	Germany	Germany	New York					husband & family			good	
17	Wolljung	18	F		Wife		German	Germany	Germany	New York					husband & family			good	
18	Gangloff	20	F		Wife		German	Germany	Germany	New York					husband & family			good	
19	Fregala	20	F		Wife		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
20	Christe	20	F		Wife		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
21	Beauron	20	F		Wife		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
22	Berthier	19	M		cook		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
23	Harris	24	M		Baker		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
24	Boron	19	F		Wife		French	France	France	New York					husband & family			good	
25	Meniotte	23	M		miner		Italian	Italy	Italy	New York					husband & family			good	
26	Angelo	35	M		miner		Italian	Italy	Italy	New York					husband & family			good	
27	Melasso	30	M		miner		Italian	Italy	Italy	New York					husband & family			good	
28	Bilonie	28	F		Wife		Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York					husband & family			good	
29	Erlic	36	M		farmer		Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York					husband & family			good	
30	Nidas	28	M		farmer		Austrian	Austria	Austria	New York					husband & family			good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Abraham*, of the *La Navarre*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per-  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, a  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys-  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one is  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a bad disease or dis-  
belong or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral ty  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day  
*A. M. Huickara*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

S. S. *La Navarre* 89

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *La Navarre*, sailing therewith,  
of the *La Navarre*, sailing therewith,  
that I have had your experience as a physician  
such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *October* 189

at States of *Harro*

played by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*R. P. Poteb*

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1	W	Syrian	Beirut	Syrian	Syrian	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	France	Bastia	French	France	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	France	Maine	French	France	
7	"	Swiss	Argot	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	France	Ardeche	French	France	
10	"	"	Paris	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	
13	"	"	Alsace	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Alsace	"	"	
18	"	"	Alsace	"	"	
19	"	France	Becourt	French	France	
20	"	France	Belfort	French	France	
21	"	Spain	Blum	"	"	
22	"	France	Belfort	French	France	
23	"	France	Belfort	French	France	
24	"	"	Rhin	"	"	
25	"	Italy	Udina	Italian	Italy	
26	"	Italy	Udina	Italian	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Central	Prague	Prague	Central	
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	
30	"	Hungary	Primi	Hungarian	Hungary	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John H. H. H.* of the *La Navarre* *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*1*  
*M. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *La Navarre* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*1*

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*R. H. H. H.*



R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *17*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *San Francisco*, *1st October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189*8*

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yes Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (do. whether more than \$10 and how much of \$10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or other place of confinement or under civil process in any country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
2	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
3	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
4	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
5	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
6	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
7	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
8	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
9	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
10	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
11	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
12	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
13	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
14	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
15	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
16	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
17	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
18	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
19	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
20	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
21	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
22	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
23	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
24	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
25	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
26	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
27	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
28	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
29	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										
30	<i>X</i> <i>Handy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>							<i>San Francisco</i>										

046

30

\$110.00

& live in New York City



# Affidavit of the Master or C

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in accordance with the inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that to receive a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, contagious or other infectious disease or infirmity, or being, or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 189*8*, at *San Francisco*, Cal.  
Consul of the United States.

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 120.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(54-747-79-25,000)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross* 91

ARRIVED. *Oct 7*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Ec.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Yeni</i>	<i>Ec.</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

*John A. Smith*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in accordance with the inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that to receive a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, contagious or other infectious disease or infirmity, or being, or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true.

*October* 189*8*

*Haase.*

ers thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. Hare*, of the *La Navarre* from *Hanse*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, containing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Hanse*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *John J. Hare*, Surgeon of the *La Navarre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Hanse*  
 Consul of the United States of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*A. P. Pote*



WV 5

S.S. *La Navarre* sailing from *Hawaii*, *1<sup>st</sup> October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189£

92

[illegible]



S. S. *La Navarre*

Sheet, *O.*

Arrived, *Oct 93* 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, *Swear* of the *LA*  
that I have read  
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
on the Survey made by the Customs Officer, I have  
inspected and the report of said Customs Officer, I believe that  
I have a public charge, or suffering from a contagious  
disease or other infirmity, or a person who is  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
is correct and true.

*Sworn to before me this 8th*  
*of November*  
Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek Gr Cath</i>	
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>					
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>					
7	<i>W</i>					
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>					
11	<i>W</i>					
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>					
14	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>W</i>					
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>					
18	<i>W</i>					
19	<i>W</i>					
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Greece</i>				
22	<i>W</i>					
23	<i>W</i>					
24	<i>W</i>					
25	<i>W</i>					
26	<i>W</i>			<i>Syrian</i>		
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey, Gr Cath</i>	
28	<i>W</i>					
29	<i>W</i>					
30	<i>W</i>					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamadan,"  
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Swear* Surgeon of the *LANAVARRE*  
that I have had *10* years experience as a physician  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*8th* day of *October* 1898  
Consul of the United States of *Hause*  
sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Ch. J. Porter*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Received of *John J. Moore* the sum of *Eight* Dollars  
 for *rent* of the *United States of America*  
 on the *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*H. Moore*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sincerely, sincerely and truly  
most sincere and that I am not that I give it as such by and under the authority of  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Surgeon of the LANAVARRE  
*Swear*  
that I have had  
experience as a physician  
and that I have made a personal examination  
in number, are  
as such persons.

I hereby do certify that on this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898  
Consul of the United States of *Hause*

\* *Starch, dyestuffs, Soap, gun "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

~~Attest~~



P

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **P**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Haarlem, 1st October 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much) and how much if not in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	For what purpose of labor in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Yacoub Armine	20	M	Married	Mason	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Hisself	10	No	His uncle W. Hanna, 770 S. 8th St.	No	No	Good	No
2	Messera	17	F			No									His uncle W. Hanna, 770 S. 8th St.	No	No	Good	No
3	Julia	11	F												His uncle W. Hanna, 770 S. 8th St.	No	No	Good	No
4	Gardem Habib	37	M	Married											His uncle W. Hanna, 770 S. 8th St.	No	No	Good	No
5	Khalil Armine	20	M		Cultivator	Yes				Franklin	No		18		His brother C. O. Res 48				
6	Rachidi	18	F			No													
7	Folun	15	F																
8	Hanna Gerber	11	F		Student														
9	Makhoul	9	F												Her parents (same address)				
10	Berpink	7	F																
11	Yaher Janssep	20	M	Married	Driver					Boston			16		His cousin James Selesman, 24 Oxford St.				
12	Diab	15	F		Cultivator								16		His cousin S. Patern, 23 Washington St.				
13	Rached Janssep	40	M	Married	Barber	Yes				New York	Yes		16						
14	Saad	9	F		Student														
15	Bousseau Janssep	10	F		Thomaker	No							16						
16	Zinde Ghener	20	F		Cultivator								12						
17	Nassip Janssep	35	M		Cook								10						
18	Nakelly Georgis	20	F		Cultivator					Nica			12		His cousin E. Raktal 50 Green, with St.				
19	Scandara Najim	10	F		Student								12		His cousin 50 Catharine St.				
20	Carmons Elias	27	M	Married	Butcher					Petroit	No	Hisself	44		Her husband				
21	Churchana	20	F		Student								16		His uncle W. Antons Cortman, 109 Atwater St.				
22	Kagha Antona	17	F		Housekeeper								16		Her husband				
23	Khalil Elias	28	M		Cultivator					Coranto	No		16		His brother 54 Edward St.				
24	Nikhsel	22	F										16						
25	Sarkis	18	F		Student								16		His cousin (same address)				
26	Rouhana Elias	20	F		Thomaker					New York	Yes		16		friend W. Elias				
27	Latifa	10	F										16		Aboussomar, 3 Catharine St.				
28	Maria	27	F										16						
29	Jona	10	F		Student								16						
30	Passud Patern	18	M		Employe	Yes							16						







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. H. H.* of the **LANAVARRE** from *Häuse* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon or other person sailing therewith, on the Surgeon's report, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, an enemy, or a person to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*J. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States of *Häuse*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. H. H. H.* Surgeon at the **LANAVARRE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Häuse* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*J. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States of *Häuse*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof", as the case may be.

*[Signature]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from HAVRE, 8th October 1891 Arriving at Port of New York

1891

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bechara Michael	25	M	Single	Printer	No	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Boston	No	Hisself	\$32	No	His cousin James Malook	No	No	Good	No
2	Meriana	25	F	Single	Widow	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"
3	Licha Michael	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$36	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Handcum	18	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Gouss	20	M	Single	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosalie Seman	45	F	Single	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	Her husband	"	"	"	"
7	Roufina Hanna	35	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16	"	do	"	"	"	"
8	Nacum Barajji	10	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	Alexandria	"	New York	Yes	"	\$10	"	His brother in law 1012 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"
9	Hagob Najarian	35	M	Single	Joiner	"	Armenian	"	"	N. Jersey	No	"	\$100	"	Cousin W. Mergardish	"	"	"	"
10	Pachigian Harian	51	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	Kalajian, 144 P. O. Box	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	30	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hossep	17	M	Single	Printer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hanna Barhim	24	F	Single	Former	"	Syrian	Beirut	"	Boston	No	"	\$10	"	Relatives 24 Oxford St	"	"	"	"
14	Gernion Ogbita	45	M	Single	Housekeeper	No	Armenian	Alexandria	"	Paterson	"	"	\$10	"	Her son 140 Newark St	"	"	"	"
15	Hissak	7	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schgardachian Farabek	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	"	"	Tyrie	"	N. Hoboken	"	"	\$32	"	His nephew L. Boyajian	"	"	"	"
17	Hakeras Gannis	25	M	Single	Employed	"	Syrian	Patras	"	Hoboken	"	"	\$4	"	Friend Thomas Calogopoulos	"	"	"	"
18	Issa Hadad	30	M	Single	Housekeeper	"	"	Crispali	"	New York	Yes	"	\$50	"	His nephew Amro Malley	"	"	"	"
19	Eber Phuker	19	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	29 Washington St. or N.Y.	"	"	"	"
20	Raphael Saker	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	Broadway	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Haik	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Azar Egre	35	M	Single	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	1890/98	His cousin same address	"	"	"	"
23	Edele	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dikran Berberian	15	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	His cousin 400 Postman	"	"	"	"
25	Kekrahdman Hariga	12	F	Single	Widow	No	"	Hannover	"	Worcester	"	"	\$	"	Her fiancé W. Gauragos	"	"	"	"
26	Michael Kaho	15	M	Single	Housekeeper	"	Syrian	Crispali	"	New York	"	His brother	\$	"	His brother 77 Washington St.	"	"	"	"
27	Elhaj Elias	28	M	Single	Printer	Yes	"	Beirut	"	"	"	Hisself	\$2	"	His parents 34 Henri	"	"	"	"
28	Margaret Kallalian	20	F	Single	Shoemaker	"	Armenian	Alexandria	"	Boston	"	His cousin	\$10	"	His cousin 119 Winter St.	"	"	"	"
29	Brachim Chamine	20	M	Single	"	"	Syrian	Beirut	"	New York	"	Hisself	\$20	1892/9	His cousin 3 Carlisle St.	"	"	"	"
	Raoud Brachim	25	M	Single	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$	1892/6	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *J. H. Swan*, of the **LANAVARR**,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and the  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex-  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*  
*M. Wickham*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Navarre*

97

ARRIVED. *Oct 17*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Turkey	Lycia	Greek		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			America	Spanish		P.C.
9			America	Spanish		P.C.
10						
11						
12						
13			Lycia	Greek		
14			America	Spanish		P.C.
15						
16						
17		Greece	Athens	Greek		P.C.
18		Turkey	Lycia	Greek		P.C.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			America	Spanish		P.C.
25			America	Spanish		P.C.
26						
27						
28		Turkey	Athens	Greek		P.C.
29			Lycia	Greek		
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Sailing therewith*

years experience as a physician  
and that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
correct, relative to the mental and physical condition

1898

the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Hare*, Master of the *LANAVARRE*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the same to be read to the passengers, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon (if employed) to the passengers, and that I have caused each of the passengers to be examined by the Surgeon (if employed) or by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or an individual who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the West Indies, except such as are expressly excepted from the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Havre*,  
*John H. Hare*  
 Master of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John H. Hare*, Surgeon of the *LANAVARRE*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician, and that I am not tied to practice as such by and under the authority of any State or Territory, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Havre*.

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*John H. Hare*



N

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

N. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARE

sailing from *Leure*, 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much) and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, name or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grineberg Rudolf	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	\$10	No	To friends 63 West 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Hübner Peter	62	M	M	Farmer		German	Wien	New York	New York	No	Himself	\$10	No	To children	No	No	Good	No
3	Marie	58	F											No	To children	No	No	Good	No
4	Joseph	24	M	S										No	To children	No	No	Good	No
5	Helena	22	F											No	To children	No	No	Good	No
6	Benz Jakob	23	M	S			Swiss	Oberrist	Cincinnati	to			\$30	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
7	Wüst Luisa	22	F		Widow								\$30	No	To brother Walrus St. 1316	No	No	Good	No
8	Biringer Charles	24	M	S	Farmer		German	Wittenberg	New York	New York	No		\$100	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
9	Cineker Anna	39	F		Cook			Offenwig	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$125	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
10	Schneinfurth Monika	24	F					Freiburg	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$8	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
11	Karolina	21	F											No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
12	Leber Katharina	21	F		Cook			St. Gallen	New York	New York	No		\$10	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
13	Monika	22	F											No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
14	Wesch Robert	17	M	S	Farmer								\$100	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
15	Giamella Giuseppina	21	F		Widow		Swiss	Saxen	New York	New York	No		\$30	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
16	Balto Andrea	21	M	S	Widow			Pyrene	New York	New York	No		\$50	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
17	Bertoni Carlo	29	M	S	Tailor								\$200	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
18	Angiolina	24	F		Widow									No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
19	Carlo	24	M	S			U.S. Sub							No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
20	Wild Walter	24	M	S	Postman			Zurich	Chicago	Chicago	No		\$60	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
21	Nöl Jean Pierre	20	M	S	Clerk		French	Bordeaux	San Francisco	San Francisco	No		\$100	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
22	Borda Romana	25	F		Widow		Spanish	Les Aldudes	San Francisco	San Francisco	No		\$20	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
23	Alvarez Marie	19	F						San Francisco	San Francisco	No		\$10	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
24	Voll Marie	27	F		Painter	Yes	German	Paris	Falls Creek	Falls Creek	No		\$40	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
25	Witz Eugene	20	M	S	Clerk			Palmar	Pateron	Pateron	No		\$10	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna	28	F		Pressman									No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
27	Joucloux Simon	57	M	S	Farmer		French	Paris	New Orleans	New Orleans	No		\$10	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
28	Arambel Catharine	26	F		Widow			Les Aldudes	San Francisco	San Francisco	No		\$20	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
29	Marie Louise	23	F						San Francisco	San Francisco	No		\$20	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No
30	Robert Marie	48	M	S	Cook			Paris	New York	New York	No		\$100	No	To brother 14 St. 114/15	No	No	Good	No



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

S. S. *La Navarre* 99

ARRIVED *October 17<sup>th</sup>* 1898.

Sworn to before me by the Master or Commanding

I, *John H. H. H. H.* of the **LANAVARR**  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal  
inspection of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that  
they are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the  
mental and physical condition of the passengers, and that I  
have no objection to the same being used for the purpose of  
admission to the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*  
*John H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
7	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
8	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
9	<i>5</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
10	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
11	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
12	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
13	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
14	<i>10</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
15	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
16	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
17	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
18	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
19	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
20	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
21	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
22	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
23	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
24	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
25	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
26	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
27	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
28	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
29	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	
30	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me by the Master or Commanding  
of the **LANAVARR**  
that I have had *no* experience as a physician  
by and under the authority of *no*  
and that I have made a personal examination  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *no* in number, are  
set and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of *October* 1898  
Notes of *Harre*  
by means thereof, as the case may be.

*Harre*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

5  
 and the *Smear* that I have made a point of pointing out in my report on the  
 foreign lists in March 1883. I have also pointed out the same in my report on the  
 on the same point of the foreign lists in my report on the foreign lists in my report on the  
 inspection and the report of some of the foreign lists in my report on the foreign lists in my report on the  
 to be a public statement of the foreign lists in my report on the foreign lists in my report on the  
 policy or other policy of the foreign lists in my report on the foreign lists in my report on the  
 or implied, to prevent the use of the foreign lists in my report on the foreign lists in my report on the  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statement of said lists in March 1883, is correct and true.

*Given to Estate of J. S. 1898*  
*Oct 10*  
*1898*  
*Harre*  
*Given to the United States at*

\* State whether Master, First or Second report.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, William Horowitz, Surgeon of the LA GUARDIA  
 swear that I have had  
 that he practice as such by and under the authority of  
 his experience as a physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination  
 according to the List of my board, the said List, signed and held in all jurisdictions, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of said person.

*7-10-98*

*S<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*d*

*Hosre*

Consul of the United States of

State: "I, John Sargent, a Sheriff of this State, do hereby certify that the above named person is employed by the State as the only be."

employed by "runners through", as the case may be.







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Navarre* 101

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *John S. Harkara*, Master of the **LANAV**, do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one is to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 1898, at *San Francisco*,  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET *11*

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	(Language or Dialect)		
1		<i>Citizen</i>			
2		<i>Citizen</i>			
3		<i>Citizen</i>			
4		<i>U S</i>			
5		<i>U S</i>			
6		<i>Citizen</i>			
7		<i>Citizen</i>			
8		<i>Citizen</i>			
9		<i>Citizen</i>			
10		<i>Citizen</i>			
11		<i>Citizen</i>			
12		<i>U S</i>			
13		<i>U S</i>			
14		<i>Citizen</i>			
15		<i>Citizen</i>			
16		<i>Citizen</i>			
17		<i>Citizen</i>			
18		<i>Citizen</i>			
19		<i>Citizen</i>			
20		<i>Citizen</i>			
21		<i>U S</i>			
22		<i>U S</i>			
23		<i>U S</i>			
24		<i>Citizen</i>			
25		<i>U S</i>			
26		<i>U S</i>			
27		<i>Citizen</i>			
28		<i>Citizen</i>			
29		<i>U S</i>			
30		<i>U S</i>			

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John S. Harkara*, Surgeon of the **LANAVARRE**, sailing therefrom, do hereby swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician such by and under the authority of *San Francisco* and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *October* 1898  
at the State of *California*

Signed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*John S. Harkara*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Smear*, Master of the **LA NAVARRE**, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the day on which I by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as was expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*W. H. MacKara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Smear*, Surgeon of the **LA NAVARRE**, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October* 189*8*  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*W. H. MacKara*



American list No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from Havre, 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over to Prison or Jailhouse or Magistrate to stand trial, if you also think.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mathioda Alejo	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	Porto Rico	Yes	Ministry	\$ 30.	American citizen going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Malatesta Luigi	42	M	S	Merchant		U. S.	Chianari	New York	New York			50.							
3	Montellero Aristide	32	M	S	Acrobat		Italian	Porto Rico	New York	New York			30.							
4	Garkolino Giuseppe	34	M	S	Miner		Italian	Porto Rico	New York	New York	Yes		30.							
5	Carolina	24	F	S			Italian	Porto Rico	New York	New York										
6	Stucki Jakob	68	M	M	Miner		Swiss	Switzerland	Chicago	Ill.			No							
7	Ledieu Eugene	25	M	S	Student		French	France	New York	New York	Yes		100							
8	Douay Joseph	37	M	M	Proprietor		Belgian	Belgium	New York	New York			40.							
9	Denis Martin	32	M	S	Waiter		Belgian	Belgium	New York	New York			40.							
10	Francq Silvain	44	M	M	Blacksmith		Belgian	Belgium	New York	New York			20							
11	Bayan Louise	30	F	S			Belgian	Belgium	New York	New York			150.							
12	" Louise	2	F	S			U. S.													
13	" Arthur	7	M	S			U. S.													
14	" Clement	3	M	S			U. S.													
15	" Marie	16	F	S			U. S.													

Closed at No. 15  
Havre, 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898

11/3



A. M. MacKinnon  
U.S. Customs

192



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or

S. S.

103

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

I, *John J. McNamee*, of the  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
disease or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in or  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*John J. McNamee*

Consul of the U.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen			
2	"	U S			
3	"	Citizen			
4	"	Citizen			
5	"	Citizen			
6	W	France			
7	"	France			
8	"	Citizen			
9	"	Citizen			
10	W	Belg. Fland. French Belg			RC
11	"	Citizen			
12	"	U S			
13	"	U S			
14	"	U S			
15	"	U S			
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the

LANAVARRE

*Sailing Master* do  
that I have had  
to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of October 1898

at the United States of

with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*John J. McNamee*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. H. Hancock*, Master of the **LANAVARRE**, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*J. H. Hancock*,  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. H. Hancock*, Surgeon of the **LANAVARRE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*J. H. Hancock*,  
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*[Signature]*



K

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from *Genoa, 1<sup>st</sup> October 1898*Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For in Prison or Detained or employed in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Revello Lucia	20	F	S	maid	Yes	Italian	Cintano	New York	Bourie	Yes	Master	\$10	No	Her sister	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Potto Giacomo	32	M	S	Workman			Nialpre		Osage	Yes		\$30		No					
3	Chiri Marianna	17	F	S	maid								\$30		Her uncle					
4	Vigro Domenico	25	M	S	Workman								\$25	1898/98	No					
5	Giandio Marcelino	26	M	S	Miner			St. Martin		Leichburg			\$20	No						
6	Correano Domenico	23	M	S	Smith								\$30							
7	Roviglio Martino	32	M	S	Miner			Cortez	Dis on 1898				\$20	1898/98						
8	Camitta Maria	21	F	S	maid			Corina		New York			\$30	1898/98	Her mother					
9	Craddai Maria	64	F	S	Widow	No		Sigilla		San Francisco			\$10	No	Sons					
10	Mergelt Bertha	19	F	S				Swiss	Phurwalden											
11	Johann	16	M	S																
12	Pantaleone Laurino	20	M	S	Student			Chloris	Switzerland	Matth			\$5		Two friends					
13	Morella Francesco	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Corina		Coal City			\$10	No	His brother					
14	Pavani Giovanni	22	M	S				Bonquerna		New York			\$30		No					
15	Besolo Giuseppe	18	M	S				Scarnaga		Vigano			\$30							
16	Grenko Fabian	34	M	S			Austrian	Fugine		Gallup			\$50	1893/95	His brothers					
17	Baleary Grega	24	F	S									\$50	1893/94	No					
18	Rosta Valentin	33	M	S		No		Bdoselo		Great Falls			\$30	No						
19	Gresko Emma	33	F	S				Fugine		Gallup			\$20	1898/98						
20	Bakovic Dragalin	38	M	S		Yes		Mokopol		Centerville			\$30	No						
21	Grubesia Anna	44	F	S				Pestovac					\$45							
22	Vidas Franz	16	M	S				Lingari					\$25		His cousin					
23	Filip	38	M	S									\$50	1893/97	brother					
24	Ranzovic Blaz	23	M	S				Barroval					\$40	No						
25	Randic Matteo	48	M	S	Miner			Castrens		New York			\$60	1898/98	His son					
26	Dopsak Valentin	37	M	S	Miner		Italian	Gramont		Colarado			\$40	1893/98	No					
27	Delbianco Antonio	25	M	S	Miner			Medune		Spring	No		\$30	1898/98						
28	Youssef Bakala	20	M	S	Farmer		Syrian	Bayrouth		Acosta			\$50	No	his brother					
29	Canios	18	M	S									\$78							
30	Regulabtan Marie	35	F	M	maid	No		Perisoli		Springfield			\$10		her husband					

Book



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Navarre* 105

ARRIVED *October 27*

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John A. L...* of the *LA NAVARRE*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving in or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October*, 1898, at *New York*, New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7		Citizen	US		
8		Italy	Italy	Italian	
9		Italy	Italy	Italian	
10		Switzerland	Switzerland	German	BC
11					
12		Italy	Italy	Italian	
13					
14					
15					
16		Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	
17					
18		Austria	Vienna	Austrian	
19					
20					
21		Italy	Italy	Italian	
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27		Turkey	Tyrie	Arabic	
28		Turkey	Tyrie	Arabic	
29					
30		Turkey	Tyrie	Arabic	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John A. L...* Surgeon of the *LA NAVARRE*, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving in or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *October*, 1898.

at the United States of

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*John A. L...*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Mackara, Master of the **LANAVARRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the vessel, to which a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and that of said surgeon, I believe that each of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, and report of such, or a person who has been excluded at a landing or other infirmities and a person who is a passenger in violation of the laws of the United States, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1892.  
John A. Mackara,  
 Master of the United States of

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John A. Mackara, Surgeon of the **LANAVARRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1892.  
John A. Mackara,  
 Surgeon of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*John A. Mackara*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LANAVARRE

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kouri	31	M	Mar	farmer	yes	Argentine	Beyrouth	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$50	no	his cousin				
2	Taluy	16	M	Mar															
3	Bechara	25	M	Mar	merchant					St Paul Minn			\$20	no	his friend				
4	Barnoud	18	M	Mar	merchant								\$40	no					
5	Chapin	24	M	Mar	farmer								\$40	no	his wife				
6	Kouri	24	M	Mar	farmer								\$40	no	his friend				
7	Rassanad	16	M	Mar	merchant														
8	Kalil	24	M	Mar	farmer					New York			\$40	no	his friend				
9	Kouri	15	M	Mar									\$40	no					
10	Kouri	24	M	Mar									\$40	no					
11	Kouri	24	M	Mar									\$40	no					
12	Kouri	24	M	Mar									\$40	no					
13	Fakher	24	M	Mar	maid			Lebanon		New York			\$38	no	her brother				
14	Kouri	19	M	Mar															
15	Kouri	16	M	Mar															
16	Kouri	30	M	Mar	farmer					Springfield Mass			\$8	no	his husband				
17	Kouri	24	M	Mar									\$44	no					
18	Kouri	30	M	Mar	farmer			Beyrouth					\$44	no	his friend				
19	Bechara	40	M	Mar	merchant					St Paul Minn			\$44	no	his friend				
20	Kouri	17	M	Mar									\$44	no					
21	Vacoub	30	M	Mar	farmer					Wilmington Mass			\$44	no					
22	Kouri	25	M	Mar	merchant								\$44	no					
23	Kouri	35	M	Mar									\$44	no					
24	Kouri	7	M	Mar									\$44	no					
25	Bakalian	23	M	Mar	merchant			Alexandria		New York			\$44	no	his cousin				
26	Pastorelli	23	M	Mar	merchant			France		St Paul Minn			\$44	no	brother				
27	Obertas	24	M	Mar	merchant								\$44	no					
28	Pastorelli	24	M	Mar	merchant								\$44	no	brother in law				
29	Kouri	30	M	Mar	farmer			30 Lebanon					\$44	no	brother				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

S. S.

107

1898.

of Surgeon

I, *John J. T. T. T.*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to which a personal examination inspection and the report of such surgeon, if given, that no person or persons, and to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, and any or other infectious disease or infirmity, or any other thing, or or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are up to the test of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Oct*,  
*Wm. A. A. A.*  
Consul of the United States at *C*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET	NO. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	
1			<i>Arab</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>M. C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			<i>British</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			<i>Greek</i>	<i>Syria</i>		
20						
21						
22			<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Syria</i>		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			<i>French</i>	<i>Maronite</i>		
28						
29			<i>Syrian</i>			
30			<i>French</i>			

*John J. T. T. T.* Surgeon  
have had *10* years experience as a physician  
and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are  
of time in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*October 1898*

of *Illness*  
persons thereof, as the case may be.

*Wm. A. A. A.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

Given In before me this 10th day of October 1917  
Maakana  
 Consul of the United States at Concepcion

State whether Master, First or Second refer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

7. I, J. S. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do solemnly swear, sincerely and truly, that I have had and possess and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 20 years experience as a physician and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1898  
at New York  
Consul of the United States of America

\* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Book



## List No.

S.S. *La Jolanda* sailing from *Alamos, S* October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

108

[illegible]



## List No.

S.S. *Manhattan* sailing from *New York* 1<sup>st</sup> October 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York*

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT

I, W. Wilson, Master of the  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest is

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STREET OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W. Wilson				
2					
3	Alonso H. H. H.	Alonso H. H.	Alonso H. H.	Alonso H. H.	
4					
5	Belgium Belgium	Belgium Belgium	Belgium Belgium	Belgium Belgium	R. C.
6					
7					
8	France France	France France	France France	France France	R. C.
9	Spain Spain	Spain Spain	Spain Spain	Spain Spain	R. C.
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Anchor's, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
hereby declare that I have had 5 (five) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University being  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in the within Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my  
belief true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898  
at Glasgow Scotland  
of the United States at Glasgow

*(Large circular stamps and signatures)*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, W. Wilson, Master of the SS "Anchora", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Oct

189

Commanding Officer.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 6 Names.

James H. Taylor

Consul of the United States at

Glasgow

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John H. Crawford, Surgeon of the SS "Anchora", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 (five) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University being MB 6m and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

October

189

James H. Taylor

Consul of the United States at

Glasgow

D. S. Anchora

October

189

R. L. Mc

W. L. Mc

3







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

110

S.S. *Anchonia*

, sailing from Glasgow

Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

110

S.S. *Anchonia*

vessel having such passengers on  
sailing from Glasgow

upon arrival at a  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF 1

I, J. Wilson, Master of the SS "C",  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I he  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pub  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 12

Since

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
10-7-25 (10-1-25)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the SS "C", employed by the Owners thereof, I  
have had 5 (five) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon  
by and under the authority of Glasgow University being  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of me  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John R. Crawford

day of Oct. 1898

John R. Crawford  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the ss Stachonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1898 J. Wilson Commanding Officer.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

James M. Tector  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John K. Crawford, Surgeon of the ss Stachonia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 (five) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University being MB & Chm and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1898 John K. Crawford

James M. Tector  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow.



## ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **IV**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA

sailing from Glasgow

OCT 6 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if one or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mr. P. Salonen	37	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland	NEW YORK.	New York City.	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	954
2	Thos. Korpinen	37	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5
3	Heidi	40	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5
4	Thos. E.	1	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5
5	Elma	1	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5
6	Josefina Rantala	1	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6
7	Wendla Rantala	37	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	7
8	Wendla	7	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	7
9	Maata Otho	27	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	8
10	Emilia Ladwain	37	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
11	Anna	11	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
12	Ellie	9	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
13	Matthi Tunga	28	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
14	Anna	20	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finland			✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
15	Anna Goldblatt	52	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Prussia	Prussia	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
16	Fannie	18	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Prussia	Prussia	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
17	David	7	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Prussia	Prussia	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
18	Josef Peterson	27	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
19	Johan Peterson	18	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
20	Monrad	28	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
21	Gustaf E.	26	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
22	Ellen Carlson	31	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
23	Carl Lindh	43	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
24	Summi Kettela	30	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Norway	Norway	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
25	Carrie	41	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Norway	Norway	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
26	Bergit. Olundottar	25	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Norway	Norway	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
27	Carl W. Johanson	23	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
28	Paulina Rymaska	21	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Prussia	Prussia	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
29	Patrick Power	20	M	✓	Labourer	✓	Ireland	Ireland	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9
30	Anna Cepante	22	F	✓	Labourer	✓	Prussia	Prussia	New York	New York	✓	Self.	\$2.00	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	9



# AFFIDAVIT OF

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RE 7-25-10, 10-1-10

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Chickadee*

113

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. 1

Color

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

*Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names, nationalities, and other details.*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John K. Crawford*, Surgeon of the SS *Chickadee*, employed by the Owners thereof, do that I have had *5 (five)* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, such by and under the authority of *Stephen University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John K. Crawford*

*6th* day of *October* 1898

*M. Taylor*  
Consul of the United States at *Glasgow*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the ss Atchonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John R. Crawford, Surgeon of the ss Atchonia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 (five) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Slipper University being MA R & Co and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John R. Crawford

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



## List No.

# IVI

, sailing from Glasgow

OCT 6 1898 189

Arriving at Port of New York

1805

114

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22							
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for landing in the United States.		Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)		Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.		By Whom was Passage Paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if less.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.		Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		Contract Ticket? No.									
				Yrs. Mos.																																													
1	John Collihan	26		M.		P.				Hanover				Scot.	Glasgow			NEW YORK.	New York.	Yes.	Self	\$80		No																									
2	James Hughes	24		F.						Irish				Irish																																			
3	Mary Carlin	17		F.						Irish				Irish																																			
4	Annie R. Evans	17		F.						Servt				Irish																																			
5	Mrs. E. Jones	59		M.										Irish																																			
6	Mrs. G. Jones	59		M.						Tinsmith				Irish																																			
7	Mrs. Ann. Morrison	38		F.		M.				Wife				Irish																																			
8	Mrs. E. McDonald	44		F.						Wife				Irish																																			
9	William	44		M.						Wife				Irish																																			
10	Ellie	10		F.						Child				Irish																																			
11	Christina Sutter	20		F.						Child				Irish																																			
12	John Mc. Kinna	21		M.						Laborer				Irish																																			
13	Marat. Leagen	30		F.		M.				Wife				Irish																																			
14	Thos.	9		M.						Child				Irish																																			
15	John	3		M.						Child				Irish																																			
16	Mrgt.	2		F.						Child				Irish																																			
17	Willie	1		M.						Child				Irish																																			
18	Ellie Campbell	66		M.						Farmer				Irish																																			
19	Marie Landrik	17		F.						Child				Irish																																			
20	Maria Wario	31		F.						Child				Irish																																			
21	Trans Otageloi	23		M.						Laborer				Irish																																			
22	Ellie Lanki Kaski	20		F.						Child				Irish																																			
23	Emma	21		F.						Child				Irish																																			
24	Jacob Fortstrom	17		M.						Laborer				Irish																																			
25	Wilhelmina Ahlberg	20		F.						Child				Irish																																			
26	Kajsa Pyro	17		F.						Child				Irish																																			
27	Maino Halonen	20		M.						Laborer				Irish																																			
28	Sofia Gunn	63		F.						Widow				Irish																																			
29	Ellie Lanki Kaski	50		F.						Widow				Irish																																			
30	Helena Koranen	17		F.						Servt				Irish																																			



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **114**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA		sailing from Glasgow		OCT 6 1898 189		Arriving at Port of New York.		1898.		114											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Collighan	26	M	9	Farmer		Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	New York, N.Y.	Self	Self	\$30	No	to Cousin	No	No	Good	No.	447	
2	James Hughes	24	M		Farmer		Irish							No							
3	Mary Carlin	17	F		Wife		Irish							No							
4	Annie R. Swenson	17	F		Serv.		Swedish							No							
5	Mrs. E. Jones	59	F	N			English	Alton		Mahoning, Pa.	Self	Self	\$30	27 years	Going Home						
6	Mrs. E. Jones	29	F	S	Teacher		English	Alton		Mahoning, Pa.	Self	Self	\$30	27 years	Going Home						
7	Mrs. E. Jones	38	F	M	Wife		English	Alton		Mahoning, Pa.	Self	Self	\$30	27 years	Going Home						
8	Mrs. E. Jones	44	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
9	William	14	M		Student		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
10	Chrisina Patterson	29	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
11	John McAlenna	21	M		Farmer		Irish			New York, N.Y.			\$10	10 years	Going Home						
12	Mrs. E. Jones	30	F	M	Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
13	Mrs. E. Jones	9	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
14	Mrs. E. Jones	3	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
15	Mrs. E. Jones	2	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
16	Mrs. E. Jones	19	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
17	Mrs. E. Jones	66	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
18	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
19	Mrs. E. Jones	31	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
20	Mrs. E. Jones	22	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
21	Mrs. E. Jones	20	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
22	Mrs. E. Jones	24	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
23	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
24	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
25	Mrs. E. Jones	20	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
26	Mrs. E. Jones	63	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
27	Mrs. E. Jones	50	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
28	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
29	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						
30	Mrs. E. Jones	17	F		Wife		Scot.	Glasgow		Philadelphia			\$100	10 years	Going Home						



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *Wilson* Master of the S.S. *Anchor* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco information in said List or Manifest, concerning each true.

Declared before me this *11th* day of *Oct* *1898*  
*P. Y. Rouse*  
Consular Agent of U.S.



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Anchor* 115

ARRIVED *Oct 18th*

1898

SHEET *III*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language of Native		
1		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
2		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
3		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
4		<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>		
5		<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
6		<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
7		<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
8		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
9		<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
10		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
11		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
12		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
13		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
14		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
15					
16					
17					
18					
19		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
20		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
21		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
22					
23					
24		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
25		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
26		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
27		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
28					
29					
30					

# VIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. *ANCHORIA*, employed by the and truly declare that I have had *5* years' and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the city having the degree of *M.B. & Ch.* and that each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all physical condition of such passengers.

*John H. Crawford*

day of *October* 1898

*J. Rodger*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *Wilson* Master of the S.S. *ANCHORA*, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *LL 7* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*John Wilson*  
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October* 189*5*



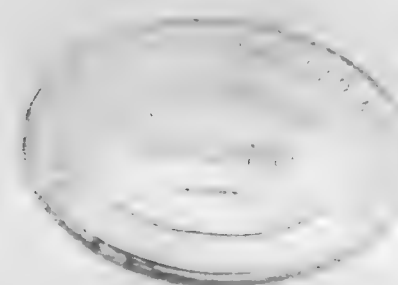
*P. J. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John K. Crawford* Surgeon of the S.S. *ANCHORA*, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University* having the degree of *M.B. & Ch.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John K. Crawford*

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October* 189*5*



*P. J. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LII

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **LL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANCHORIA**

sailing from **LONDONBERRY**

**October 7 1898**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**189**

**116**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Callings or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket so such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Brown	22	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									143
2	John Brown	22	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									144
3	Yancy Demmon	21	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									145
4	John A. Harris	26	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									146
5	John A. Harris	26	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									147
6	John A. Harris	26	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									148
7	John A. Harris	26	V	M	Seaman		American	Mass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self									149





# ANCHOR LII

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **LL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANAHORIA**

sailing from **LONDON**

**October 7 1898**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**189**

**116**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm. Brown	22	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		143	
2	John Brown	21	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		144	
3	Young Demmon	21	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		145	
4	John A. Harris	20	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		146	
5	John Jones	20	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		147	
6	John D. Groves	20	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		148	
7	John E. Ham	20	V	M	Fireman		Irish	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	Nov 15 1898	Wm. Brown	No	No	Good		149	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
JULY 1900.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Angoria*

117

# IT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. Crawford*, Master of the S. S. *Angoria*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord information in said List or Manifest, concerning each true.

Surgeon of the S. S. *Angoria*, employed by the *Angoria*, truly declare that I have had *3* years, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the *Act* being *by 16th* and that of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all special condition of such passengers.

*John H. Crawford*

Declared before me this *7th* day of *July*

*P. J. Lodge*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.



SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James* Master of the S.S. *ANCHORA*, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *22*, in which, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Declared before me this *7th* day of *Oct*, 189*7*



*P. J. Rogers*

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. Crawford* Surgeon of the S.S. *ANCHORA*, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University being M.B. & Ch.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John H. Crawford*

Declared before me this *7th* day of *Oct*, 189*7*



*P. J. Rogers*

Consul of the United States at Londonderry



# ANCHOR II

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHOR II

Sailing from LONDON

October 1 1893

Arriving at Port of New York

189

118

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money when landed, and how much if over \$100	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	27
2	Harold Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	28
3	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	29
4	Harold Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	30
5	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	31
6	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	32
7	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	33
8	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	34
9	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	35
10	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	36
11	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	37
12	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	38
13	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	39
14	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	40
15	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41
16	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	42
17	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	43
18	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	44
19	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	45
20	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	46
21	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	47
22	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	48
23	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	49
24	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50
25	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51
26	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52
27	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53
28	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54
29	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55
30	James Lee	26	M	W	Ireland	New York	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

### IT OF SURGEON.

I, *James*, Master of the S.S. *Anchor*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a  
passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No.  
caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners of  
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of  
true.

Declared before me this *7th* day of *June*



*P. J. Ronger*  
Consular Agent of United States

S. S.

*Anchor*

119

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet

No.  
on List

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Country

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*Irish*

Surgeon of the S.S. *Anchor*, employed by the  
truly declare that I have had *5* years  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
law of *Mass. & Gen.* and that  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all  
material condition of such passengers.

*John H. Crawford*

of *London* 1898

John, Agent of the United States at Londonberry.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *James J. [unclear]* Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *KK-39* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, containing each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

*John H. [unclear]*  
Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October*, 189*9*



*P. Y. [unclear]*  
Consul General of the United States at Londonderry

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. Crawford* Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgetown University, D.C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John H. Crawford*

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October*, 189*9*



*P. Y. [unclear]*  
Consul General of the United States at Londonderry



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **K N**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

OCTOBER 7 1893

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

120

Sailing from LONDON BERRY												Arriving at Port of New York			189		120				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Foster	27	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	56	
2	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	57	
3	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	58	
4	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	59	
5	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	60	
6	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	61	
7	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	62	
8	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	63	
9	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	64	
10	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	65	
11	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	66	
12	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	67	
13	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	68	
14	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	69	
15	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	70	
16	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	71	
17	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	72	
18	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	73	
19	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	74	
20	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	75	
21	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	76	
22	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	77	
23	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	78	
24	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	79	
25	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	80	
26	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	81	
27	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	82	
28	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	83	
29	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	84	
30	John L. Smith	25	M	Single	Shipwright		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Never	None			Good	None	85	



## List No.

• SS ANCHORIA

*sailing from* LONDONDERRY

OCTOBER 7 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

189

420

Sailing from LONDONDERRY										Arriving at Port of New York											
1898										1899											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	36	
2	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	37	
3	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	38	
4	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	39	
5	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	40	
6	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	41	
7	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	42	
8	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	43	
9	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	44	
10	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	45	
11	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	46	
12	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	47	
13	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	48	
14	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	49	
15	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	50	
16	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	51	
17	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	52	
18	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	53	
19	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	54	
20	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	55	
21	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	56	
22	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	57	
23	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	58	
24	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	59	
25	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	60	
26	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	61	
27	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	62	
28	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	63	
29	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	64	
30	John J. Smith	22	M	S	Student		Irish	New York	New York	New York		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother John J. Smith, New York	No	No	Good	No	65	



# AFFIDAVIT OF

I, *L. J. Wilson* Master of the S.S. *Anchor*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet caused the Subj. of said vessel, employed by the owner of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or felonious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (involving contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law, and that also, accurate information in said List or Manifest, concerning each true.

Declared before me this *7th* day of *Oct*



*P. Y. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of U.S.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Anchor*

121

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----	------	-------	----------	---------------	-------------------------	----------

1

*W. B. T. L.*

*Irish*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

*W. B. T. L.*

*American*

*U.S. born*

*G. B. T. L.*

*Irish*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

*U.S.*

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the S.S. *ANCHORIA*, employed by the *Anchor*, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Mass.* and that each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all physical condition of such passengers.

*John H. Cross*

day of *October* 1898

*Rodger*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*See No. 479*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John H. Brown* Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *EE 37* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

*John H. Brown*  
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October* 189*4*



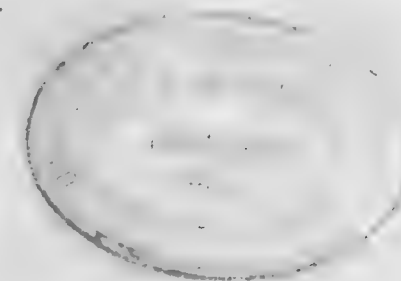
*P. J. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. Brown* Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University being M.B. & Ch.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*John H. Brown*

Declared before me this *7th* day of *October* 189*4*



*P. J. Rodger*  
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LI E.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHOR

sailing from LONDON DERRY

OCTOBER 7 1893

Arriving at Port of New York

189

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Children or Dependents	Age to Head of Family	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Tickets No.
1	James H. Hadden	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
2	Mary A.	22	F	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
3	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
4	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
5	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
6	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
7	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
8	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
9	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
10	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
11	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
12	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
13	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
14	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
15	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
16	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
17	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
18	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
19	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
20	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
21	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
22	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
23	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
24	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
25	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
26	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
27	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
28	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
29	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							
30	James	22	M	Single			Irish	London Derry		New York		Self							





# ANCHOR LI E.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHOR LIA

Sailing from LONDON DERRY

OCTOBER 1 1893

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Anderson	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Harriet	35	F	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2
3	James	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3
4	James	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4
5	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6
7	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7
8	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8
9	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9
10	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10
11	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11
12	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	12
13	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	13
14	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14
15	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	15
16	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	16
17	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17
18	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18
19	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	19
20	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	20
21	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21
22	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22
23	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23
24	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	24
25	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	25
26	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	26
27	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	27
28	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	28
29	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	29
30	Robert	35	M	Married	Farmer	Presbyterian	Scottish	Scotland	Yes	New York	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	30





, 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen					
2		Citizen					
3		U S					
4		St. Martin					
5		U S					
6	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
7	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
8	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
9		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
10	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
11	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
12	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
13		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
14	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
15		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
16		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
17	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
18		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
19		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
20		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
21		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
22		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
23		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
24		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
25		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
26		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
27	W	Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
28		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
29		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	
30		Port	Irish		Irish	Roman	

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. von Buchmann Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th-  
no one of said passengers is a mad or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been contr-  
turbid, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is a

Sworn to before me this *eighth* day of *Dec*  
*Franklin*  
 Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Albatross* *Albatross* sailing therewith do  
 and *Albatross* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 authority of the University of *Albatross*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 names of passengers is according to the best of my  
 particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of *Charles* 1898  
*U.S.A.*  
 United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *W von Schuchmann* Master of the S.S. *Koenigin Luise* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eightth* day of *October* 1898 *W. J. P.* Master.  
*Carl F. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 449

*13*  
*Koenigin Luise*  
*October 19/98*  
*Mc*  
*Re*  
*RVH*  
*4*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *W. Budholz* Surgeon of the S.S. *Koenigin Luise* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *...* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *eightth* day of *October* 1898 *W. J. P.* Master.  
*Carl F. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

day of *Wednesday* - 1895 To *General* *W. H. Murray*  
of the *United States* to *Proctor*.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S.

I am entitled to practice as such but not to enter the authority of the University of the Imperial General State Board of Learning and that I am only a personal connection of each of the passengers named herein, and that the passengers are in financial, having knowledge and belief, full, correct and free in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

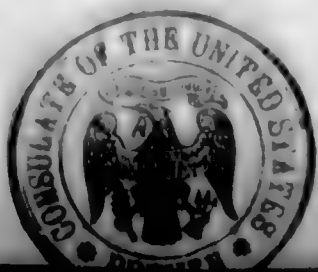
Sworn to before me this 29th day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of the M:

1 *H. & Thacker*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused to  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
turbulence, or a polygamist, or under a con  
are expressly excepted under the law. And  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

*Sworn to before me this*



Fee No. 479

ing therewith do  
rgeon and that

named herein,  
the best of my



## Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Koenigin Luise* sailing from *Bremen, 20th 8<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of New York, 124

[illegible]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Koenigin Luise* sailing from *Bremen, Coltr 5<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York,* 124

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Stanislaw Korbraun	38		M	Mar	taylor	1	1	U.S.	Wagonsburg, Pa.	New York	Wagonsburg, Pa.	yes	self	more	18 years	Wagonsburg home	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Leokadia do	38		F	Mar	none	1	1	U.S.	do																															
3	Teofil do	22		M	Mar		1	1	U.S.					father	no																										
4	Tekla do	8		F	Mar		1	1	U.S.																																
5	Michael do	15		M	Mar		1	1	U.S.																																
6	Janina Budziah	15		F	Mar		1	1	Austria	Wojkowa		Amsterdam, N.Y.	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law, 87.																										
	Marja Geryn	18		F	Mar		1	1		Wes Wyck		Taunton, Mass.	Brother	4	Brother, Taunton, Mass.																										
	Sellie Sylbas	15		F	Mar		1	1		Wes Wyck		Amsterdam, N.Y.	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law, Amsterdam, N.Y.																										
	Michael Kou	32		M	Mar	labourer	1	1		Skarow		Fall River, Mass.	Brother-in-law	4	Brother-in-law, Fall River, Mass.																										
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

SHEET 125

ARRIVED

1898

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect	

1	m	} us citizen				
2						
3						
4		} Pa				
5						
6	m	Prussia		Prussian		
7	m	Prussia		Prussian		
8						
9	m	Prussia		Prussian		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *A. Schuckmann* Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

*eightth* day of *October*  
*Frankfurt*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *König* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October* 1898  
*König*  
Surgeon at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

See No. 479



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Schickelmeier* Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise* from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*eighth* day of *October* 189*8*. *H. J. Schickelmeier* Master.  
*Heinrich Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 479

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Backholz* Surgeon of the S.S. *König* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Stockholm* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*eighth* day of *October* 189*8*.  
*Heinrich Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 12

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

189 

126

Arriving at Port of New York, 1898																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lange, Johannes	34	m		smith		Polish	Stark	Stark	Stark	self		2.00							
2	Caroline	34	f		none															
3	Talawa, Anna	18	f		none															
4	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
5	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
6	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
7	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
8	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
9	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
10	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
11	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
12	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
13	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
14	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
15	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
16	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
17	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
18	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
19	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
20	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
21	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
22	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
23	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
24	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
25	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
26	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
27	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
28	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
29	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															
30	Kovaly, Emma	18	f		none															



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 8* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*,  
 6 2 0

189 *S*

126

[illegible]







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. v. Schuckmann* Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of *each* and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*eightth* day of *October* 189*8*. *H. v. Schuckmann* Master.  
*Horis Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Pa No. 479*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. A. Buchholz* Surgeon of the S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wittenberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*eightth* day of *October* 189*8*. *H. A. Buchholz*  
*Horis Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Aug. Haue</i>	42	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Barb. Glac</i>	16	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Joseph. Glac</i>	16	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John. Miller</i>	19	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Harb. Giesey</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Sal. Giesey</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Blachnicki. Josef</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Blachnicki. Emontha</i>	44	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Blachnicki. Mikolaj</i>	15	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Brocka. Paul</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Lavinsky. Tomas</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Nieha. Elisabeth</i>	34	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Pirc. Anton</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Daniel. Jan</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Seborick. Peter</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Hayden. George</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Leptowski. Carl</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Baisa. James</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Jamior. Maryann</i>	34	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Paula</i>	24	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Konjit. Just</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Thiese. Mikolaj</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Nagurski. James</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Polinka. Ludw.</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Hyfler. Josef</i>	24	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Kandace. Samuel</i>	44	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Tylecki. Jakob</i>	24	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Rita. Jan</i>	34	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Maria</i>	34	Female	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Jablonska. Ignac</i>	34	Male	Single	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother, W. H. Wilson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

OK3

Two



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 8*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 12*, 189*3*

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Leop. Adam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Marie Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Engelbert Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother, William, 1111 N. 10th St. Philad.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*2425 Philadelphia*  
*5793. Potomac Falls*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
199

S.S. *German*

ARRIVED *Oct 14*

1898

No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STATE OR WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>			
2		<i>Italy</i>			
3		<i>Italy</i>			
4		<i>Italy</i>			
5		<i>Italy</i>			
6		<i>Italy</i>			
7		<i>Italy</i>			
8		<i>Italy</i>			
9		<i>Italy</i>			
10		<i>Italy</i>			
11		<i>Italy</i>			
12		<i>Italy</i>			
13		<i>Italy</i>			
14		<i>Italy</i>			
15		<i>Italy</i>			
16		<i>Italy</i>			
17		<i>Italy</i>			
18		<i>Italy</i>			
19		<i>Italy</i>			
20		<i>Italy</i>			
21		<i>Italy</i>			
22		<i>Italy</i>			
23		<i>Italy</i>			
24		<i>Italy</i>			
25		<i>Italy</i>			
26		<i>Italy</i>			
27		<i>Italy</i>			
28		<i>Italy</i>			
29		<i>Italy</i>			
30		<i>Italy</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I, *Wm. Schuchman*, Master of the *German*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said *German*  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
taminated, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is a

Sworn to before me this



*Wm. Schuchman*  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Schuchman*, Surgeon of the S.S. *German*, sailing therewith do  
ad - 3 - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of *Boston*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Day of *October* 1898  
at *Bremen*.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. Schumacher* Master of the S.S. *Prinzessin Alice* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*18th* day of *October* 189*9* *Wm. Schumacher* Master.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. H. Dickscholz* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzessin Alice* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — *3* — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bozzen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *such* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*18th* day of *October* 189*9* *Dr. H. Dickscholz*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.







Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Germany* 121

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No.	AGE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----	-----	----------	---------------	---------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.* Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co  
tortured, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*  
*Kraichgau*  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Virginia* sailing therewith do  
and *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of *Boston*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *October* 189 *8*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. A. Schumann* Master of the S.S. *Albion* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*20th* day of *October* 189*2*  
*W. A. Schumann*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

*W. A. Schumann* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. W. Dickhaut* Surgeon of the S.S. *Albion* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wurttemberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*20th* day of *October* 189*2*  
*W. A. Schumann*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Königin Luise*

sailing from *Bremen*

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Martin Müller</i>	37	m	sub	plumber	/	/	<i>N. York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$35-	<i>spring family</i>	<i>New York</i>				good	
2	<i>Karie Gurnsky</i>	19	f	single	servant	/	/	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gylo</i>				\$5-	<i>4 years</i>	<i>uncle</i>					
3	<i>Progie</i>	17	f	single		/	/						\$5-	<i>no</i>						
4	<i>Jan Sobinski</i>	49	m	single	sailor	/	/	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lodok</i>				\$5-	<i>no</i>						
5	<i>Korka Futzel</i>	11	f	single	none	/	/	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pannitz</i>				\$5-	<i>brother</i>						
6	<i>August Mecke</i>	51	m	sub	merchant	/	/			<i>Baltimore</i>			\$5-	<i>uncle</i>						
7	<i>Karie Lukas</i>	25	f	single	servant	/	/	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gylo</i>				\$5-	<i>son</i>						
8	<i>Rosa Seidl</i>	23	f	single		/	/	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prunshon</i>				\$10-	<i>sister</i>						
9	<i>Emmanuel Kaika</i>	39	m	sub	farmer	/	/	<i>Holennia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio</i>			\$11-	<i>friends</i>						
10	<i>Adolf Kolar</i>	42	m	single	skinner	/	/			<i>New York</i>			\$200-	<i>brother Cleveland</i>						
11	<i>Frankiska</i>	27	f	single	none	/	/						\$200-	<i>friends New York</i>						
12	<i>Vorkoh Ulick</i>	25	m	single	painter	/	/			<i>New York</i>			\$50-	<i>no</i>						
13	<i>Karie</i>	21	f	single	none	/	/						\$46-	<i>no</i>						
14	<i>Winn Pappelbaum</i>	14	m	sub	student	/	/	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>				\$20-	<i>no</i>						
15	<i>Rudolf Meuse</i>	32	m	single		/	/						\$25-	<i>no</i>						
16	<i>Julian Kries</i>	54	m	sub	farmer	/	/	<i>Holennia</i>	<i>Chauvoice</i>				\$10-	<i>mother</i>						
17	<i>Anna Rohaut</i>	17	f	single	servant	/	/			<i>New York</i>			\$10-	<i>family</i>						
18	<i>Karie Wlatka</i>	20	f	single		/	/						\$10-	<i>no</i>						
19	<i>Antonie Raising</i>	11	f	single		/	/						\$10-	<i>5 years</i>						
20	<i>Margdalena Kork</i>	19	f	single		/	/			<i>St. Louis</i>			\$2-	<i>no</i>	<i>sister</i>					
21	<i>Frank Turk</i>	17	m	single	farmer	/	/	<i>Cornelia</i>	<i>Selo</i>	<i>Poliet Ill.</i>			\$0.50-	<i>friends Poliet</i>						
22	<i>Frank Gangel</i>	17	m	single		/	/						\$5-	<i>no</i>						
23	<i>Julius Stuchal</i>	21	m	single	none	/	/	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			\$20-	<i>no</i>						
24	<i>Lina Haniel</i>	21	f	single		/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
25						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
26						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
27						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
28						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
29						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						
30						/	/						\$20-	<i>no</i>						



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Prinzess Alice* 103

Approved

1898.

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	DATE OF BIRTH	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, *W. Schuchmann*, Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge, or from the personal knowledge of the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers named therein is a person who is not stated.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *October*, 1898.



*Franklin*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pringle*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal knowledge, or from the personal knowledge of the Master, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers named therein is a person who is not stated.

1898

men.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted in a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Franklin  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

W. O. Jellison Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Nichols Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stockholm and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 23 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Franklin  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H-8*

*S.S. Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, *October 5<sup>th</sup>*. Arriving at Port of New York,

189

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Meyer	15	m	single	none	/	German	Keece	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Earg. Kuhn	30	m	single	none	/	German	Bremen	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agdalena Spelten	16	f	single	none	/	German	Keece	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fanny Miller	30	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Selli Tanyka	17	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Friedrich Koll	15	m	single	none	/	German	Keece	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wilhelm Plasse	26	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paul Kistake	24	m	single	none	/	German	Keece	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caroline Hile	24	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johann Weston	26	m	single	none	/	Austrian	Gottschau	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Georg Schneider	26	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Paula Hartmann	22	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Emil West	17	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emilia Kugler	22	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sabette Giesse	22	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Will. Gais	25	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emilia	20	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tommas Lofia	17	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emilia Traskiewicz	26	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ignati	4	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Thybaime	5	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nekalo Klarina	27	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Kutscher	15	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefan Jacobi	33	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andras Klemar	17	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Georgy Klemar	17	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andras Kodarenski	30	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Michael Kovacic	33	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother	no	no	no	good	no



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*H. 8.*

*S.S. Königin Luise* sailing from Bremen, October 1893. Arriving at Port of New York,

189

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Fritz Meyer	15		m	single	none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sargis Kuhn	30		f		none	/	/	German	Bremen	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agdalena Spelken	16		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fanny Miller	30		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
5	Reis Vanyka	17		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wendrich Kalle	15		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wilhelm Kalle	26		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paul Kalle	24		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caroline Kalle	24		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johann Kalle	26		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
11	Georg Schneider	26		m		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
12	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
14	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
23	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
25	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
28	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paula Kalle	22		f		none	/	/	German	Köln	New York	New York		self	\$10	no	to his brother, Mrs. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Königin Luise*

135

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Königin Luise*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this



day of *October*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul at the United States of *Germany*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Königin Luise*, sailing therewith do  
— 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the University of *Rostock*.  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
— 28 — names of passengers, is, according to the best of my  
tars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October* 1898  
at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Schumann Master of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



eightth day of October 1899 L. H. Schumann Master.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 479

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Schumann Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



eightth day of October 1899 L. H. Schumann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Prinzessin Luise*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

136

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Stanislawski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klossinski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
3	Podmaroka	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
4	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rinas	23	m	single	barber		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arnsdorf	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pickel	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
8	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
9	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
10	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
11	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
12	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
13	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
14	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
15	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
16	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
17	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
19	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
20	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
22	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
23	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
24	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
25	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
27	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polonski	23	m	single	none		Polish	Prussia	St. John	St. John	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, St. John	no	no	no	good	no
29																				
30																				



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Prinzessin Louise* sailing from Bremen, *January 8, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, 1893 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stanislawski Jan	23	man	single	laborer		Russian	Longa, Prussia	N.Y.	yes	self	\$2.00	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kleinowski	23	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	" Helgonowski	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Rinas Emil	17	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Koraszewski	34	man	married	laborer		Galicia	Prussia	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Pickel Heinrich	26	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Podnarska Teodor	18	man	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	good	no	



S. S.

Sheet

Arrived

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject or what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	m	Poland				
7	m	Poland				
8	m	Poland				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Hungary				
14		Hungary				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	m					
22						
23						
24						
25	m	Russia				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, W. H. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and  
every Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
examination of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of indentment, express or implied,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1898  
Rowland A. J.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith do  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
ability, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

at Bremen this 21st day of March 1898  
W. H. Schuckmann  
Surgeon at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"  
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Buckmann Master of the S.S. Minigau Reise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Dr. H. H. Buckmann, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or enemy person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



21st day of April 1899  
H. H. Buckmann  
Consul at the United States at Bremen.

H. H. Buckmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Buckmann Surgeon of the S.S. Minigau Reise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



21st day of April 1899  
H. H. Buckmann  
Consul at the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 8*, 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 10*, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jazy Erszabet	17	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
2	Kudlik Maria	22	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
3	Lina	2 1/2	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
4	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
5	Kaciej	18	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
6	Porter Jan	24	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
7	Kacis Jozsef	29	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
8	Leschinski Wladyslaw	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
9	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
10	Kudlik Maria	22	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
11	Lina	2 1/2	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
12	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
13	Kaciej	18	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
14	Porter Jan	24	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
15	Kacis Jozsef	29	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
16	Leschinski Wladyslaw	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
17	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
18	Kudlik Maria	22	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
19	Lina	2 1/2	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
20	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
21	Kaciej	18	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
22	Porter Jan	24	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
23	Kacis Jozsef	29	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
24	Leschinski Wladyslaw	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
25	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
26	Kudlik Maria	22	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
27	Lina	2 1/2	f	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
28	Wojciech Piotr	25	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
29	Kaciej	18	m	single			Hungarian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	
30	Porter Jan	24	m	single			Croatian	Ungvár	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no		good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

189

ARRIVED

1898

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White King		Prussia	German		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prussia, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or one expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October, 1898  
W. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Master of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or one expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1898  
W. H. H. H.  
Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia  
Signed at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



24th day of October 1892  
H. H. H. H. Master.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. F. F. Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bozook and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



24th day of October 1892  
H. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

List No. *5*

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bozi Anna	25	F	S	Housewife	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
2	Kebat Maria	25	F	S	Housewife	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Uncle	No	No	good	No	
3	Leopold Maria	25	F	S	Housewife	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
4	Emilie Roth	33	F	S	Wife	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
5	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
6	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
7	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
8	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
9	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
10	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
11	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
12	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
13	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
14	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
15	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
16	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
17	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
18	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
19	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
20	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
21	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
22	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
23	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
24	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
25	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
26	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
27	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
28	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
29	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	
30	Leopold	5	M	S	Child	X	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, F. G.	No	No	good	No	



§ §

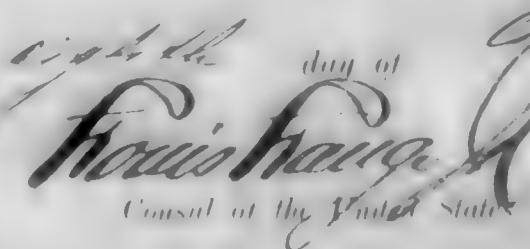
APPROVED

. 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commman

I, John P. Fox, Master at the S.S. Frederick,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
ination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a per-  
son dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of homicide, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex-  
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers joined therein is con-

*Sworn to before me this*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

3

Original Trust

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

*Faculty of the University of*

*I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein*

... of passengers, is according to the best of m

\*  $\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$  and physical condition of such passengers[illegible]*Robinson* 1890 L.

United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Schickels Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



10th day of October 1898 at Bremen.  
W. H. Schickels Master.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Schickels Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



10th day of October 1898 at Bremen.  
W. H. Schickels  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8<sup>th</sup>* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Hohorst George</i>	15	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Otto Meyer</i>	14	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Albin Polacka</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Freida Hainke</i>	20	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Henry Wilkess</i>	28	m	single	merch.	/	German	<i>Lisauke</i>	<i>Lisauke</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Henry Polje</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wilhelm Cron</i>	18	m	single	merch.	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Heinrich Schradt</i>	15	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Heinrich Schradt</i>	15	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Alma Henke</i>	17	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Line Schradt</i>	17	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lina</i>	21	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Sham Bijer</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Joanna Henke</i>	17	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Herz? Meyer</i>	17	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Heinrich West</i>	23	m	single	merch.	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Freida Papen</i>	16	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Peter Henke</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Carl Voller</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Bernhard Janssen</i>	13	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Helena</i>	14	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Luccina Elko</i>	15	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kapal Indras</i>	17	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wylis? Janssen</i>	23	m	single	merch.	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Sham Bijer</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Freida Papen</i>	16	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Carl Voller</i>	16	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Helena</i>	14	f	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Luccina Elko</i>	15	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kapal Indras</i>	17	m	single	none	/	German	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>Traloda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes self	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Königin Luise*

sailing from *Bremen*

*October 8<sup>th</sup> 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Honorat Jero	15	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Otto Meyer	14	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Albin Schick	16	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
4	Frieda Spille	20	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
5	Henry Williams	25	m	single	merchant	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
6	Henry Selje	16	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
7	Wilhelm Brown	18	m	single	merchant	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Heinrich Brandt	15	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Alvine Schrader	23	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Alma Wente	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Lina Schrader	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
12	Lina	21	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
13	Sham Schier	16	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
17	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
19	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
21	Alvine Schier	17	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
22	Lavinia Eldo	25	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
23	Kapal Indras	17	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
24	Myklos Kemp	23	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
25	Schwarz Sander	26	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
26	Israel Selman	21	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
27	Samuel	18	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
28	Nikola Jans	24	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
29	Fritz Scher	23	m	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			
30	Seller Elisabeth	15	f	single	laborer	/	German	Trallanda	N.Y.	yes self	/	brother, J.G.	no	no	no	good	no			



Form 1-20  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

113

ARRIVED

.1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20		Polish	Polish	Polish	C.
21					
22		King Kong	Shook King	Shook King	C.
23					
24		King Kong	King Kong	King Kong	C.
25		King Kong	King Kong	King Kong	C.
26					
27					
28		King Kong	Shook King	Shook King	C.
29		King Kong	King Kong	King Kong	C.
30					

3. *Chrysomela* Master of the S.S.

*eight<sup>th</sup> day of*  
*Franklin*  
Consul of the United States at .

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 stars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189  
ed States of Bremen.

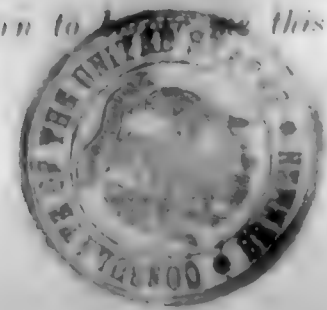
\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. A. Schumann Master of the S.S. Blauke Luit from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



21st day of March 1891  
Franklin  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. A. Schumann Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Fuchsbach Surgeon of the S.S. Blauke Luit sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



21st day of March 1891  
Franklin  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Origin *Prussia*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether taking a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Marie Under</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Albert Cajdas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Carman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Adelina Darré</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Werner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Theresa Callens</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Charles Zimmer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Marie Wettersheim</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Helene Fabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>V. East. Fuchshaler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Albert Galtai</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Emil Fager</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Willy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Dine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Helene Geller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John V. Peterson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Gertrude Fover</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Marie Faisinger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Jose Flocks</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pete Kaar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Gertrude Brubaker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>W. H. Linderfous</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Elphie C. Helling</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Marie Fommers</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wilhelm Fommers</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Emil Fickhoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Marie Faller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Hempstead</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Prussia*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Under	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emma	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rebecca Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Charles Under	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Albert Under	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Theresa Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marie Under	24	f	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Werner	24	m	single	none	y. y.	German	Prussia	N. Y.	Prussia	no	father	10	no	brother, G. y.	no	no	no	good	no



Form 1890.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Prigun Luce*

145

ARRIVED

*Oct 19*

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Hungary Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>W. 7</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
2					
3					
4		<i>Czech</i>			
5		<i>W. 8</i>			
6		<i>W. 8</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
7		<i>W. 8</i>			
8		<i>W. 8</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
9		<i>W. 8</i>			
10		<i>W. 8</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
11		<i>W. 8</i>			
12		<i>W. 8</i>			
13		<i>W. 8</i>			
14		<i>W. 8</i>			
15		<i>W. 8</i>			
16		<i>W. 8</i>			
17		<i>W. 8</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
18		<i>W. 8</i>			
19		<i>W. 8</i>			
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>St. P.</i>
22		<i>W. 8</i>			
23		<i>W. 8</i>			
24		<i>W. 8</i>			
25		<i>W. 8</i>			
26		<i>W. 8</i>			
27		<i>W. 8</i>			
28		<i>W. 8</i>			
29		<i>W. 8</i>			
30		<i>W. 8</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *W. S. Hickman*, Master of the S.S. *Prigun Luce*, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of perjury, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this

*18th* day of *October*  
*W. S. Hickman*  
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Prigun Luce* sailing therewith do  
— 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
Surgeon of the University of *Rostock*  
I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
— 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of *October* 1898  
at *Bremen*.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Schumann Master of the S.S. Prinzip Luisa from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

eightth day of

October 1891

L. M. V. P. Miller Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. G. Guchstalt Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzip Luisa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eightth day of October 1891



W. H. Schumann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robt. Wade	10	M		none		German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle	15	no	uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chas. Lee	16	M		labor		German	Calcutta		Calcutta		parent			parent, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	August Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thomas Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Albert Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carl Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Emil Kiehl	10	M				German	Frankfurt		Frankfurt		uncle			uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Königin Luise*

117

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET *B*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		White Germany Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2					
3		" "	" "	" "	" "
4					
5		Germany Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot
6		" Württemberg	"	"	"
7		" Württemberg	"	"	"
8					
9		Germany Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10		" Prussia	"	"	"
11					
12		" Prussia	"	"	"
13		" Prussia	"	"	"
14		" Prussia	"	"	"
15		" Prussia	"	"	"
16		" Prussia	"	"	"
17		" Prussia	"	"	"
18		" Prussia	"	"	"
19		" Prussia	"	"	"
20		" Prussia	"	"	"
21		" Prussia	"	"	"
22		" Prussia	"	"	"
23		" Prussia	"	"	"
24		" Prussia	"	"	"
25		" Prussia	"	"	"
26		" Prussia	"	"	"
27		" Prussia	"	"	"
28		" Prussia	"	"	"
29		" Prussia	"	"	"
30		" Prussia	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Com

*W. Schuckmann* Master of *Königin Luise*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ex  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this



*August* day of  
*November*  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Königin Luise* sailing therewith do  
had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of *Rostock*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *October* 189 *8*.

*Paul J.*  
United States of Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



fourth day of October 1891  
Howe  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. V. J. Schuckmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Fuchholz Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



fourth day of October 1891  
Howe  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*German Line*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Blum	22	m	s	laborer	/	Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Amalia Kozalinski	16	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Kozalinski	14	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Frederick Kozalinski	12	m	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Kozalinski	10	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Kozalinski	8	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Kozalinski	6	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Kozalinski	4	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Kozalinski	2	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Kozalinski	1	f	s	domestic	/	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis	/	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Ship Co.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Prinzessin Alice*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Blum	20	m	s	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Kozak	16	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
4	Yakov Kozak	16	m	s	laborer		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Kozak	14	f	s	domst		Russian	Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul		father	\$1	no	father	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SS *Kongin* <sup>119</sup>  
ARRIVED *Oct 19<sup>th</sup>* 1898.

(5)

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language of District	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>W. Christian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>RC</i>
2			<i>Magyar</i>		
3		<i>Korne</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bohemian Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
16		<i>Czech</i>			
17		<i>Polish</i>			
18		<i>Polish</i>			
19		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
22					
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
25					
26					
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
28					
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*McCormick*



S. J. Kensington

(9)

October 19/98

W. B. Mc R. R. C.  
C. M. L. R.

(9)



S. S. Kingston

(9)

Deton 1/98

R  
C  
Mc  
R  
R  
C  
M  
S  
R

(9)



S. J. Kensington

⑨

October 19/98

R  
C  
Mc  
R  
R  
C  
M  
L  
P

⑨



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

430

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_ Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dezmon, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named  
that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed  
to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper  
or, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
expressly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,  
and that the foregoing is correct and true.

Wm. A. Brown  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Briggs, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon and that I have made a personal examination herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge as in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1894

Consul of the United States at Antwerp



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Washington*

131

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Province			
1	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
3	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
4	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
5	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
6	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
7	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
8	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
9	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
10	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
11	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
12	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
13	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
14	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
15	w	U.S.	Illinois	English	U.S.	Protestant
16	w	U.S.	Illinois	English	U.S.	Protestant
17	w	U.S.	Illinois	English	U.S.	Protestant



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. KENSINGTON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.		Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Boss, Betty	19	V	single	housewife		Austrian	Wien, Austria	yes	Butler, Pa	yes	father	14		father, Mrs. Betty, Butler, Pa	37	no	no	good	no
2		Joseph Gubowski	21	V	single	miner		Russian	Olga	"	Kingsbury, Pa	no	brother-in-law	14		brother-in-law, Kingsbury, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3		Thompson, "	20	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	self	14		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4		German, Albin	25	V	single	"		German	Sonnenberg	"	"	yes	self	14		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Richard Hoffmann	33	V	single	"		"	Forkbach	"	Scranton, Pa	no	"	14		brother-in-law, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6		Leitner, "	31	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Quinn, "	8	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Quinn, "	4	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9		Julie Kuchel	17	V	single	"		Romanian	Chroustkov	"	"	yes	"	12		sister-in-law, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10		August Zander	29	V	"	"		"	Tabor	"	"	"	father	12		father, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11		Charles Cribb	27	V	single	"		"	Malaga	"	"	"	sister	16		sister, Schanley, Pa	37	no	no	"	"
X 12		Julia Schanley	40	V	"	"		Russian	Smolensk	"	"	"	sister	16		brother-in-law, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 13		Lee, "	10	V	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	10		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 14		Bille, "	9	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 15		Leib, "	7	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Katerine Klobuc	24	V	"	"		Austrian	Lahina	"	Wheeling, W. Va	"	self	14		cousin, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17		Martha Jane	24	V	"	"		"	Regova	"	Wheeling, W. Va	"	brother	14		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 18		Joseph Roschitsch	20	V	"	"		"	Topley	"	"	"	cousin	12		cousin, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 19		Bettel Klompe	28	V	single	"		"	Germansville	"	"	"	brother	12		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 20		Marie Lusche	23	V	single	"		"	Lahina	"	"	"	cousin	12		cousin, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 21		Joseph "	22	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister	13		sister, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22		Anna Maypole	17	V	"	"		"	Maypole	"	Wheeling, W. Va	"	brother	14		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 23		Betty Hoffmann	17	V	"	"		"	Lewis	"	"	"	sister	12		sister, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24		Brother Nelson	18	V	"	"		"	Kovarian	"	Wheeling, W. Va	"	brother	14		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25		Marie Lusche	8	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	14		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26		Barbara Frany	18	V	"	"		"	St. Elizabeth	"	St. Elizabeth, Pa	"	uncle	13		uncle, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27		Anna Cerep	17	V	"	"		"	St. Elizabeth	"	St. Elizabeth, Pa	"	brother	14		brother, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28		Frederic Ringhoffer	16	V	"	"		"	St. Elizabeth	"	St. Elizabeth, Pa	"	uncle	13		uncle, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29		Michael Surgen	45	V	single	"		"	Wieliczka	"	Wieliczka, Pa	"	brother-in-law	14	37	brother-in-law, Schanley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winston Arthur Beyer, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning the passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. A. Beyer  
Master

October 1898

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Briggs, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898

Geo. S. Briggs  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Manxton*

153

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
2	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
4	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
5	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
6	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
7	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
8	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
9	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
10	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
11	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
12	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
13	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
14	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
15	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
16	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
17	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
19	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
20	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
21	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
22	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
23	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
24	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
25	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
26	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
27	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
28	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
29	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
30	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

*Manxton*



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. HENSINGTON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from *Antwerp*, *October 8th*, 1898. Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if over \$1.00	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relation, their name and address	Over 16 years of age, and whether accompanied by a parent, guardian, or other person, and if so, name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Rotten and Contagious
1	Pauline Riechers	28	f	mar		yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
2	Else "	8	f	mar		yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
3	Kathie Schöder	48	f	mar		yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
4	John Wenzel	29	m	single	farmer			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
5	Marie Hoffert	24	f	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
6	Friedrich Hinkel	35	m	mar	clerk			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
7	Johna Benner	23	f	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
8	Teresa Bruch	28	f	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
9	Sam "	6	m	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
10	Sam "	4	m	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
11	Friedrich Fölsch	4	m	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna "	36	f	mar		yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
13	Michael Benner	16	m	single	farmer			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
14	Ernst Schmitt	11	m	single				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
15	Henry Liffert	25	m	single	carpenter			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
16	Josef "	17	m	single	laborer			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
17	John Schmitt	36	m	single	butcher			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
18	Henry Herten	7	m	single		no	no	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
19	Wilhelmine Rühl	25	f	mar		yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
20	Carpe Fleischmann	27	m	single	butcher			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
21	Barbara "	27	f	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
22	Teresa "	6	f	mar				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
23	Barbara Schöten	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
24	Juliana "	18	f	single				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
25	Lena Fölsch	21	f	single				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
26	Josef Klein	26	m	single	laborer			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
27	Heinrich Bruch	41	m	single				American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
28	Samuel Seibel	24	m	single	worker			American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
29	Fedor Butala	23	m	single	laborer	no	no	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	
30	Teresa Bruch	19	f	single	servant	yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	1st class	Home	no	no	good	no	

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Winston Arthur Reynon*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from *Antwerp* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October*, 1898.

*W.A. Reynon*  
Master Officer.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Franklin Briggs*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October*, 1898.

*Joseph Franklin Briggs*  
Surgeon of the United States at Antwerp.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. HENSINGTON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *October 8th* 1898. Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if a pauper or indigent	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pauline Riechers	28	f	married	yes	yes	American	York, N.Y.	yes	York, N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elise	5	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Kathie Schöder	4	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
4	John Wenzel	21	m	single	yes	yes	American	Frederick, Md.	yes	Frederick, Md.	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	catarrh
5	Anna Hoffert	24	f	single	no	no	American	Hatfield, Conn.	yes	Hatfield, Conn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
6	Friedrich Hinkel	25	m	single	no	no	American	Oppenheim	yes	Oppenheim	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
7	Johna Benner	23	f	single	no	no	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	Frederick, Md.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
8	Theresa Bruch	28	f	married	yes	yes	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	Frederick, Md.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
9	Anna	6	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
10	Lucy	4	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
11	Friedrich Fiedt	4	m	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
12	Anna	36	f	married	yes	yes	American	Frederick, Md.	yes	Frederick, Md.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
13	Michael Benner	16	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
14	Ernst Schmitt	11	m	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
15	Harry Liffert	25	m	single	no	no	"	Schweigenfeld	yes	Schweigenfeld	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
16	Paul	17	m	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
17	John Schmitt	36	m	single	no	no	"	Frederick	yes	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
18	Henry Herten	7	m	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
19	Wilhelmine Kroll	25	f	single	yes	yes	American	Long	yes	"	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
20	Gaspar Fleischmann	27	m	single	no	no	"	"	yes	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
21	Barbara	27	f	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
22	Theresa	6	f	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
23	Barbara Schöler	20	f	single	yes	yes	American	Osage, Mo.	yes	Osage, Mo.	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
24	Juliana	18	f	single	no	no	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
25	Lena Föster	21	f	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
26	Josef Klein	26	m	single	no	no	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	Frederick, Md.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
27	Heinrich Bruch	41	m	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
28	Samuel Seibel	24	m	single	no	no	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
29	Julia Bulala	23	f	single	no	no	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no
30	Theresa Bruch	19	f	single	yes	yes	"	Frederick, Md.	yes	"	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Arthur Beeson*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 1898.

*Wm. A. Beeson*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Franklin Lipp*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 1898.

*Joseph Franklin Lipp*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

135

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY Country	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Home	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 8th 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th 1898.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Antwerp, October 8 <sup>th</sup> 1898.										Arriving at Port of 1898.										1898.									
No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or other institution, or whether ever expelled from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.									
1	Maria Ball	16 1/2	f	maiden		yes	American	Spokane, Wash. D.C.	yes	Spokane Wash. D.C.	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
2	Charles "	4 1/2	m			yes	American	Spokane, Wash. D.C.	yes	Spokane Wash. D.C.	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
3	Paula "	1 1/2	f			yes	American	Spokane, Wash. D.C.	yes	Spokane Wash. D.C.	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
4	Frederick Dick	22	m	single		yes	German	Rensselaer	yes	Rensselaer	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
5	Heinrich Meckel	24	m	single		yes	German	Heidelberg	yes	Heidelberg	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
6	Pauline Meckel	21 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Heidelberg	yes	Heidelberg	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
7	Julia (Gutchen) Meckel	18	f	single		yes	German	Heidelberg	yes	Heidelberg	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
8	Adon Kessel	55	m	married	farmer	yes	German	Wiesbaden	yes	Wiesbaden	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
9	Louise "	33 1/2	f	married		yes	German	Wiesbaden	yes	Wiesbaden	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
10	Wilhelm Kuschwender	54	m	married		yes	German	Wiesbaden	yes	Wiesbaden	no	self	\$25	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
11	Anna Dietrich	21	f	single		yes	German	Heidelberg	yes	Heidelberg	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
12	Pauline Kleinewacht	1 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Heidelberg	yes	Heidelberg	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
13	Luise Schneider	20 1/3	m	single		yes	German	Rensselaer	yes	Rensselaer	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
14	Marie Mang	20	f	single		yes	German	Rensselaer	yes	Rensselaer	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
15	Paula Schönlauer	25	f	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
16	Bartha Mosler	25 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
17	Harry Lilling	15 1/2	m	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
18	Christine Meide	54 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
19	Friedrich Strecker	28 1/2	m	single	machinist	yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
20	Helene Schmeier	20 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
21	Emma Wagner	16 1/2	f	single		yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
22	Ludwig Keffler	24 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
23	Katharine Jönsson	23 1/2	f	single		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
24	Anna Heller	20 1/2	f	single		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
25	Johann Fleck	30 1/2	m	married	butcher	yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
26	Friedrich Meier	30 1/2	m	married		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
27	Daly, Gais	24 1/2	f	single	seamstress	yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
28	Veronika Schradel	20 1/2	f	single		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
29	Catherine (Bij) Dick	54 1/2	f	single		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										
30	Margaretha Ehrhardt	17 1/2	f	single		yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$15	yes	home	no	no	good	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Payson, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Briggs, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. Kensington

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 8th 1895. Arriving at Port of 189 186																				
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. Writ.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marie Ball	16/9	f	maiden			American	Spokane, Wash.	yes	Spokane, Wash.	no	self	\$25	yes	home				good	no
2	Charles "	4/6	m				American	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paula "	1/10	f				American	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frederick Dick	22	m	single			German	Renscheid	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Meckel	24	m	"	clerk		"	Heidelberg	yes	"	no	"	\$15	yes	brother, J. Dick,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pauline Hatzfelder	21/8	f	"	seamstress		"	"	yes	"	no	"	yes	"	uncle, J. Dick,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julia (Julchen) Meckel	18	f	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	yes	uncle, J. Dick,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adon Kessel	55	m	maiden	farmer		"	Wiesbaden	yes	"	no	"	\$25	yes	uncle, J. Dick,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise "	33	f	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	yes	yes	son in law, David Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Kerschwander	54	m	"	single		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Dietrich	21	f	single	seamstress		"	Halle	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Christian Dietrich,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pauline Kleinewacht	17	f	"	seamstress		"	"	yes	"	no	"	\$7	yes	brother, J. Dietrich,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luisa Schneider	20/3	m	"	clerk		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Mang	20	f	"	seamstress		"	Renscheid	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Ernst Schumann,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paula Schönlauer	25	f	"	"		"	Stettin	yes	"	no	"	"	"	uncle, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berta Hossler	25	f	"	seamstress		"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	no	"	\$10	yes	uncle, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Harry Lilling	15/11	m	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christine Hilde	54	f	widow	"		"	Solingen	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frederick Strecker	28	m	single	machinist		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helene Schmeisser	20	f	"	seamstress		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma Wagner	16	f	"	"		American	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwig Keffler	24	m	"	laborer		German	Wiesbaden	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katharina Jönsson	23	f	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Heller	20	f	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Fleck	30	m	maiden	butcher		American	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frederick Bucher	30/6	m	"	laborer		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daly Bai	24	f	single	seamstress		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martha Schabel	20	f	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Catharine (Bibi) Dick	54	f	maiden	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Margaretha Ehrhardt	17	f	single	"		"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	brother, J. Schick,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Baynon, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Winslow Arthur Baynon  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Grigg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Joseph Franklin Grigg



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Wilmington* 157

ARRIVED.

*Oct 19<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>		<i>US</i>		
2		<i>Italy</i>		<i>US</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>		<i>US</i>		
4		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
5						
6			<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
7			<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
8			<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
9						
10						
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
12						
13			<i>Russia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
14			<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
15						
16			<i>Russia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
17			<i>Russia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
18			<i>Russia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
19			<i>Russia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
20			<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>Prot</i>
21						
22						
23			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
24			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
25			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
26			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
27			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
29						
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prot</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Other".



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. KENSINGTON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.		Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Place of birth (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid passport or other document	By whom was passport paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address	Draw to Prison or Immigration or supported by charity, if not, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Wilhelm Schiemann	31	m	mar.	painter	yes	Swiss	Zurich	New York	Hornsea, Mass.	yes	self	yes		brother in law, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
2		Therese "	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Therese "	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Just Berner	44	m	mar.	smith	yes	"	Andemuhl	"	Hornsea, Mass.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mass "	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Alvin Bellin	17	m	single	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Bellin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	brother, Ed. Bellin, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
7		Emma Dornbier	18	f	"	seamst.	"	Swiss	Schuch	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Maximilian Bueysig	23	m	"	miner	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Isabel Dreyer	34	f	"	mar.	stake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Virginia "	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Alme "	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Francois Van Rompaye	42	m	mar.	miner	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	brother, St. Van Rompaye, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13		Louis Miller	24	m	single	butcher	yes	"	Federal, Pa.	"	Federal, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Victor Beyer	29	m	"	laborer	"	Belgian	Moldegem	"	Moldegem, Ill.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Thophil Cauvel	26	m	mar.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Louis Rose	36	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	yes	"	brother, Louis Rose, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
17		Charles Van Overbeke	29	m	"	weaver	yes	"	Carlo	"	Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	brother, Charles Van Overbeke, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18		Louis De Broek	36	m	"	Mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Stefan Meschler	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Swiss	Bern	"	Romney, Ill.	"	"	yes	"	brother, Rose Meschler, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hans "	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Emil Sem	27	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Jenney City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	brother, Emil Sem, Jenney City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22		Ida "	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Rosa Seibel	26	f	single	cook	yes	Austrian	Vienne	"	Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	brother, Rosa Seibel, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24		Amelia Finner	27	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Henri "	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Stepan Semanick	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Czech	Udlice	"	Minnesota	"	"	yes	"	brother, Stepan Semanick, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"
27		Ferito Alard	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Ferito Alard, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28		Anton Warty	34	m	single	"	yes	Belgian	Leuven	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Anton Warty, Leuven	"	"	"	"	"
29		Jana Boltmann	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Jana Boltmann, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30		Alas Blasenstern	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Alas Blasenstern, Hornsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Rayson, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Guggs, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington

159

ARRIVED

October 19

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	"	Switzerland	Argel	German	Switzerland	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	German	Switzerland	Prot
8	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Belgium	Belgium	German	Belgium	R.C.
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
14	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	Belgium	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Gallizia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gallizia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R.C.
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	"
30	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







3-62  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 69  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 2 1944  
Date

Paul T. Canute  
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944  
Date

Robert S. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 69  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 2 1944  
Date

*Walter T. Carnte*  
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944  
Date

*W. C. Baecker* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 69  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 2 1944  
Date

Paul T. Carnte  
Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944  
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. Kensington		sailing from Antwerp, October 8th		1898.		Arriving at Port of		189		180								
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catharina Bickler	25	f	married	yes	yes	German	Permasens	NY	NY	yes	self	\$17	no	husband John Bickler,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise "	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacobine Thomas	34	f	married	yes	yes	German	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	yes	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	John "	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carl Wolfmüller	28	m	single	yes	yes	German	Bonfeld	"	San Antonio, Tex.	yes	"	yes	no	uncle Carl Wolfmüller, San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frederick Alndel	43	m	married	"	"	German	Philade	"	Philade	no	"	yes	no	home	no	no	"	"	"
8	Anne "	25	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karl Weiblicher	34	m	married	yes	yes	German	San Antonio, Tex.	"	San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Offelia Schöcher	25	f	widow	"	"	German	Philade	"	Philade	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henry Lück	34	m	married	yes	no	Austrian	Taracha	"	NY	yes	self	yes	no	brother John Lück, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara Meggers	35	f	"	"	yes	"	Beck	"	NY	"	"	yes	no	brother John Meggers, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Schmebger	25	m	single	"	no	"	Mahlen	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	yes	no	brother John Schmebger, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Juckow	25	f	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother John Juckow, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Haroline Ls	19	f	"	"	"	"	Living	"	Egypt, Pa.	no	"	yes	no	brother John Ls, Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Koller	20	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother John Koller, Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johannes Fries	22	m	"	farmer	"	Russian	Fitzburg	"	Disembark, Pa.	yes	"	yes	no	brother John Fries, Disembark, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giuseppe Bedarini	35	m	"	domestic	"	Italian	Leco	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother John Bedarini, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Josef Hoffer	54	f	"	"	"	Swiss	Luzern	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother John Hoffer, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pauline Bummer	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother John Bummer, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hermann Frey	44	m	married	yes	"	"	Zurich	"	NY	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma "	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oschar "	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emma "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ernst "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margaretha "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Haxer	53	f	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Voss	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albert Huber	21	m	single	yes	yes	Swiss	Basle	"	Waltham, Mass.	"	"	yes	no	brother John Huber, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leonia Beyer	20	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kensington  
experience



# LIST OF PASSENGERS OF THE S.S. HENSINGTON FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. Kensington		sailing from Antwerp, October 8th		1898		Arriving at Port of		189		180								
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catherine Bickler	25	f	mar.		yes	German	Remscheid	N.Y.	yes	yes	self	\$17	no	husband John Bickler,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise "	12	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father "	"	no	no	"	"
3	Jacobine Thomas	34	f	mar.		yes	German	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	\$10	no	home	"	no	no	"	"
4	John "	2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
5	Franz "	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
6	Carl Wolfmüller	18	m	single	baker	yes	German	Bonfeld	"	San Antonio, Tex.	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle Carl Wolfmüller,	"	no	no	"	"
7	Friederike Mandel	48	f	widow		"	German	Philade.	"	Philade.	no	"	\$10	no	San Antonio, Tex.	"	no	no	"	"
8	Anne "	25	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	home	20	no	no	"	"
9	Karl Weiblicher	34	m	mar.	butcher	"	German	San Antonio, Tex.	"	San Antonio, Tex.	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
10	Offelia Schöcher	25	f	widow		"	German	Philade.	"	Philade.	no	"	\$10	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
11	Henry Lückes	34	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Austrian	Taracha	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law Lückes,	"	no	no	"	"
12	Barbara Meppesi	36	f	"		yes	"	Bieha	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law Meppesi,	"	no	no	"	"
13	Luise Schmeiburger	25	f	single		yes	German	Mahlen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law Schmeiburger,	"	no	no	"	"
14	Maria Jurkovic	25	f	"		"	"	Loknice	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	sister Maria Jurkovic,	"	no	no	"	"
15	Haroline Los	19	f	"		"	"	Swiss	"	Egypt, Pa.	no	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law Los,	"	no	no	"	"
16	Maria Koller	20	f	"		yes	"	"	"	Egypt, Pa.	no	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law Koller,	"	no	no	"	"
17	Johannes Friess	22	m	"	farmer	"	Russian	Elgenburg	"	Bismarck, Ark.	yes	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law Friess,	"	no	no	"	"
18	Giovanni Bedarini	35	m	"	domestic	"	Italian	Lecce	"	yes	yes	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law Bedarini,	"	no	no	"	"
19	Maria Josef Stoffer	54	f	"		"	Swiss	Luzern	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	\$10	no	sister Maria Stoffer,	"	no	no	"	"
20	Dulcie Brunner	24	f	"		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law Brunner,	"	no	no	"	"
21	Hermann Frey	44	m	mar.	printer	"	"	Zurich	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law Frey,	"	no	no	"	"
22	Emme "	39	f	"		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
23	Oskar "	10	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
24	Emme "	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
25	Ernst "	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
26	Margaretha "	41	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
27	Barbara Herzig	53	f	mar.		yes	"	"	"	yes	yes	self	\$10	no	"	"	no	no	"	"
28	Vos "	28	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	home	"	no	no	"	"
29	Albert Huber	21	m	single	farmer	"	Swiss	Rosli	"	Waltham, Mass.	yes	"	\$10	no	parents Huber,	"	no	no	"	"
30	Leone Branger	20	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Baynon, Master of the S.S. Hensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Franklin Gigg, Surgeon of the S.S. Hensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Joseph F. Gigg



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennington*

161

ARRIVED

*October 1*

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ANCH IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. Kensington

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kensington* sailing from *Antwerp*, *October 8th* 1895. Arriving at Port of *152*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Margaretha Fiebert	16	f	single	farmer	yes	German	Dottelbach	New York	Washington, D.C.	yes	self	\$12	no	uncle John Dankel, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwig Dreckler	19	m	single	barber	"	"	Ludwigshafen	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother Fred Dreckler, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Friedrich Riemer	27	m	single	farmer	"	"	Reinheim	"	Elk Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	no	brother John Riemer, Elk Lake, Minn.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Heinrich Fiebert	19	m	single	clerk	"	"	Offenbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
5	Peter Baer	20	m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	Therese Baer	13	f	single	"	"	"	Canstatt	"	New London, Conn.	no	father	\$25	no	brother Albert Baer, New London, Conn.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Maria Mayer	24	f	single	Wife	"	"	Andersbach	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	yes	no	brother John Mayer, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Just	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
9	John	2	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Paul Hemminger	8	m	single	"	yes	German	Ortenbach	"	"	"	"	"	no	mother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
11	Bertha Roth	21	f	single	servant	"	"	Koblenz	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
12	Franz Anton	17	m	single	shoemaker	"	"	Reinheim	"	Stenson, N.Y.	no	uncle	\$6	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
13	Hippolyte Bouyrou	32	m	single	butcher	"	"	Neufchateau	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
14	Constant Marcelle	32	m	single	miner	"	"	Ameyon	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
15	Julie Pireau	18	f	single	"	"	"	Ameyon	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
16	Pierre Sylen	41	m	single	writer	"	"	Ameyon	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
17	Mariette	29	f	single	"	"	"	Ameyon	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
18	George Froude	44	m	single	writer	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
19	Leone	32	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
20	Emil Floering	39	m	single	machinist	"	"	Watersburg	"	Watersburg, Conn.	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
21	Lina	34	f	single	"	"	"	Watersburg	"	Watersburg, Conn.	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
22	Mina	29	f	single	"	"	"	Watersburg	"	Watersburg, Conn.	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
23	George Miller	27	m	single	milker	"	"	Furney	"	Federal, Pa.	yes	brother	\$12	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
24	John	20	m	single	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
25	Charles Schuler	19	m	single	clerk	"	"	Ameyon	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
26	Rudolf Feller	21	m	single	compositor	"	"	Cincinnati	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
27	John Hiltz	54	m	single	laborer	no	"	Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
28	Liese Klein	19	f	single	"	yes	"	Galshunden	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
29	Elara Fey	25	f	single	servant	"	"	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"
30	Anna	10	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother "Hilke" Moor, Ortenbach	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Winslow Arthur Reynon*, Master of the S.S. *Kensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 1895.

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Franklin*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Kensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *34* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 1895.

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

163

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Prussia	Province of Posen			
2		"	"			
3		"	"			
4		"	"			
5		"	"			
6		"	Wendenburg			
7		"	"	US		
8		"	"	US		
9		"	"	US		
10		"	"	"		
11		"	"	"		
12		"	Belgium	"		
13		"	"	"		
14		"	"	US		
15		"	"	US		
16		"	"	US		
17		"	"	US		
18		"	"	"		
19		"	"	"		
20		"	"	US		
21		"	"	US		
22		"	"	US		
23		"	"	"		
24		"	"	"		
25		"	"	"		
26		"	"	US		
27		"	"	"		
28		"	"	"		
29		"	"	"		
30		"	"	US		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OF MAINEST OF ANCH IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *October 8th* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if a 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emile Holve	40	m	married	yes	yes	German	Homburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	yes	no	husband Wilhelm Holve, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frieda "	10	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	yes	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alex "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Willy "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Susie "	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Schel	21	f	"	"	no	Austrian	Rebke	"	Prague, Moravia	brother	\$12	no	brother Wilhelm Schel, Blokk, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizabeth Koenig, Rosch	22	f	married	"	"	Hungarian	Abda	"	Wiedschaff, "	husband	\$4	no	husband Koenig Rosch, Blokk, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salvador Jibay	33	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Spain	"	Woodbridge, Conn.	brother	no	no	brother Jibay, Woodbridge, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mikson Lee Germans	24	m	single	laborer	"	Russian	Poland	"	"	yes	female	none	no	female J. Germans, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daniel "	22	m	"	broker	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benjamin "	18	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herschel "	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilhelm Wollert	20	m	"	laborer	no	"	Hansa	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	brother	"	no	brother Wollert, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Kowalewsky	19	m	"	"	yes	"	Udymenke	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Kowalewsky, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antoni Szumowski	28	m	"	"	no	"	Bydgoszcz	"	Mahon, Pa.	"	"	no	brother Szumowski, Mahon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Melanie Zaleska	19	f	"	"	"	"	Micholung	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Zaleska, Micholung, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Amalia "	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Amalia, Micholung, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Felt	45	m	married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Felt, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carl "	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Carl, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl "	18	m	single	laborer	"	"	Prussia	"	"	brother	\$11	no	brother Carl, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedrich Schneider	24	m	single	waiter	yes	German	Montreux	"	Rochester, N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother Schneider, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anne Buse	24	f	married	"	"	"	Orangeburg	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	no	brother Buse, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul Wigh	23	m	single	waiter	"	"	Reza	"	"	"	"	no	brother Wigh, Reza, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richard Bauer	32	m	married	laborer	"	"	Rosen	"	"	"	"	no	brother Bauer, Rosen, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm Jankowski	42	m	"	enamel	"	"	Buditz	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	no	brother Jankowski, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bertha Jankowska	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Jankowski, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	John Hartwig	54	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Farmington, Conn.	"	Farmington, Conn.	"	"	no	brother Hartwig, Farmington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clara "	49	f	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	no	brother Clara, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertrud "	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Bertrud, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Charles Fischer	38	m	married	laborer	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	"	no	brother Fischer, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Winston Arthur Bryson* Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Franklin Briggs*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Joseph F. Briggs*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Kendallton*

165

ARRIVED

*Peter*

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Tongue	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
7		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
8						
9						
10		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
21		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
22		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
23		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
24		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
25		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
26						
27		<i>Polish</i>				
28		<i>Polish</i>				
29		<i>Polish</i>				
30		<i>Polish</i>				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**LIST OF MARRIAGE OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kensington* sailing from Antwerp, *October 8<sup>th</sup>* 1898, Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped. Nature and Cause.
1	Rozalia Marchewski	30	f	mar.		no no	Russian	Szyszent	New York	Sharnkin, Pa.	yes	husband	none	no	husband Jozef Marchewski, Sharnkin, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tepla Milewska	34	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Lita Jiedley	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	\$113	"	husband Jan Milewski, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maryanna Baiysto	18	f	single		" "	"	Szablaki	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Stanislaw Baiysto, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Spilys	20	f	"		" "	"	Szokolai	"	Waltham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Beyer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baule Jaffe	35	f	mar.	wife	" "	"	Kieperschen	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Benser Goldstein, Waltham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Settel "	8	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michel Wagner	32	m	mar.	tailor	yes yes	"	Budy	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	brother	"	"	brother " " " New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frank Van Skelgen	40	m	single	cook	" "	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Bayonne, N.J.	"	self	"	"	self " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Edmund Van Beem	22	m	mar.	laborer	" "	"	De Pree, Wis.	"	De Pree, Wis.	yes	father	\$4.00	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anne "	21	f	"	"	" "	Belgian	Calles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich Nitz	40	m	"	smith	" "	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Koim Tozover	24	m	single	clerk	" "	Rumanian	Botosani	"	"	yes	brother	\$5	no	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barbara Jacob	53	f	widow		" "	sex man	Blauweven	"	"	"	daughter	yes	"	daughter Louisa Jacob, Bloumen Ditz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilie "	26	f	single		" "	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomann "	16	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto "	15	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anne "	12	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emma "	2	f	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert Campers	16	m	single	maker	yes yes	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	\$10	citizen	uncle " " " Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teresia Kraus	15	f	"		" "	German	Rey	"	Kaukauna, Wis.	"	brother	"	no	brother " " " Kaukauna, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Mold	18	f	"	servant	" "	"	Kreustadt	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	brother " " " Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johanna "	16	f	"		" "	"	Niedhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Budzinski	25	m	mar.	clerk	" "	"	Burbach	"	New Castle, Pa.	yes	brother in law	"	"	brother in law " " " New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Magdalena Budzinska	20	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friederike Riemek	22	f	"		" "	"	Jedwobno	"	Elk Lick, Pa.	"	husband	yes	"	husband " " " Elk Lick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kurt "	2	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakob Schwenk	44	m	single		yes yes	German	Reckstadt	"	New Orleans, La.	yes	mother	\$4	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paula Paula Holva	15	f	"		" "	"	Humburg	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	no	no	(mother) father William Holva, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Baust	23	m	"	butcher	" "	"	Oftersheim	"	"	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pinkas Feuerstein	16	m	"		" "	Russian	Lamonty	"	"	yes	"	\$5	no	brother in law D. Selge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 Winslow Arthur Reynon, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or such as are expressly prohibited under any law, or treaty, or Executive order, or any regulation, or order, or decree, or any such authority, in said States.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Franklin Briggs, Surgeon of the S. S. Kensington sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physi-  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn  
U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the  
names herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct  
and particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, Gust Stenger Master of said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct as

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct.  
William H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at BOSTON, M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

S. S.

167

ARRIVED

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia
2		"	"	"	"
3		"	Louza	"	"
4		"	Sudak	Lithuanian	"
5		"	Kowno	Polish	"
6		"	"	Polish	"
7		"	"	Polish	"
8		Belgium	Antwerp	French	Belgium
9		"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"
12		Austria	Bonn	German	Austria
13		Germany	Wien	German	Germany
14		"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"
19		Belgium	Antwerp	French	Belgium
20		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany
21		"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"
24		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany
25		"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"
27		Austria	Bonn	German	Austria
28		Germany	Wien	German	Germany
29		Belgium	Antwerp	French	Belgium
30		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Surgeon of the St. Spandam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers such by and under the authority of Public Board of Health of Boston and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Haring Surgeon.  
 Oct. 1891.

DO NOT SIGN

DO NOT SIGN



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I Gent Stenger Master of the Ship Spaulden from BOURGNE  
France do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
<sup>five</sup> passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon  
and vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
liable to be the person, or a helper, or likely to be, on a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag-  
ious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
nor a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
expressly accepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

So, my father, me, this

7-18 day of Oct. 1898

Phillips 192

Council of the United States at BOSTON: NE &amp; M.

\* *Stat. selected Master, First or Second Officer*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. Harrison Surgeon of the Str Spaniards sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority State Board of Health of N.Y.  
License No. 101 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Oct

. 189

Consul of the United States at BRUXELLES S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewithin" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*W. S. Sparre*

Oct 6/9



*Surgeon*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this*

Journal of the United States at Baltimore, N. Y. & Md.

State whether Surgeon "under" or "employed by" and "thereof" as the case may be

Journal of the United States at Bologne, &c.

*Sworn to before me this*

189

*Surgeon.*

Affidavit of the

France, do  
passengers.  
said vessel, sa  
passengers, an  
ill or insan  
disease, or a  
polygamist, or  
expressly exce  
or Manifest.

Sawyer to

<sup>a</sup> *State whether*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM**

sailing from **Bombay**

**8-10-1893**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Brown Jean Lucile	41	f	m	farmer	yes	French	Tremet	New York	Montreal Can	yes	himself	yes	no	husband A. Rodard	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline nee	34	f		wife										523 rue St. Jacques					
3	Lucien nee	11	m												Montreal Quebec					
4	Mathilde nee	11	f			no														
5	Louis nee	11	m																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



[illegible]

Printed by J. H. Smith at the University Press, Cambridge.

\* *See also* 100-101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 9



S.S. SPAARNDAM

169

Sheet

## Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	France	Pug du Bône	French	France	Roman Catholic
2	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	Oran	.	.	.
5	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
6						.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

idavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Ste Hesperian sailing herewith, do  
I have had several years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of Dr. John A. Reddick of Providence  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Surgeon.*

189

*ed. S. G. G. et. B. d. G. S. M.*

Figure 1.  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  subunits of myosin II.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geist Henger Master of the Str. Hammond from Boulogne S.M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Hammond, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Mass Virginia license No 187, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Douglas-Sj-Mat.** (B=OCT. 9) 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franch Clarence	47	M	1	Printer	yes	U.S.A.	Paris	Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	\$10	U.S.A. & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

086



I, Georg Henger Master of  
 the Steamship Swiss Swiss of  
Switzerland Switzerland Switzerland  
 do hereby solemnly swear, and truly, Swiss that I  
 on the twenty eight in month, March on the foregoing 11  
 and about sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 that no person, or persons, or a passenger, or likely to become a public charge,  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 judgment, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOTTOLONGHE 81

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



**S.S.**

**SPAARNDAM**

171

Sheet C

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S. of America	Illinois	English	U.S.A. Citizen	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, -not stated-

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Spalandan*, sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *tw* years' experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of *the Board of Health of*  
*22-11-7*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of (Oct. 1892

United States at BULLOYNE &amp; M.

owners thereof," as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geert Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarneland from Boulogne S.M.,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, twenty eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. H. Harrison Surgeon of the Str. Spaarneland, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of  
Virginia License No. 157, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 6-06T.93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hirschcovitz Jeanne	30	f	m	-	no no	Russian	Paris	Amoyok	Montreal	yes	herself	no	no	husband Adolphe	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Georges	11	m	p	-	yes yes							\$10		husband Adolphe					
3	" Elaine	10	f		-										husband Adolphe					
4	" Michel	6	m		-	no no									Canada					
5	Fichtensman Jeanne	36	f		-										husband Janhel					
6	Fichtensman Annie	36	f	m	-										Fichtensman, Kirsch					
7	" Blime	15	f		-										Ape, Canada					
8	" Paul	11	m		-	yes yes														
9	" Pda	10	f		-	no no														
10	" Tassie	4	f		-															
11	" Anna	1	f		-															
12	Klein Noel	24	m	p	herald	yes yes	Austrian	Libourne	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					herald
13	Sistac Pauline	24	f	p	servant		French	Libourne	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					no
14	Sixoin Louis	29	m	m	farmer			Oppey	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
15	Barcos Georges	18	m	p	farmer			Lepes	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
16	Joly Anna	23	f		servant			Portland	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
17	Sominique Marie	24	f					Paris	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
18	Guillaume Julie	20	f						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
19	Leydier Alphonse	53	m	m	farmer			Lugorce	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
20	" Justine	44	f		wife				New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
21	" Pauline	20	f						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
22	" Anais	18	f						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
23	" Marius	15	m						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
24	" Lucie	12	f						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
25	Fabre Adolphe	27	m	m				Argioze	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
26	" Marie	1	f						New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
27	Desblet Anguete	19	f		farmer			St. Lambert	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
28	Garrecht Georges	20	m		farmer		German	Paris	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
29	Micucci Domenico	14	m		farmer		Italian	Capri	New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					
30	Rocco Martino	23	m			yes yes			New Orleans	yes	herself	more			St. Louis, Mo.					



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Geert Stenger Master of the Holland-America Line vessel, SPAARNDAM, in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing thence, or the Surgeon employed by the owner passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1898  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. SPAARNDAM 173

Sheet B Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Kichinoff	Russian	Russian	Orthodox
2	.	France	Seine	French	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	Russia	Kichinoff	Russian	.	.
6	.	.	Yarosl	Yarosl	.	.
7	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	Russia	Yarosl	Russian	Russian	Orthodox
13	.	France	Seine	French	French	Roman Catholic
14	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
17	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
18	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
19	.	.	Seine	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	Germany	Angus	German	German	.
28	.	Italy	Alcese	Italian	Italy	.
29	.	.	Christi	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek, Hindu, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the SPAARNDAM, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and that I have had 10 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

day of Oct 1898

at the United States at Boulogne a.M.

by owners thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geert Stenger Master of the Str. Haarlem from Boulogne M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William Hale  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Albert J. Lannington, Surgeon of the Haarlem, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a physical examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accords the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William Hale  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geert Stenger Master of the Str. Haarlem from Boulogne M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albert J. Vanington Surgeon of the Haarlem sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1898.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Co

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNDAM

sailing from Boulogne-s-Mer, B-OCT-1893, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

174

Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yrs. Mos.																
1	24	m	clerk	yes	American	Cyprus	New York	New York	himself	\$4.00	no	Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
2	17	m	clerk	yes	Turkish	Miteleni		Middleton, Conn.		10		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
3	22	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Pelami		Woburn, Mass.		26		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
4	17	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
5	17	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
6	15	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
7	22	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
8	26	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
9	25	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
10	28	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
11	18	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
12	21	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
13	21	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
14	19	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
15	23	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
16	27	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
17	22	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
18	22	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
19	20	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
20	20	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
21	18	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
22	26	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
23	24	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
24	29	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
25	30	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
26	36	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
27	46	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
28	33	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
29	28	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	
30	18	m	clerk	yes	Grecian	Levessa		New York City		14		Union Ship, Ashdod, 1890	no	no	no	good	



C. Hennrich

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPAARNDAM

sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, **B= OCT 24** 189, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

171

S.S. <b>PALESTINE</b> sailing from <b>HAIFA</b>																			21
polygamist, or under a contract or expressly excepted under the law or Manifest, concerning each																			21
Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or such other document.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.															
17	m		Clerk	yes	Cyprian	Cyprus	New York	himself	\$4.00	no	no	Anna Kapp, 100 1/2 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
17	f																		
17	m		Clerk	yes	Turkish	Metelene	Middleton, Conn.			10.00	no	Butler, 110 1/2 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
22	m				Grecian	Pelani	Wahara, Mass.			20.00	no	Friend Nicolas Adrijans, 404 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
17	m					Luetsaa	New York City			14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
15	m		Labourer	yes						14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
22	m									14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
26	m		Labourer	yes						65.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
25	m		Labourer	yes			Newark, N.J.	no		8.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
28	m			yes			New York City			3.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
18	m									18.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
21	m		farmer	yes			Lowell, Mass.	yes		14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
19	m		Labourer	yes						14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
23	m		farmer	yes			Fallosia			14.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
23	m		farmer	yes			Scopelos	Panama, Fla.	yes	4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
24	m		farmer	yes			Manitina	Chicago, Ill.	yes	4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
20	m		Labourer	yes						4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
20	m		farmer	yes						4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
18	m		Labourer	yes						4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
26	m		farmer	yes						4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
26	m		Labourer	yes						4.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
24	m		Cook	yes	Italian	Borgo	Springfield, Ill.			10.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
24	m		Labourer	yes			Alexandria	New York City		10.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
29	m		Labourer	yes			Caroville	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	10.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
30	m		Tailor	yes			Porticari		no	8.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
36	m		farmer	yes			Tunis	New York City		8.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
46	m		Labourer	yes			Pietro Monte	Providence, R.I.	yes	8.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
33	m		farmer	yes			Paris	New York City		8.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
22	m		Labourer	yes			Turin	Providence, R.I.	yes	10.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
18	m		Labourer	yes						10.00	no	Friend George, 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		

088



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

*Wenger* swear

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, as the same appear on the passenger and crew lists, and that I have taken a personal inspection of all the passengers, in common with the Surgeon, and that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers, in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

5 19  
S. Listoe



Second Officer.  
**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** 175

Sheet **A** Arrived 189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Spaarnadam* ...  
I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, as the same appear on the passenger and crew lists, and that I have taken a personal inspection of all the passengers, in common with the Master or Commanding Officer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers, in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

5 19 ... *Pelabov* 8

S. Listoe

*is short ...*  
S. Listoe  
U. S. Consul

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Adoppo	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
2			Lyprus			
3		Greece	Argelene	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
4			Pelani			
5			Nokoon			
6						
7			Gortynia			
8			Naspektos			
9			Amira			
10						
11			Gortynia			
12						
13			Pleuni			
14						
15			Felenia			
16			Lepelos			
17			Felanthe			
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy	Leuca	Chianina	Italy	Roman Catholic
22			Alondria			
23			Castellana			
24			Castellana			
25			Castellana			
26			Castellana			
27			Foggia			
28			Castellana			
29			Gardina			
30			Castellana			

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".







# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 6 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or under process of deportation by charter of law, state or which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Yrs Mos																		
X	Josef Scharing	27	M	single	merchant	yes	Germany	Frankfurt	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$4	no	uncle D. Scharing	no	no	no	good	no
X	Albano Dorelat	27	M	single	none	no	Austria	Vienna	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother D. Dorelat	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maja Schlosser	16	F	single	none	no	Hungary	Palaca	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	no	herself	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Plavesak	20	F	single	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Quida Maria	19	F	single	none	no	Austria	Vienna	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	father	\$2	no	father B. Dorelat	no	no	no	good	no
6	Albano Borak	17	M	single	clerk	yes	Russia	Warsaw	New York	New York	no	brother	\$20	no	brother W. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
X	Chajke Frank	18	M	single	none	no	Russia	Warsaw	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	yes	sister	\$6	no	sister M. Plavesak	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christina Plawnycha	18	F	single	none	no	Hungary	Palaca	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fekla Gimm	16	F	single	none	no	Austria	Lipsoer	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	father	\$4	no	father J. Plawnycha	no	no	no	good	no
10	David Wemint	40	M	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$3	no	brother J. Wemint	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andreas Gela	18	M	single	none	no	Austria	Shouy. Bala	Mayfield	Mayfield	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



## A 2

500

Sworn to before me this

54

11. 21

October

S. Listoe

Journal of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



S.S.

Laarndam

170

Sheet

Arrived

189

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

David of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Laundam* sailing therewith, do  
have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the *Board of Health of New*  
*York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Surgeon*

of October, 1898.



Affidavit

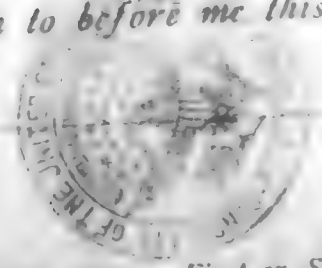
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stenger, master of the Str. Haarndam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Albert I. Harrington, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert I. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Haarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of West Virginia, No. 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert I. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 6<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 and how much if \$2.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Widemann	14	m	in	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Rosen	New York	Beaver Falls	yes	himself	\$1.25	no	cousin H. Gross	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Borskerow	26	m	man	taylor	yes	Hungary	Jagelmara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$2.25	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elli	14	f	none	yes	no														
4	Salme	3	f	yes	no	no														
5	Barium	11	f	no	no	no														
6	Pavel Troka	40	m	man	laborer	yes		Dobruja	Cleveland	no	yes	brother in law	\$1	no	Brooklyn, 46 Berg St. Cleveland	no	no	no		
7	Frantiska Bolewka	19	f	yes	none	yes		Cieklis							friend J. Sheres	no	no	no		
8	Selig Schneider	18	m	man	laborer	no		Byranow	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$2.80	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
9	Kopieczka Majorsky	17	m	man	laborer	yes		Moncrinea	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
10	Josef Schloth	41	m	man	laborer	yes		Kadgora												
11	Lina	16	f	yes	none	no														
12	Elli Miereska	34	f	man	none	no	Romania	Braila				husband	\$1.75	no	husband P. Miereska	no	no	no		
13	Michel	16	m	man	merchant	yes														
14	Luetha	13	f	no	none	no														
15	Reichell	9	f	no	none	no														
16	Salma	7	f	no	none	no														
17	Ides Schwarz	57	m	man	none	no		Mataschberg	Philadelphia	no	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband J. H. Schwarz	no	no	no		
18	Mafsche	5	f	yes	none	no														
19	Abraham Hillebrand	24	m	man	laborer	yes	Holland	Elms	Paterson	no	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no		
20	Hubbertz Beckman	38	m	man	none	no		Dover	Worland	no	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	Worland, W. Va.	no	no	no		
21	Echbert	14	m	man	farmer	yes														
22	Hendrik	14	m	man	none	no														
23	Gerit	8	f	no	none	no														
24	Geertje	5	f	no	none	no														
25	Hermia	4	f	no	none	no														
26	Rijger	18	m	man	3-70525	no														
27	Hugo Frankenburg	19	m	man	laborer	yes	Germany	Königsberg	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
28	Joel Kessel	23	m	man	laborer	yes	Hungary	Boislan	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
29	Heinrich Kessel	30	m	man	laborer	yes	Holland	Berlin	Brooklyn	no	yes	friend	\$1.00	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
30	Rient Jantma	53	m	man	farmer	no		Wierum	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	Brooklyn, 156 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no		



Affidavit of th

Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have said vessel, sailing this day of October, in number, named on the foregoing List passengers, and that, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners the idiot or insane persons, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said disease, or a person or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or polygamist, or an us, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before this

day of October



S. Listar

Consent of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

179

S.S. *Spaandam*

Sheet

Arrived

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Hungary	German	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
9	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
10	"	"	German	"	"
11	"	"	Polish	"	"
12	"	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
28	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roman Catholic
29	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
30	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do that I have had years' experience as a physician and ch by and under the authority of *State Board of Health of N. S. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October, 1898.

by the United States at Rotterdam.

owners thereof, as the case may be.



Commanding Officer or First

Neither

Affidavit

I, G. G. Hengge, master of the Str. Sparadise from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing here, sailing thither, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this

7-15 day of October, 1898

S Listoe

*Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.*

\* State whether Master, *1920* Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert H. Herington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaurdian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of West Virginia, License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. L. Garrison* - Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

S. Listve

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from Rotterdam. October 5<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

180

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or engaged to marry in the United States.	Physical Condition of Health.
1	Hea Weissinger	31	f	man	none	no	no	Austria	Jerusalem	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$1	✓	husband H. Weissinger	no	no	good	
2	Jacob	61	m	tin											✓	husband H. Weissinger	no	no	good	
3	Medalia	31	f												✓	husband H. Weissinger	no	no	good	
4	Bariska Gross	20	f					Hungary	Tura	New York	herself	\$10	✓		uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good		
5	Julia Weissinger	11	f												✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good	
6	Clara Weissinger	15	f					Romania	Yassy						✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good	
7	Elle	11	f												✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good	
8	Pajda Pich	10	f					Austria	Hof	New York	herself	\$8	✓		uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good		
9	Serapina	31	f												✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good	
10	Lybe Goldschmidt	28	f							New York	husband	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
11	Reiz	31	m	tin											✓	husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good	
12	Fanny Leibowicz	20	f					Romania	Yassy						✓	husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good	
13	Basile Jarecki	24	m					Austria	Przemyśl	New York	herself	\$5	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
14	Sarna Trinks	24	f							New York	herself	\$5	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
15	Marton Fath	27	m					Hungary	Hof	New York	herself	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
16	Aleksander Baclawsky	21	m					Russia	Schwa	New York	brother	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
17	Jan Byjowski	32	m						Bialystok	Philadelphia					✓	husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good	
18	Morduch Rosenberg	19	m						Prisk	New York	father	no			✓	husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good	
19	Leib Rindentamm	21	m					Austria	Hof	New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
20	Moris Bespirmann	21	m					Russia	Riga	Philadelphia	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
21	Jan Makowetz	37	m					Austria	Hof	Philadelphia	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
22	Luigi Raffaele	27	m					Italy	Barrone	Philadelphia	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
23	Carolina d'Ambrone	27	f							Philadelphia	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
24	Donatien Thirriam	18	m							New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
25	Leonardo Arcangelo	33	m							New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
26	Giuseppe Testa	29	m							New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
27	Frank Semmler	15	m					Germany	Hallgarten	New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
28	Abraham Laxer	32	m					Austria	Prisk	New York	uncle	\$10	✓		husband J. Goldschmidt	no	no	good		
29	Frankirka Budlak	16	f						Ciechlin	Cleveland	yes	uncle	\$8	✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good		
30	Katarzyna Biciadall	30	f												✓	uncle S. Weissinger	no	no	good	



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. *Spaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 5<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether to proceed on or after arrival, if not, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	No.
1	Rea Weinsinger	31	f	mar	none	no	Austria	Germany	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob	61	m	mar											husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
3	Medalia	31	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bariska Gross	18	f				Hungary	Tina Wiah	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	single & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
5	Julia Weinsinger	11	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
6	Clara Weinsinger	5	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elke	11	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pajda Pich	10	f				Austria	Wola Janowa	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
9	Serapina	31	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lea Goldschmidt	18	f						New York	husband	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lea	31	f												husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fanny Kertowicz	28	f				Romania	Gassy							husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
13	Basile Jarecki	24	m				Austria	Wien	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jana Trinn	24	f						New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marion Foth	27	f				Hungary	Wien	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alexander Barclan	21	m				Russia	Schwa	New York	father	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jan Bojnowski	32	m						New York	father	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abraham Rosenbaum	19	m				Austria	Wien	New York	father	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lea Rosenbaum	19	f				Austria	Wien	New York	father	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maris Berpman	18	f				Russia	Riga	Philadelphia	uncle	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jan Makowetz	37	m				Austria	Wien	Philadelphia	uncle	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Raffaele	27	m				Italy	Barone	Philadelphia	uncle	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carolina d'Ambrasio	27	f						Philadelphia	uncle	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ignacio Shinnam	18	m						New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leonardo Arcangelo	33	m						New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Testa	29	m						New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
27	Franz Semmler	15	m				Germany	Hallgarten	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abraham Laxer	32	m				Austria	Wien	New York	herself	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
29	Franziska Budlak	16	f						Cleveland	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no
30	Katarzyna Bickiadak	16	f						Cleveland	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	husband & Weinsinger	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *G. Stenger*, Master of the vessel, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn before me this



5<sup>th</sup> day of October

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IN COMPANY



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam* 181

Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Austria Galicia Jewish Galicia	Austrian	Israelite	
2	"	" " " "	"	"	"
3	"	" " " "	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary Agos Hungary	Hungarian	"	"
5	"	" " " "	"	"	"
6	"	Romania Moldavia Romanian Romania	Romanian	"	"
7	"	" " " "	"	"	"
8	"	Austria Galicia Polish Austria	Polish	Roman Catholic	
9	"	" " " "	"	"	"
10	"	" " " "	"	"	"
11	"	" " " "	"	"	"
12	"	Romania Moldavia Romanian Romania	Romanian	"	"
13	"	Austria Galicia Polish Austria	Polish	Jewish	
14	"	" " " "	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary Agos Hungarian Hungary	Hungarian	"	"
16	"	Austria Galicia Polish Austria	Polish	Roman Catholic	
17	"	" " " "	"	"	"
18	"	" " " "	"	"	"
19	"	Austria Galicia " Austria	"	"	"
20	"	Russia Poland " Russia	"	"	"
21	"	Austria Galicia Bohemian Austria	Bohemian	Roman Catholic	
22	"	Italy Lombardy Italian Italy	Italian	"	"
23	"	" " " "	"	"	"
24	"	" " " "	"	"	"
25	"	" " " "	"	"	"
26	"	" " " "	"	"	"
27	"	Germany Prussia German Germany	German	"	"
28	"	Austria Galicia Jewish Galicia	Austrian	Israelite	
29	"	" " " "	"	"	"
30	"	" " " "	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do that I have had *100* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *State Board of Health of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October, 1893.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

and by owners thereof, as the case may be.

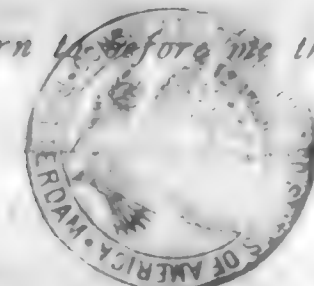


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Stenger*, master of the Str. *Spaandam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this



*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898.  
*S. Listve*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

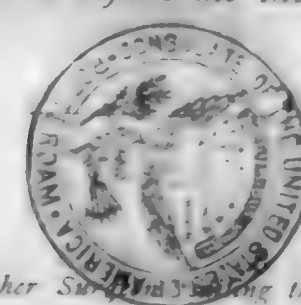
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*G. Stenger*, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Del. Board of Health of N. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898.  
*S. Listve*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ghaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 6<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

182

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lipotini Schwarz	31	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
2	Miklos	6	M	Single																
3	Eise	3	M	Single																
4	Olga	11	F	Single																
5	Prince Mechlowski	24	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
6	Martin Rosival	16	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
7	Lina Turjak	22	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
8	Mihaly Pavelka	27	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
9	Parasha Horaska	21	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
10	Luka Bois	20	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
11	Andras Koste	26	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
12	Laska Beres	42	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
13	Mihaly Hulov	27	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
14	Heruk Mandel	48	M	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
15	Joel	8	M	Single																
16	Blume Hermann	18	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
17	Janus Vaskilinka	28	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
18	Miklos Kaske	17	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
19	Heruk Mechel Remick	28	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
20	Char Fettel	23	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
21	Laura	23	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
22	Mendel	14	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
23	Israel Fischbein	17	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
24	Bert Liebster	28	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
25	Katke	24	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
26	Epittel	31	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
27	Josef Chaem Salomovics	18	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
28	John	17	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
29	Josef Gilber	24	M	Single	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	
30	Maney Feitelbaum	19	F	Single	housewife		Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8		no	husband & family				good	



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haarlem* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 6<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or transported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipotini Schwarz	31	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
2	Biklos	6	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
3	Erse	3	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
4	Olga	11	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
5	Prince Bechlovitz	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
6	Martin Rosivae	46	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
7	Lisa Turjak	22	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
8	Mihaly Pavelka	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
9	Parasha Morafka	21	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
10	Leoka Bors	20	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
11	Andras Koste	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
12	Laszlo Beres	42	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
13	Mihaly Huluej	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
14	Herch Handel	48	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
15	Joel	8	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
16	Blume Hermann	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
17	Jarus Vaskilvika	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
18	Miklos Rasko	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
19	Herch Hechel Reim	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
20	Char Fiebel	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
21	Laura	23	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
22	Mendel	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
23	Israel Fischbein	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
24	Bert Liebster	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
25	Matke	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
26	Mittel	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
27	Josef Chaeu Salomov	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
28	Sam	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
29	Josef Geller	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	
30	Maney Feibelbaum	19	F	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	himself	\$8	no	no	brother & Schwarz	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, *Henger*, Master of the Str. *Spaandam*, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have made a full and correct list of all passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe no person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*S. Listve*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaandam* 183  
 Arrived 189

Sheet *2*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Hungary	Budapest	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	"
6	"	Hungary	Budapest	Slavonian	Hungary	Roman Catholic
7	"	"	Wien	German	"	"
8	"	"	Templin	Slavonian	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Templin	Slavonian	Hungary	"
12	"	"	Seabole	Hungarian	"	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Romania	Moldavia	Rumanian	Romania	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	"
17	"	Hungary	Templin	Slavonian	Hungary	Greek Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Israelite
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Siberia	Russian	Russia	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Romania	Moldavia	Rumanian	Romania	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	"
30	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

of Surgeon.

I, *Spaandam*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have made a full and correct list of all passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers appearing on the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. H. H. H.* Surgeon.  
 October 1898.

Rotterdam

at the same time

*S. Listve*  
 U.S. Consul



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. H. Menger* Master of the Str. *Spaarndam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *3* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of October 1898.

*S. Listoe*

Counsel of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Menger* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. H. Menger* Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of the City of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *3* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of October 1898.



*S. Listoe*

Counsel of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*J. H. Menger* Surgeon.

*This sheet contains three names*

*S. Listoe*  
*U.S. Consul*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Laarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 6 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or on parole or in charge of police, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Willem van Lith	34	m	un	man laborer	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York	himself	\$5	from 1886-98	Home	in	no	no	good	no	
2	Nicolaas Hets	18	m	un	Steamfitter	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York	no	\$10	from 1891-98	Home	in	no	no	good	no	
3	Hermann Bilo	35	m	un	widower cook	yes	Dutch	Rotterdam	New York	New York	no	more	from 1885-98	Brother Th. Bilo	10 8 74 in charge of the	no	no	good	no	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *C. Hendrick*, Master of the vessel *Spaandam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, *listed*, in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, I expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*  
*S. Listoe*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Spaandam* 185

Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
3		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
4		<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>German</i>		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the Str. Spaandam*, sailing therewith, do that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Public Board of Health of West* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*  
*S. Listoe*  
 Surgeon.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Consul of the United States at Rotterdam*



*S. Listoe*  
 U.S. Consul



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Henger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, about 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Henger, Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. H. Whittington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of New  
York, License No. 71181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, about 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of October, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S. H. Whittington, Surgeon.

*This sheet contains secretory mail*



S. Listoe  
U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 6<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gerardus Wilhelmus ten Veen	39	M	Married	farmer	yes	Holland	Loosdrecht	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$32	from 1887-89	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmina	35	F	Married	none															
3	Johanna Maria	6	F	Married																
4	Maria Anna	4	F	Married																
5	Elizabeth	4	F	Married																
6	Wilhelmina	3	F	Married																
7	Agnes	2	F	Married																
8	Wilhelmus Johannes	18	M	Married																
9	Cornelis Kervolle	61	M	Married	farmer	yes							\$35							
10	Fransiskus	15	M	Married	none															
11	Gerardus Josef	14	M	Married																
12	Anna Maria	12	F	Married																
13	Wilhelmina Kervolle	6	F	Married	none			Holland	Loosdrecht	N.Y.	Grand Rapids	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tauke Vandaele	32	F	Married				Russia	Brook	New York	Brooklyn	husband			husband T. Vandaele					
15	Chas. Dine	9	M	Married												362 Grand St. N.Y.				
16	Divera Ruthin	42	F	Married				Twisloer		Harlem	yes				husband Ruthin					
17	Israel	8	M	Married												327 Chestnut St. Harlem				
18	Loes	6	F	Married																
19	Elizabeth Brinnuma	48	F	Married				Manarby		Waterbury	yes	son	\$3		son J. Brinnuma					
20	Anna	9	F	Married												176 Bond St. Waterbury Conn.				
21	Helena Gasczynska	21	F	Married				Gradanow		Pittsburg	yes	husband	\$30		husband G. Gasczynski					
22	Marianna	5	F	Married												180 Bond St. Pittsburg				
23	Wladislaw	3	M	Married																
24	Franciszek Ruckowski	33	M	Married	tailor	yes		Jaroslaw		Charleston	yes	brother-in-law	\$6		bro. in l. W. Ruckowski					
25	Mordeche Rosenblum	23	M	Married	laborer			Kamenskaya		New York	yes	uncle			uncle S. Rosenblum					
26	Tanek Kuchem Saparnik	54	M	Married	tailor	no		Jakubskanow			yes	father-in-law			father-in-law Kuchem					
27	Issel Levensthal	15	F	Married	none			Andersjewe			yes	himself	\$5		brother T. Levensthal					
28	Franciszek Licutek	33	M	Married	laborer			Babakowa			yes	wife	\$2	from 1893-95	wife K. Licutek					
29	Janos Michurin	24	M	Married				Hungary	Ladomer	Passaic	yes	himself	\$1							
30	Janos Hoss Targa	23	M	Married							yes	himself	\$21							



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from Rotterdam. October 6<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

186

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or on parole or on bond, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gerardus Wilhelmus ten Veen	30	V	married	farmer	yes	Holland	Loosdrecht	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$32	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wilhelmina	35	V	single	none															
3	Sabina Maria	6	V	single		no														
4	Maria Anna	4	V	single																
5	Elisabeth	4	V	single																
6	Wilhelmina	3	V	single																
7	Anna	2	V	single																
8	Wilhelmina Schannes	18	V	single																
9	Cornelis Kernele	61	V	widow	farmer	yes							\$35							
10	Francis James	15	V	single	none															
11	Gerardus Josef	14	V	single																
12	Anna Maria	10	V	single																
13	Wilhelmina Louwille	6	V	single	none	yes	Holland	Loosdrecht	N.Y.	Grand Rapids	yes	himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Tauke Tanderfer	32	V	married		no	Russia	Brak	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	\$4		husband T. Tanderfer					
15	Chale Dine	9	V	single																
16	Divera Ruthin	42	V	married		no		Twislock		Harleton	yes		\$100		husband Ruthin					
17	Israel	8	V	single												32 Chestnut St Harleton				
18	Josef	6	V	single																
19	Elisabeth Brisenma	48	V	married				Hanau		Waterbury	yes	son	\$3		son of Brisenma					
20	Anna	9	V	single												7th St Waterbury				
21	Helena Gosezyuska	21	V	married				Gradanow		Pittsburg	yes	husband	\$20		husband H. Gosezyuska					
22	Marianna	5	V	single												840 1/2 Ave Pittsburg				
23	Wladislaw	3	V	single																
24	Franciszek Rociuski	33	V	married	laborer	yes		Parishow		Shakleton	yes	brother-in-law	\$6		bro. in law B. Rociuski					
25	Mordeche Rosenbaum	23	V	single	laborer			Madunskow		New York	yes	uncle	\$10		uncle M. Rosenbaum					
26	Antel Kuchem Saparim	34	V	married	taylor	no		Jekaterinaw			yes	father-in-law	\$5		father-in-law K. Saparim					
27	Sassie Leverthal	15	V	single	theater			Indrapur			yes	himself	\$5		brother K. Leverthal					
28	Franciszek Licutet	33	V	married	laborer			Baranowa			yes	wife	\$2		wife F. Licutet					
29	Janos Brichina	24	V	single		yes	Hungary	Ladomer		Passaic	yes	himself	\$1		himself J. Brichina					
30	Janos Hans Targa	23	V	single									\$21							



1. *Surgeon* master  
National defendants and truly *Swear* that  
I was *there* in number, named on the foregoing  
and not sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the same  
passengers, and that from any personal in position and the report of  
agent or more person, or a partner, or likely to become a public char  
district, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the bes  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is con

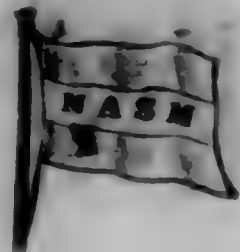
Sworn before me this

day of (Ch)

S. Listoe

*Consul of the United States at* ROTTER

\* State whether Minister, First or Second Officer



S.S. *Spaandam*, 187

Sheet

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Holland	Wharff	Dutch	Holland	Rom. Cath.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Russia	Komshe	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
15						
16			Grodno			
17						
18						
19			Kovno	Lithuanian		Rom. Cath.
20						
21			Polk	Polish		
22						
23						
24						
25			Piektow	Polish		Orthodox
26			Wabna			
27			Komshe			
28			Polk	Polish		Rom. Cath.
29		Hungary	Polk	Romanian	Hungary	Orthodox
30			Polk	Romanian		

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Surgeon of the Str. Scandinavia sailing therewith, do  
that I have had five years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of H. B. Read of H. A. C. H. of  
the B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
r. and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
truth, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

the day of October 1898.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Henger master of the Str. Gaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898.  
S. Listoe  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Henger Surgeon of the Str. Gaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898.  
S. Listoe  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon, Landing Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thaandam* sailing from Rotterdam, October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

188

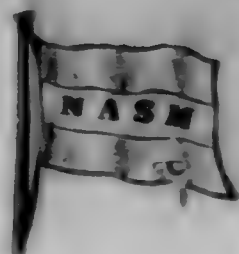
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether coming to the United States to work or to study	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or in hospital or in any other institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to be married	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Moritz Brar	26	m	un	butcher	no	Russia	Verona	New York	New York	himself	\$10	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
2	Mayer Lubinski	34	m	un	laborer	no	Russia	Lodica						friend	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Lina Pastoral	24	f	un	none	no	Hungary	Starina		Danbury	herself	\$10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	
4	Lina	5	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Paulak Gjeri	42	m	un	laborer	no					himself	\$5	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
6	Louisa Moonk	19	f	un	none	no	Austria	Ordise		Cleveland	herself	\$10	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
7	Marianna Grogork	30	m	un	none	no		Lasitka		Chicago	herself	\$10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	
8	Margosa	9	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Polysia	6	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Michael Komisky	17	m	un	laborer	no		Smoluch		Allegheny	himself	\$4	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
11	Mihali Pajdak	29	m	un	none	no	Hungary	Starina		Danbury	himself	\$10	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
12	Ferd Schenker	16	m	un	none	no	Russia	Reifen		New York	himself	\$4.50	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	
13	Ferd Lindlich	26	m	un	none	no		Haradist			husband	\$4.50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	
14	Michel	3	m	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Chane Smith	19	f	un	seamstress	no		Nicini			brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
16	Bluma Rime Baschin	15	f	un	none	no		Wetka			father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	
17	Freide Kautin	30	m	un	none	no		Commet		New York	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	
18	Chane Blume	13	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Meyer Linke	6	m	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Chaim Benjamin	3	m	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Marius Larche	15	m	un	engineer	no		Wicua			brother	\$4.50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
22	Maryanna Reichocha	14	f	un	none	no		Borkowa		Lansford	husband	\$4.50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	
23	Stanislaw	2	m	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Juliana	1	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Rosa Jacobson	18	f	un	seamstress	no		Wiscdan		New York	father	\$4	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	
26	Esther	10	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Heile Matalsky	60	m	un	none	no		Poliscwigrad		Bay Side	brother	\$4.50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
28	Felka Gurska	25	f	un	none	no		Stoki			herself	\$4.50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	
29	Franciska	27	f	un	none	no								husband	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Mariana Dvouch	18	f	un	none	no		Wiskowa		Boston	brother	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	



to Mr B. Kinden, master of the *ys Forge*)

7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1868  
B. Pinckard  
Consul of the United States at Christiansburg  
Va. *Agnes*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Off.



S.S. . *Spaarndam* , 189

Sheet *1* Arrived

189

### Oath of Surgeon.

V. Adams  
Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Trachke
2		Russia	Warsaw	Polish	
3		Hungary	Templin	German	Trachke
4					
5					
6		Austria	Vienna	Austrian	Trachke
7			Galicia	Polish	
8					
9					
10					
11		Hungary	Templin	German	Trachke
12		Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Trachke
13			Vienna	Austrian	
14					
15			Vienna	Austrian	
16			Vienna	Austrian	
17			Vienna	Austrian	
18			Vienna	Austrian	
19			Vienna	Austrian	
20			Vienna	Austrian	
21			Vienna	Austrian	
22			Vienna	Austrian	
23			Vienna	Austrian	
24			Vienna	Austrian	
25			Vienna	Austrian	
26			Vienna	Austrian	
27			Vienna	Austrian	
28			Vienna	Austrian	
29			Vienna	Austrian	
30			Vienna	Austrian	

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. B. Linden*, master of the *Ys. Norgy* from *Christiansand* do solemnly  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
List or Lists, to wit *eight* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and  
the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
charge, or a person afflicted with a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or a person of bad and moral conduct, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the information as said List or Lists concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

of the  
B. Pinckard  
Consul of the United States at Christiansburg  
in Virginia

<sup>6</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15-  
35-  
15- A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Indian, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thence do  
solely, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician, and  
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of  
Cassidagay and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, to wit eight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Maden

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1882  
S. Penhag  
Consul of the United States at Chi Lang  
Kam

\* State whether Steam sailing, or otherwise, employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

State whether Sluggish sailing thereabouts, or empty, or other events thereof.

St. Mary 20  
October

October 3  
at Chi Hong and  
this may be

Red  
JL  
Mc  
RVH  
L  
RVH  
L  
RVH  
L



Wherein do  
my experience as a physician and  
as *Surgeon* of  
mination of each of the passengers  
; to the best of my knowledge and  
has been  
*F. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the *St. George*, do solemnly  
swear that a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
Master, examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
one of said passengers; an ill or insane person, or a person or child, to become a public  
nuisance, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
under the laws of the United States, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, caused each of said passengers named herein to be examined and true.

*John M. M. M.*

*John M. M. M.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John M. M. M.*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *United States* of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that I have caused each of said passengers to be examined and true.  
and that the foregoing list or manifest sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*John M. M. M.*  
Surgeon of the *United States* at *San Francisco*

*U.S. Norge*  
*October 29/98*

*Rea* *LC* *Mc* *Rea* *LC*  
*Rea* *LC* *Mc* *Rea* *LC*

Affidavit  
*John M. M. M.*  
Surgeon of the *United States* at *San Francisco*



✓ List no.

S. S. *Norge*

sailing from Christianssand Oct. 1898, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1898

190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by public charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ann Margareta Bertelsen	44	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	my father	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
2	Peder Christian Hansen	33	m	single	watchmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
3	Hansen Y	37	f	wife		yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
4	Amalie Jensen	55	f	widow		yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Bertelsen	28	f	single	maid	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
6	Vilja Ekstrom Jensen	12	f	single	girl	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
7	Fredrik Jonna Karlson	31	f	single	barber	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
8	Theodor Krist	29	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Danmark	my	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	\$5	no	Wald Schul, Racine, Wis	no	no	good	no	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Anders Moe* of the S.S. *Torge*  
do hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of the passengers on board of said ship, to wit *fourteen* and that I have  
employed by the master thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
leper or suffers from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is  
in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the  
law, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Shown to before me this *7th* day of *October*  
*S. Penhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Chr*  
*in Agut*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*To Surge* *Anders Moe* *therein* do  
have had *4* years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *the medical College of*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on said ship, and that the information in said List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*P. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

*Anders Moe*

*Christian*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Anders Mathias* of the S.S. *Forge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon stationed in the port of call, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the result of said examinations I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person from a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or an alien subjecting myself to legal proceedings, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 190*1*.  
*D. Reinhardt*  
 Consul of the United States at *Christiania*  
*Agent*

*Chr. Mathiasen*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*V. Malmgren* Surgeon of the *S/S Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical College of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *fourteen* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

*V. Malmgren*  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 190*1*.  
*D. Reinhardt*  
 Consul of the United States at *Christiania*  
*Agent*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is qualified by license therefor in the case now in



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *R. E. 11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Marge*

sailing from *Christiansburg* No. *110* 1898. Arriving at Port of

189

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or sup- ported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or en- gaged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chas. Mattson	20	M	Single	laborer		Norway	Nissedal	New York	Lakeville		self	5.00	no	Father Peter Torgersen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chas. Holst	25	M	Single	laborer		Norway	Brimstad	do	New York		self	4.25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Jensen	35	M	Single	do		Norway	do	do	New York		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chas. Torgersen	46	M	Single	do		Norway	Arndal	do	New York		self	18.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chas. Wilson	25	M	Single	do		Norway	do	do	New York		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Olsen	15	M	Single	laborer		Norway	do	do	New York		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Christine Jacobsen	18	F	Single	do		Norway	do	Chicago	Chicago		self	3.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Johansen	34	F	Single	do		Norway	Lillesand	New York	New York		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caroline Mathisen	19	F	Single	do		Norway	Bergin	Boston	Boston		self	6.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Synove do	25	F	Single	do		Norway	do	do	do		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Peter Chas. Larsen	33	M	Single	Watchmaker		Norway	Tristed	do	do		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marion do	27	F	Single	Wife		Norway	do	do	do		self	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John R. Krom	22	M	Single	Seaman		Norway	Bergen	New York	New York		self	12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Otto M. Friis	31	M	Single	laborer		Norway	Kjoberhavn	do	do		self	10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Y. P. Nielsen* Master of the *S/S. Norge*  
sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of the List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *two* and that I have  
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*  
*Henry Dorduniv*  
Consul of the United States at *Chi*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

*Norge*

1903

ARRIVED

*Oct 1*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Norge</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7		<i>Norway</i>			
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13		<i>Norway</i>			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Attest of Surgeon.

*S/S. Norge* employed by *owner* do  
have had *4* years experience as a physician and  
for the authority of *The University of*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
sing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*V. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

*John* *1898*

*Christiania*

I certify that the number of emigrants  
manifest at the time of certification  
(2) persons  
by *John* *1898* at *Christiania*  
Nov. A. D. 1898  
*Henry Dorduniv*  
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. P. Nielsen, <sup>2nd Lieut</sup> of the S/S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. P. Nielsen

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

Henry Donleith

Consul of the United States at Christiania

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S. Norge, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. M. M. M.  
Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this

6th day of October 1898

Henry Donleith

Consul of the United States at Christiania

\* State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to two (2)

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 6th day of October, A. D. 1898

Henry Donleith  
Consul of the United States



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *N 9*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

S.S. *Norge* sailing from *Christiania* *6<sup>th</sup> Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Sigurd Naussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Thimself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See below</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Andreas Solverson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Sandefjord</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Thimself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See below</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1008



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm  
I, *W. P. Nelson*, Master of the S/S *Worcester*,  
do hereby declare that I have made a pe  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *four* and that  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning ea

Subscribed before me this *11th* day of *Oct*  
*Henry Rosdunck*  
Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

S. S.

195

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. P. Nelson*, Surgeon of the S/S *Worcester*, do  
that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *the University of Oslo*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. P. Nelson*  
Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this *11th* day of *Oct* 1898

*Henry Rosdunck*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

\* Seal as the case may be.

the number of emigrants  
the time of certification

Seal at *Christiania*

*Henry Rosdunck*  
Consul of the United States.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. P. Nielsen* <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</sup> of the *S/S Stargen* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *four* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. P. Nielsen*

Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *October* 1898

*Henry Dorduniv*

Consul of the United States at *Christiansia*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*V. Andersen* Surgeon of the *S/S Stargen* <sup>\* employed by owners</sup> do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *four* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*V. Andersen*  
Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this *Sixth* day of *October* 1898

*Henry Dorduniv*

Consul of the United States at *Christiansia*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to *four* persons.

Witness my hand and seal at *Christiansia* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A. D. 1898

*Henry Dorduniv*  
Consul of the United States.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 196

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Korge"

sailing from Christiania 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1893. Arriving at Port of

189

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lise Glas	23	f	Single	Widow	/	Norwegian	Tromsø Norway	New York	Washington Miss. for Chr. Glas	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	To my brother Christ. Glas in Washington Miss. -					
2	J. Mathisen Lie	40	m	Single	Farmer	/	Norwegian	"	"	Lead City Neb.	Yes	Self	10	Yes 2 years I. Dak.	No.					
3	Nils Nyman	30	m	Single	Artist	/	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes 10 years in Minn.						
4	Berit Mikkelsen	54	f	Widow	"	/	Norwegian	Halvøddal Norway	"	Fargo N. Dak.	Yes	Self	10	Yes 30 years in Minn. To my cousin Engelcke and Ole Fager in Fargo N. Dak.						
5		2	f																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CHM



## S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898.

ivit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 Henry Bondenrich  
 Consul of the United States at Carri

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No.  
ON LIST.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR
-----------------	-------

## NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

S/S. "Norge" \* employed by owners do  
have had # years experience as a physician and  
is the author of The University of Oslo  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
and that the Passenger List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
opinion correct and that I have taken note of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. M. M. M. M.  
Surgeon.

faber. neg 8

*Christiania.*

the number of emigrants  
at time of certification

at Christiania

Postmaster  
the United States.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. P. Nielsen*, <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the "S/S. Norge" from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *thirty* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*A. P. Nielsen*

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 189*8*

*Henry Dondemich*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *V. Andersen*, Surgeon of the "S/S. Norge" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Christiania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *thirty* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*V. Andersen*  
Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 189*8*

*Henry Dondemich*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.



I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to *thirty*

Witness my hand at *Christiania* this *6th* day of *October* A. D. 189*8*

*Henry Dondemich*  
Consul of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *129*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Christiania* *8th of Oct 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christine Jørgen (Earn)	37	✓	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Moscow Nov.	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	From 1882-97.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
2	Andreas Jørgensen Hømpund	22	✓	m	Boatman	Yes	Norwegian	Laurens Nov.	New York.	Laurens Mass.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
3	Orthea Jørgensen	63	✓	f	Widow Widow	Yes	Norwegian	Laurens Nov.	New York.	Laurens Mass.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
4	Clara Nass	24	✓	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Tromsø	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
5	Marie Magnusson.	25	✓	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
6	Anna Hansen.	40	✓	f	Married Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
7	Harriet	11	✓	f	Single Child.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
8	Jenny	10	✓	f	Single Child.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
9	Nathaniel H. Jensen	40	✓	m	Married Merchant.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
10	Anna	35	✓	f	Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
11	Christian	14	✓	m	Single Child.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
12	Engelborg	12	✓	f	Single Child.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
13	Harriet	7	✓	f	Single Child.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
14	Christian Johannesen.	38	✓	m	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Tromsø	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
15	Marie Nielsen	23	✓	f	Miss.	Yes	Norwegian	Tromsø	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
16	Lilla Dahl.	24	✓	f	Married Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
17	Ellen.	3	✓	f	Single Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
18	Gust Hylmark.	27	✓	m	Married Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Hokholm Swed	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
19	Constance Jacobson	55	✓	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
20	Charles Fredrick	44	✓	m	Tanner	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
21	Sophie Hylberg	39	✓	f	Miss.	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
22	Marie Chr. Andresson.	46	✓	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
23	Anders Magnus Anderson	48	✓	m	Tanner	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
24	Harl. Ludwig Dahlgren	21	✓	m	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
25	August H. Jonson.	45	✓	m	Tanner	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
26	Thalia Johansen	12	✓	f	Single Child	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
27	Josefine Johansen.	52	✓	f	Widow	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
28	P. Bernhardt.	28	✓	m	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
29	Marie Andersen	16	✓	f	Single Child	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
30	Laura Andersen	21	✓	f	Single Child	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York.	New York.	Yes	Therself.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.

2-15-6

7-16

100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **29**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Christiana 6th of Oct 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or imprisoned by court, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christine Corn (Eam)	37	V	f	Single Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Strom Norw.	New York	New York	Yes	Therself	\$17.00	from 1882-97	No	No	No	No	good	No.
2	Andreas Jorgensen Kampen	22	V	m	Blacksmith							Therself		No	No					
3	Dorthea Jorgensen	63	N	f	Widow			Leimst. Norw.		Lawrence Mass		Therself	30		To her Daughter Mrs Jorgens Brown Bayley Street South davenport Mass To her Brother in Law Hans Nielsen 172 Union Street Brooklyn N Y					
4	Clara Pass	24	V	f	Single Miss			Tronding		New York				Yes						
5	Marie Hanssen	25	V	f				Christiana						No						
6	Anna Hansen	40	V	f	Married Wife									Yes from 1889-95						
7	Harriet	11	V	f	Single Child	Yes								No						
8	Jenny	10	V	f																
9	Nathaniel H. Jensen	40	V	m	Married Blacksmith					Racine Wisc		Therself	Yes	Yes Racine Wisc						
10	Anna	35	V	f	Wife							Therself	No							
11	Christian	14	V	m	Single Child							Father	No							
12	Engelborg	12	V	m																
13	Maren	7	V	f																
14	Christian Johannesen	38	V	m	Sailor		Norwegian	Sandefjord		New York		Therself	\$25.00	Yes as a sailor						
15	Marie Willen	23	V	f	Miss			Oslo				Andrew Jacobson	\$25.00	No		To her Brother Nelson Nielsen 218 Water Street New York To her Husband Christ Dahl 210 Avenue Ave. Chicago Ill.				
16	Lilla Dahl	24	V	f	Married Wife			Christiana		Chicago Ill.		Therself	\$25.00	from 1892-93						
17	Vilken	3	V	m	Single Child	No	No	U.S. Sub				Father	No			Father - Is - Is -				
18	Gust Nyllmark	27	V	m	Married Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Hokholm Swen		New York		Therself	Yes	Yes 7 years		No				
19	Constance Jacobson	55	V	f	Single Miss			Swedish		Palestine Ill.		Therself	\$25.00	21 years						
20	Charles Fredrick	44	V	m	Farmer			Swedish		St. Paul Minn		Therself	Yes	18 years						
21	Sophie Kjellberg	39	V	f	Miss			Swedish		New York		Therself	Yes	6 years		36				
22	Marie Chr. Andersson	46	V	f				Vane Ry.		Hamburg Tex		Therself	No							
23	Anders Magnus Anderson	48	V	m	Farmer							Therself	601							
24	Karl Loring Dahlgren	21	V	m	Joiner															
25	August A. Jonson	45	V	m	Farmer															
26	Thalia Johansen	19	V	f	Miss		Norwegian	Hammerfest Norw		Chicago Ill.		Therself	Yes			To my Sister Mrs. Moe Chicago Ill. To my Daughter Mrs. Moe Chicago Ill.				
27	Josephine Johansen	52	V	f	Widow															
28	P. Bernhart	28	V	m	Carriage Maker					Lawley Minn		Therself	Yes			To my Father B. Olsen Lawley Minn To my brother Andersson 151 Pawellaw Chicago Ill.				
29	Marie Andersen	16	V	f	Miss					Chicago Ill.		Therself	Yes							
30	Laura Andersen	21	V	f																

2-15-6

7-16

100



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

199

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, *Chas. B. Harrison*, do solemn examination of each and all of the passengers, Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of to make a physical examination of each of said pa I believe that no one of said passengers is an i suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, perform labor in the United States, except such as my knowledge and belief, the information is sa correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October*  
*C. B. Harrison*  
Consul of the United States.

\* State whether Master, Pilot, or Stevedore.

SHEET

No. on List COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of District

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

*X*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *St. George*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the college of *Copenhagen* and that I have named herein, *7-Seven* in number, and that the foregoing List edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*October*, 1898.

*V. Mannin*

*Copenhagen*

as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chr. B. Hvidsten, Master of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October, 1898.

J. C. Fryer  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Chr. B. Hvidsten  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Anders, Surgeon of the S/S Norge sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical college at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7- seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October, 1898.

J. C. Fryer  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

V. Munn



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Trigo*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

*March 5 1893*

Arriving at Port of

189

200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether subject to alien registration laws.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or convicted of any crime in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Singsbo	22	ma	single	bookkeeper	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedvig Singsbo	20	fa	married	wife	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hilmar S. Frank	18	ma	single	none	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Klara S. Frank	17	fa	single	none	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hedvig S. Frank	16	fa	single	none	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emil S. Frank	14	ma	single	none	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paul S. Frank	13	ma	single	none	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

101



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*1. Chr. B. Windeisen  
Copenhagen*

S. S.

ARRIVED

201

1898.

of Surgeon.

SHEET

No. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of People

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Sworn to at the  
city and county of Circus that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
at Copenhagen and that I have  
from 9 in number, and that the foregoing list  
is, full, correct, and true to all particulars relative to the mental*

*W/Ober 1898*

*V. Auerstein*

*Copenhagen*







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S. SHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen, October 5 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

202

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10, 20 or over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity in any State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl O. Sandberg	21	m	single	tailor	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my relative	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Helen Lindberg	34	f	married	wife	yes	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Elin Ericson	22	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Elin M. Jonsson	25	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Augusta Johnson	30	f	single	"	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Christina Persson	63	f	widow	"	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
7	John L. O. O.	20	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Regina Berg	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Anna L. O. O.	64	f	widow	"	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mas O. O.	22	m	single	housewife	yes	Swedish	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	To my husband	no	no	no	Good	no
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Torge*

*sailing from Copenhagen, October 5 1898*

*Arriving at Port of*

*189*

202

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl O. Sandberg	21	m	single	Sailor	yes	Swedish	America	Stockholm	Stockholm	yes	myself	\$10.00	1896-1897	To my relative	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Edla Lindberg	34	f	married	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	1896-1897	To my husband	no	no	28 C. Passenger	"	
3	Edla Eriksson	22	f	single	Housemaid	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
4	Edla M. Jonsson	25	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
5	Augusta Johnson	30	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
6	Augusta Johnson	63	f	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
7	John L. Anderson	20	m	single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
8	Ragna Berg	21	f	single	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
9	Anna Lisa Lason	66	f	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
10	Hlas Thakern	72	m	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	To my husband	no	no	"	"	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JAN 7-27-48-10-1948

I, Lincoln \* of the S. S. Norgie  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami-  
nation of the List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 2 (Two) and that I have caus-  
ed to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of the passengers named in said List or Manifest Sheet, and in relation to  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
immigrant, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or und-  
er the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law  
in belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said pa-

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October  
E. C. Myers  
 Consul of the United States at Cebu

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

203

ARRIVED

1898

of Surgeon.

I. P. King Acting Surgeon with  
re had 8 years experience as a physician and  
the authority of the medical college at Copenhagen  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Adams  
Surgeon.

Feb 1898

Copierhouse -

may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Runden of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 2 (Two) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1898  
J. C. Ingersoll  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. Munden  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Mann Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical college at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 2 (Two) and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Mann  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1898  
J. C. Ingersoll  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 204

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen* Oct 5 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

204

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Martin P. Jensen</i>	18	m	single	sailor		Danish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jens Jensen</i>	19	m	single	sailor		Danish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Christine Josephine Jensen</i>	27	f	single	maid		Danish	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*2/1*

*Persons are shipped as stewards and numbered on the ticket, consequently not counted at pass-  
ports*

*Copenhagen Oct 5th 1898.*

*J. L. Jensen  
at Copenhagen*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

205

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Chas B. Handberg* master of the *To Norge*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on board of said ship, to wit *19* *Swedes* and that I have caused the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October*  
*1898*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State Minister, Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

*To Norge* sailing there with do  
years experience as a physician and  
or the authority of *the medical college*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

*October 1898*

*Copenhagen*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Chas B. Rindberg* Master of the *To Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *19* *passengers* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October* 1898  
*E. C. Ingwersen*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Chas B. Rindberg*  
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Andersen* Surgeon of the *To Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *19* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical college* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *19* *passengers* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*A. Andersen*  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October* 1898  
*E. C. Ingwersen*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or appointed by owner thereof, or the latter may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 206

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Norge*

sailing from

*Copenhagen*

Oct 5 1898

Arriving at Port of

1898

206

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wendla Marie Lunding	22	f	single	maid	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$8.75	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakko Kaiminhele	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Paimion, Osk	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
3	Osari A. Pylsalainen	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Salpenny, Finland	yes	myself	\$30.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hatti Kibbi	36	m	single	maid	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Salpenny, Finland	yes	myself	\$20.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jacob Hyypa	19	m	single	maid	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Salpenny, Finland	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
6	Heikki Kaimppila	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	yes	Salpenny, Finland	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Anna Gustafson	18	f	single	widow	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$8.75	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hanna Gustafson	16	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$8.75	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
9	Helma Marie Kileson	13	f	single	child	no	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$20.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wallborg Sjostrom	19	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$20.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Azda Josefina Sjodahl	16	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$15.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Ida Marie Kileson	23	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$15.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Carolina Katala Kileson	16	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$15.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Marie H. Kileson	20	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$15.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hanny	18	f	single	child	no	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$30.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruth Regina	18	f	single	child	no	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$30.00	no	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
17	Metor Nilsson	42	m	single	painter	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$100.00	yes in 9 years	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sofie	32	f	single	maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$100.00	yes in 9 years	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
19	Obba	18	f	single	child	no	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$100.00	yes in 9 years	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no
X	Albin Rosengren	20	m	single	painter	yes	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Quincy, Mass	yes	myself	\$100.00	yes in 9 years	to my brother Lunding	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Norge*

207

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8						
9		<i>Sweden</i>				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
18						
19		<i>U.S. born</i>				
20		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Prot.</i>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*Ch. B. Andersen* Master of the *Norge*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the List or Manifest filed, to wit *28* *fourty eight* and that I have caused the same to be examined by the crew thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person charged with a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a conviction in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October* 189*8*

*J. C. Myron*

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

*Norge* sailing there with *do* years experience as a physician and, formerly of *the medical college* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and physical condition of such passengers.

*K. Mannin*  
Surgeon.

*Copenhagen*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. B. Kenden* Master of the *To Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *28 - Truly left* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October* 189*8*  
*E. C. Dymond*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Ch. B. Kenden*  
 Master - Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antenur* Surgeon of the *To Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *some* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical college at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *28 - Truly left* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*K. Mannin*  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *October* 189*8*  
*E. C. Dymond*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B. 2**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Norge**

sailing from **Copenhagen Oct 5 1898** Arriving at Port of

189

208

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Petra Eline Petersen	44	N	single	maid	yes	Danish	Aarhus	NY	Baldwin, Ct	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my uncle J. Christensen, Baldwin, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christine Sorensen	31	N	wife	going back to my husband	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband United States C. I. Des.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anette	18	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband United States C. I. Des.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olivia Petersen	49	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Aarhus	NY	Baldwin, Ct	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my uncle J. Christensen, Baldwin, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Else Kalmeskielsen	37	N	widow	child	yes	Danish	Steg, Ark	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
6	Else Marie	11	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anne Anette	11	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hans Peter	5	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carl Henry	4	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
10	Karoline Amalie Jensen	33	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carl Johanne Gottfredsen	16	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anne Karoline	20	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hilma	7	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rasmus Jensen	23	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
15	Helene Andersen	18	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hedvig Helge Jensen	16	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tony	11	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wilhelm Christen	20	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carl Nielsen	27	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sophie Olaus Olaus	18	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emma Agnes Olaus	20	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ernst Arnold Olaus	13	N	child	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my father, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lene Mathias	33	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hans Kristian	31	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansine Hansen	23	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anne Marie Andersen	60	N	widow	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hemming Ejler Bjornbek	21	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansine Thorge	29	N	wife	maid	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
29	Harold Anton Nielsen	16	N	single	child	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	NY	Grayling, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my husband, Grayling, Mich	no	no	no	good	no

6-18-2  
103



Affidavit

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Rev. 7-27-20, 2-25-22)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Norge*

209

ARRIVED *October 26* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2	<i>w</i>					
3	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
4						
5	<i>w</i>	<i>Danish</i>				
6	<i>w</i>					
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>					
9	<i>w</i>					
10						
11						
12	<del><i>w</i></del>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
13	<del><i>w</i></del>	<i>U.S.</i>				
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15						
16	<i>w</i>					
17	<del><i>w</i></del>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>		
18	<del><i>w</i></del>					
19	<i>w</i>					
20	<i>w</i>					
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>					
23	<i>w</i>					
24	<i>w</i>					
25	<i>w</i>					
26	<i>w</i>					
27	<i>w</i>					
28	<i>w</i>					
29	<i>w</i>					
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Chr. B. Anderson*, master of the *Norge*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *thirty souls*, and that I have caused employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named in the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any disability to enter the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. In belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*  
*E. C. Anderson*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

*Norge* sailing there with do  
years experience as a physician and  
authority of *the medical college*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named in the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true.

*V. M. M. M.*  
Surgeon.

*ber 1898*

*Copenhagen*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chr B. Munsie*, master of the *S/S Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Henry A. Auld* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5th*

day of *October*

1898

*Chr Munsie*

*Master*

*J. C. Ingham*

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anders* Surgeon of the *S/S Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical college at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *Henry A. Auld* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*V. Munsie*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*5th*

day of *October*

1898

*J. C. Ingham*

Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Norge

sailing from Copenhagen, Oct 5 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martin Jorgensen	28/	M	single	farmer		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
2	Dorthea Jorgensen	23/	F	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
3	Caroline Schmidt	35/	F	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$1.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
4	Karsten Nielsen	32/	M	single	bookbinder		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$1.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
5	Larsen Marie Nielsen	16/	F	single			Danish	Copenhagen	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
6	Johan Salomonson	44/	M	single	farmer		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
7	Kristine	42/	F	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
8	Kids Christian	11/	M	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
9	Harun	10/	M	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
10	Julie Helinde Didrikson	21/	F	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
11	Harun Didrikson	21/	M	widow			Danish	Copenhagen	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
12	Lugborg	18/	M	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
13	Betty	10/	F	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
14	Gregor	8/	M	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
15	Karsten Marie Nielsen	21/	F	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
16	Harun Nielsen	11/	M	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$3.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
17	Anders Peter Petersen	71/	M	single	farmer		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$1.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
18	Anne Kristine	61/	F	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$1.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
19	Anne Elisabeth Nielsen	16/	F	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$1.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
20	Oliver Jensen	36/	M	wife			Danish	Copenhagen	NY	New York		myself	\$2.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
21	Kristine	11/	F	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$2.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
22	Anne Hansen	58/	F	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
23	Christian Anton Nielsen	41/	M	single	farmer		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
24	Rosalia Vilhelmina	41/	F	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
25	Erna Nielsen	21/	F	single	child		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
26	Margrete Hansen	58/	F	widow			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
27	Oliver Nielsen	18/	M	single			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
28	Karsten Nielsen	71/	M	single	farmer		Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
29	Thore	41/	M	wife			Danish	U.S.A.	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no
30	Chr. Thomsen	41/	M	single	farmer		Danish	Copenhagen	NY	New York		myself	\$5.00	no	returning from a visit in Denmark				good	no

3-1206

4-17

30

23

in transit

Boell



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen* Oct 5 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martine Sjogren	25/	f	single	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
2	Dorthe Sjogren	23/	f	single	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
3	Caroline Schmidt	35/	f	single	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
4	Karind Nielsen	32/	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
5	Louise Marie Nielsen	16/	f	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
6	Sigrid Selmer	47/	f	single	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
7	Kristine	12/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
8	Kriste Christen	11/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
9	Harun	10/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
10	Julie Mathilde Didrikson	21/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
11	Harun Didrikson	47/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
12	Lugborg	16/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
13	Betty	10/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
14	Gregor	8/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
15	Karoline Marie Nielsen	21/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
16	Harun Nielsen	47/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
17	Anders Peter Petersen	71/	m	single	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
18	Anie Kristine	61/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
19	Anne Elisabeth Nielsen	26/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
20	Olga Jensen	30/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
21	Kristen	64/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
22	Annie Sanden	55/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
23	Christian Anton Nielsen	41/	m	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
24	Rosie Vilhelmine	40/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
25	Ema Nielsen	21/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
26	Margrete Jensen	55/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
27	Olga Marie Jensen	18/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
28	Kriste Nielsen	70/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
29	Elonora	61/	f	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	us.a	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					
30	Chr. Thomas Jensen	41/	m	wife	maid	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	ny	New York	yes	myself	50	yes	returning from a visit in Denmark					

3-1208

4-17

305

23

Boell



Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Springer Henry  
Lieutenant of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Ed. 7-17-38-11-39)

## S. S.

211

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1		Denmark	Copenhagen	German	German	
2						
3			Finland			
4	X	Denmark				
5	X	Denmark				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15			Finland			
16		Denmark	Altoen			
17						
18						
19						
20			Copenhagen			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Denmark	Altoen			
27						
28		Germany	Prussia		German	
29						
30		Denmark	Copenhagen		German	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do  
I have had *4* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Beilman Hoogerhout*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

3.5. Robbins. Surgeon.

day of October, 1898

ited States at ~~Washington~~. *Amsterdam*

thereof, as the case may be

Stains mostly ~~from~~ names.

George Thompson

R & W L C  
W C  
P & W L C  
W L C



*H. Bakker*

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

<sup>4</sup> State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

George Thompson  
S. Council

State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains only *one* name.

George W. H. H.

Director

October 20/95

R & A L L Mc

W C R & W H



vols. sailing therewith, do  
years' experience as a physician and  
Bullhorn Hospital  
examined all the passengers  
according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, and the result of such examination is as follows:

S. Rossin Surgeon.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Rossin, of the Str. Amsterdam, from Amsterdam,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and the result of such examination is as follows: that no one of said passengers is un-  
der the influence of any intoxicating liquor, or is suffering from any contagious or infectious  
disease, or is a public charge, or is a pauper, or is a person of immoral or infamous character,  
or is a person of any other character, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any  
other condition, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any other condition,  
and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

day of October 1898

James H. Rossin

Master.

of the Str. Amsterdam, from Amsterdam,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and the result of such examination is as follows: that no one of said passengers is un-  
der the influence of any intoxicating liquor, or is suffering from any contagious or infectious  
disease, or is a public charge, or is a pauper, or is a person of immoral or infamous character,  
or is a person of any other character, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any  
other condition, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any other condition,  
and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Rossin,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and the result of such examination is as follows: that no one of said passengers is un-  
der the influence of any intoxicating liquor, or is suffering from any contagious or infectious  
disease, or is a public charge, or is a pauper, or is a person of immoral or infamous character,  
or is a person of any other character, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any  
other condition, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any other condition,  
and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam, from Amsterdam,  
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, and the result of such examination is as follows: that no one of said passengers is un-  
der the influence of any intoxicating liquor, or is suffering from any contagious or infectious  
disease, or is a public charge, or is a pauper, or is a person of immoral or infamous character,  
or is a person of any other character, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any  
other condition, or is a person of any other condition, or is a person of any other condition,  
and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
is correct and true.

S. Rossin

day of October 1898

day of October 1898

S. Rossin

Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof", as the case may be.

James H. Rossin

Commanding Officer of the United States at Amsterdam.

S. J. Amsterdam  
October 20/98

R & A L C M C R E I  
S. J. Amsterdam  
October 20/98

Netherlands, or  
passenger's, or  
said vessel, with  
passengers, and  
idiot or insane  
disease, or a pa-  
polygamist, or  
expressly except  
or Manifest, to

Sworn to

State whether



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* October 8<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bas Merotel	17	m	single	laborer		Hungary	St. Raphael	New York	New York		himself	\$10		friend & Pick				good	
2	Marj Lehuval	16	f	single	none			Samoy				herself	\$10		friend & Lehuval					
3	Dabias Hasian	24	m	single	laborer		Hungary	Resnow		Ford City Pa		yes himself	\$10		friend & Lehuval					
4	Bartholmias Dabias	24	m	single	laborer							yes himself	\$10		friend & Lehuval					
5	Wassiek Lonerik	25	m	single	laborer			Shutins		Walden		no brother	\$10		father & Lonerik					
6	Pavel Alekhael	25	m	single	laborer			Wladimir		Meriden		yes step sister	\$10		step sister & P. Lehuval					
7	Karya Martha	19	f	single	none			Athens		Reedville Pa		father	\$10		father & Martha					
8	Edig Rieder	35	m	single	carriage maker			Tyminca		New York		himself	\$10		uncle & Rieder					
9	Bert Diener	48	m	single	none			Prodenka				son			son & Diener					
10	Chas. Orestin	16	m	single	laborer							brother	\$10		brother & Orestin					
11	Tomas Fedor	26	m	single	none		Hungary	Kaplan		Perth Amboy		brother	\$10		brother & Fedor					
12	Wassiek Hasak	24	m	single	none		Hungary	Dombi		Chicago, Ill		brother	\$10		brother & Hasak					
13	Michael Baran	27	m	single	none		Hungary	Kaplan		Beaverhead		father	\$10		father & Baran					
14	Lore Beile Scheps	35	f	single	none		Hungary	Kaplan		New York		husband	\$10		husband & Scheps					
15	Fischel	41	m	single	none							father			father & Fischel					
16	Yitel	41	m	single	none															
17	Keriel	31	m	single	none															
18	Gert van der Linden	34	m	single	carpenter		Holland	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
19	Isela de Jans	34	f	single	none					Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
20	Anna Jacobs	34	f	single	none		Germany	Berlin		Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
21	Anna	34	f	single	none					Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
22	Paul	34	m	single	none					Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
23	Van der Linden	34	m	single	carpenter		Holland	Amsterdam		Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
24	Mois Carro	40	m	single	carpenter		Russia	Warsaw		Amsterdam		himself	\$10							
25	Chaim Sciwatsoy	37	m	single	carpenter							himself	\$10							
26	Moisack	19	m	single	none							himself	\$10							
27	Erschel Finta	13	f	single	none		Hungary	Enck		Roseland		parent	\$10		parent & Finta					



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *October 8<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Max Meunier	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyara	New York	New York	himself	\$10	no	no	friend, J. P. K.	no	no	no	good	m
2	Mari Schwal	16	f	single	none			Samoy			herself	\$10	no	no	friend, J. P. K.	no	no	no	good	m
3	Dabik Hasian	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Turkia	Tresnow		Ford City, Pa.	yes himself	\$10	no	no	friend, J. P. K.	no	no	no	good	m
4	Bartholin Dabik	24	m	single	laborer	yes					yes himself	\$10	no	no	friend, J. P. K.	no	no	no	good	m
5	Waprick Lamerik	25	m	single	laborer	yes		Thurmo		Halifax, Pa.	no brother	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
6	Pavel Alepaet	25	m	single	laborer	yes		Wladimir		Meriden Conn.	yes, his sister	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
7	Marya Hartha	19	f	single	none			Astronka		Rockville, Pa.	father	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
8	Erig Rieder	35	m	single	laborer	yes		Tymineca		New York	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
9	Bert Diener	48	m	single	laborer	yes		Procedenta			son	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
10	Olaf Overstein	16	m	single	laborer	yes					brother	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
11	Tomas Fedor	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kaplan		Rockville, Pa.	brother	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
12	Waprick Hasak	24	m	single	laborer	yes		Dombie		Chicago, Ill.	brother	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
13	Michael Baran	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kaplan		Beaverhead, Mont.	father	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
14	Lore Beile Schops	35	f	single	laborer	yes		Procedenta		New York	husband	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
15	Fischel	41	m	single	laborer	yes					father	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
16	Yitel	71	m	single	laborer	yes					father	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
17	Reisel	31	f	single	laborer	yes					father	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
18	Samuel Linder	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Amsterdam		Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
19	Leila de Juit	24	f	single	laborer	yes		Procedenta		Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
20	Anna Jacob	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Berlin		Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
21	Anna	24	f	single	laborer	yes				Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
22	Paul	24	m	single	laborer	yes				Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
23	Van der Meulen	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Holland	Amsterdam		Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
24	Meier Carr	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Warsaw		Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
25	Chaim Spivakovitz	27	m	single	laborer	yes				Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
26	Misoch	19	f	single	laborer	yes				Amsterdam	himself	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
27	Ersebet Finta	13	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Debrec		Rosetten	parents	\$10	no	no	father, J. Lamerik	no	no	no	good	m
28																				
29																				
30																				



W. Baker master of  
 Netherlands, solemnly and truly swear that I he  
 passengers, *White* in number, named on the foregoing List  
 said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

October

*George Henry*  
 Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Amsterdam*

213

Sheet *B*

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Hungary	Debrecen	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Gallizia	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
12	"	Austria	Gallizia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
13	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
14	"	Austria	Gallizia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Holland	"
24	"	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungarian	Hungary	R. Cath.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam* sailing therewith, do  
 that I have had *4* years' experience as a physician and  
 by and under the authority of *Brillmont Hospital*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J.S. Rossin*

Surgeon.

day of *October*, 189*8*.

United States at *Amsterdam*

meri thereof, as it may be.



I, W. Bakker master of the Str. Amsterdam from Amsterdam,  
Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker Master.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

George Henry  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam, Netherlands

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Z.S. Rossin Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bethlem Hospital  
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Z.S. Rossin Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898.

George Henry  
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam, Netherlands

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, October 189 Arriving at Port of

189

214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (\$10 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hartui Schmitt	22	m	un	laborer		German	Niederloos		New York Brooklyn		brother	no	no	brother Schmitt	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Petzke	24	m	un	laborer		Poland	Apandau		Chelsea Mass		mother	no	no	mother P. Petzke					
3	Paula Verschuur	20	f	un	laborer		Russia	Berlin		New York		brother	no	no	brother P. Verschuur					squint eyes
4	Herman Blandeliman	42	m	un	laborer		Poland	Podinich				himself	\$15	no	brother Blandeliman					no
5	Hartolina Cross	17	f	un	laborer		German	Herrnberg				brother	\$2	no	brother Cross					
6	Leo Gross	21	m	un	laborer		Hungary	Biskol				brother	no	no	brother Gross					
7	John Mulman	9	m	un	none		Russia	Lambert				father	no	no	father Mulman					
8	Hones	7	m	un	none									no						
9	Frederick Petzke	44	m	un	laborer		Poland	Lepinore		Freeland		brother	no	no	brother F. Petzke					
10	Lena	13	f	un	none									no						
11	Lena Reichenthal	11	f	un	none			Guides		Shenandoah			\$2	no	brother Reichenthal					
12	Joseph Furrowsky	23	m	un	laborer			Kinga		Pittsburg			\$2	no	brother Furrowsky					
13	Abendel Schenkman	42	m	un	merchant		Poland	Herman		New York		daughter	\$2	no	daughter Schenkman					
14	Ferje	42	f	un	none									no						
15	Loe Elke	14	f	un	none									no						
16	Chiel	8	m	un	none									no						
17	Herman Feldstein	31	m	un	laborer		Russia	Borjolan				brother	\$4	no	brother Feldstein					
18	Moses Dappelt	48	m	un	none					Chicago		brother	\$6	no	brother Dappelt					
19	Rosa	17	f	un	none							brother		no	brother Rosa					
20	Schulman Ruckelger	11	m	un	none					New York		brother		no	brother Ruckelger					
21	Berisch Schermer	50	m	un	laborer							brother	\$1	no	brother Schermer					
22	Schmit Kaufmann	17	m	un	laborer		Russia	Brezany				himself	\$8	no	father Kaufmann					
23	Rachel	13	f	un	none							father		no	father Rachel					
24	Ferje	3	f	un	none									no						
25	Agnes Lamber	50	m	un	laborer		Hungary	Kereghara				wife	\$8	no	wife Lamber					
26	Gord	9	f	un	none									no						
27	Regina	8	f	un	none									no						
28	Pinne	7	f	un	none									no						
29	Marika	5	f	un	none									no						
30	Helena	3	f	un	none									no						







S. J. Teutonic (27)

October 20/98

2000 No. 100

2000 No. 100



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Nichols	281	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
2	Elizabeth	281	F	M	Wife	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
3	Harry	1	M	S	Child	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
4	Ly	5	F	S	Child	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
5	Rudolf Hoff	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
6	T. M. Romine	41	M	S	Clerk	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
7	Henry Bassett	32	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
8	Fred White	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
9	Mary M. Grah	39	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
10	John W. Brookbank	29	M	S	Baseball	Yes	English	Bradford	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
11	Harry	26	M	S	Wife	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
12	Thomas	6	M	S	Child	Yes	American	London	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
13	John V. Egre	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
14	W. Palmer	34	M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
15	James Christian	41	M	S	Sup	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059
16	Edw Lewis	35	M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Newark	No	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9059

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Lemuel Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898  
*W. H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* and *Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898  
*A. W. MacKenzie*  
 Surgeon



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Nichols	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	No										2 9059
2	Elizabeth	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	American														
3	Harry		M	S	Child	Yes	American														
4	Ed	5	M	S	Child	Yes	American														
5	Adolf Hoff	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	No										
6	T. M. Romine	41	M	S	Clerk	Yes	American	Paris	Chicago	Chicago	No										2 6493
7	Henry Bassett	32	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	No										2 72807
8	Ed White	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	No										2 75603
9	Mary M. Gash	39	F	S	Cook	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	No										2 77126
10	John W. Brookbank	29	M	S	Business	Yes	English	Bradford	New York	New York	No										2 77981
11	Harry	26	M	S	Wife	Yes	American														2 9059
12	Thomas	6	M	S	Child	Yes	American														
13	John V. Sage	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	No										2 44283
14	H. Palmer	34	M	S	Foreman	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	No										2 22937
15	John Christian	41	M	S	Supr	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	No										2 9060
16	Edo Lewis	23	M	S	Foreman	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	No										1582
17																					2 69926
18																					1584

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John W. Brookbank*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be physically examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898

Notary Public for the State of *Massachusetts*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* and *Surgeons* of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898

Notary Public for the State of *Massachusetts*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Atlantic*

217

ARRIVED

*Columbus*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	W.	Ir. Britain	England	English	Ir. Brit	P. C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *1*

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *12<sup>th</sup> October* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

189

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Kalthers	20	M	S	Infant		American	Liverpool	New York	Baltimore	No	(In charge of Mother see D-201)									9054
2	Karl Wilson	20	M	S	Dealer		Swedish	London		New York	No	(American citizen)									9054
3	Johna Scholes	24	M	S	Bookbinder		English	Blackpool		New York	No	Self									9054
4	Tom Walters	20	M	S	Tailor			Manchester		Boston	No										9054
5	William Poland	23	M	S	Laborer		Irish	Bramcote		New York	No										9054
6	James Sherry	20	M	S				Corkhill		New York	No										9054
7	Michael Connolly	24	M	S	Laborer			Smithboro		New York	No										9054
8	James Dunlop	19	M	S	Maker		English	Washington		New York	No										9054
9	Lizzie Cunningham	24	F	S	Cook		Irish	Co Down		New York	No										9054
10	Mary Mc Carthy	39	F	S						New York	No										9054
11	Henry J. Davies	20	M	S	Engineer		Welsh	Abercrombie		Baltimore	No										9054
12	William E. Morgan	20	M	S							No										9054
13	Thomas M. Bardo	42	M	S	Merchant		Irish	Albion		Albion	No										9054
14	Lizzie	35	F	S	Matron						No										9054
15	Peter Keenan	25	M	S	Wagoner		Irish	Wallerstown		Pittsburg	No										9054
16	Mary Hamill	21	F	S	Wagoner		Irish	Wallerstown		New York	No	Self									9054
17	Patrick Duffy	20	M	S	Laborer			Wallerstown		Pittsburg	No										9054
18	William H. Thomas	23	M	S	Teller		Irish	Manchester		New York	No										9054
19	Michael J. Keegan	32	M	S	Black		Irish	Dublin		New York	No										9054
20	Hosie Richard	13	F	S	Infant					New York	No	(In charge of Mother see D-201)									9054
21	Salvador Mordocay	31	M	S	Raman		Spanish	Madrid		New York	No	Self									9054
22	Margaret Jane Hamilton	20	F	S	Laborer		Irish	Co Down		New York	No										9054
23	William Poland	20	M	S	Laborer		Irish	Bramcote		New York	No										9054
24	Raffael Caiat	18	M	S	Black		Irish	Manchester		New York	No										9054
25	Michael Morrison	20	M	S	Laborer		Irish	Cork		New York	No										9054
26	Thomas Tennessee	33	M	S	Laborer		English	London		New York	No										9054
27	Mary Jane	24	F	S	Wife					New York	No										9054
28	Thomas	50	M	S	Chile					New York	No										9054
29	M. J. R.	53	M	S	Wife					New York	No										9054

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Yarnall*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.  
*W. H. Glavin*  
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.  
*A. W. Mackenzie*  
 VICE & DEPUTY, Surgeon sailing therewith, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having *4* passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Trenton*

sailing from

*Liverpool 12<sup>th</sup> October*

189*8*

Arriving at Port of

189

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Kalthersons	20	M	Single	Infant		Swedish	Liverpool	New York	Baltimore	Yes	(In charge of Mother see B-201)									9054
2	Karl Wilson	20	M	Single	Dealer	Yes	Swedish	London		New York		(American citizen)									9054
3	Joshua Scholes	24	M	Single	Reckless	Yes	English	Blackpool		Newark (N.J.)	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Good			9054
4	Tom Walters	23	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	English	Manchester		Boston	Yes		\$25	Yes							9054
5	William Poland	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Brunswick		New York			\$10	Yes							9054
6	James Sherry	20	M	Single		Yes		Cork					\$10	Yes							9054
7	Michael Connolly	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Smithboro					\$10	Yes							9054
8	James Dunlop	19	M	Single	Black	Yes	English	Bartholomew		Shrewsbury	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
9	Lizzie Cunningham	24	F	Single	Cook	Yes	Irish	St. John		Chicago	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
10	Mary Mc Carthy	29	F	Single		Yes							\$10	Yes							9054
11	Mary J. Davis	23	F	Single	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Aberdeen		Baltimore	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
12	William E. Morgan	20	M	Single		Yes							\$10	Yes							9054
13	Thomas M. Bards	43	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Irish	Aberdeen		Aberdeen	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
14	Lizzie	38	F	Single	Matron	Yes							\$10	Yes							9054
15	Peter Keenan	28	M	Single	Traveler	Yes	Irish	Wallerstown		Pittsburg	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
16	Mary Hamill	21	F	Single	Widow	Yes	Irish	Carrollstown		New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes							9054
17	Patrick Duffy	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Wallerstown		Pittsburg	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
18	William H. Thomas	23	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Irish	Manchester		New York	Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
19	Michael J. Keegan	32	M	Single	Black	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
20	Hosue Richard	13	F	Single	Infant		Irish	St. John			Yes	(In charge of Mother see A-28)									9054
21	Salvador Morozay	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes	Self	\$10	Yes							9054
22	Margaret Jane Hamilton	20	F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes	Niece	\$10	Yes							9054
23	William Poland	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes	Self	\$10	Yes							9054
24	Raphael Kariat	18	M	Single	Black	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
25	Michael Morrison	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
26	Thomas Tennessee	33	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
27	Mary Jane	24	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
28	Thomas	20	M	Single	Black	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054
29	M. J. R.	53	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Irish	St. John			Yes		\$10	Yes							9054

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Hamilton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*W. J. Hamilton*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *27* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*A. W. Mackenzie*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Surgeon sailing therewith  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Pentone*

219

SHEET

ARRIVED *Sept 20th*

1898.

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		U.S.				
2						
3						
4						
5				Irish		
6						
7						
8				English		
9				Irish		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				Irish		
17						
18						
19						
20				Welsh		Prot.
21						
22				English		
23						
24						
25				Irish		
26						
27						
28						
29				U.S.		
30				U.S.		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not".



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *1st Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189 220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Helene Jacobsen	34	female	Married	Wife	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	my husband	5.00	Resident							24806
2	Paul	5	male	Child			Danish	Copenhagen													368
3	Louis Hansen	20	male	Single	machinist		Danish	Roskilde				myself	1.50	7 years							24807
4	Mersti Maussaw	28	female	Married	Wife		Danish	Sindew													24808
5	Helma Persdott	30	female																		24809
6	Noroline Salomonson	30	female																		24810
7	Amada Nordell	40	female	Married	Wife	yes															24811
8	Helma	13	female																		744
9	Karl	11	male																		
10	Pecar	9	male																		
11	Fan Olsson	26	female	Married	Wife																
12	Marie Wahlgren	51	female	Married	Wife																
13	Louis J. Olsson	48	male	Single	laborer																
14	Mrs. Helen Rom	40	female	Married	Wife																
15	Huders Pedersen	32	male	Single	farmer																
16	Huders Nielsen	40	male																		
17	Anna Hansen	23	female	Married	Wife																
18	Kara Nilsson	22	female	Married	Wife																
19	Helma Nilsson	57	female																		
20	Kenneth Kuntson	27	male																		
21	Huders Nilsson	31	male	Single																	
22	Ejda Magnusson	20	female	Married	Wife																
23	Kara Johnson	27	female																		
24	Olivia Andersen	38	female	Single																	
25	Bertel B. Hansen	18	male	Single	laborer																
26	Berthel Rennie	28	male	Single	laborer																
27	Adolph Thorsen	28	male	Single	laborer																
28	Nike Muzar	31	male	Single																	
29	Elisabeth Hajdo	51	female	Single																	
30																					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Samuel Hansen*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*W.E.B.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William Hodgson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest examined by me, or by a physician or surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*A.W. Hodgson* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

S.S. *Trenton*

sailing from *Liverpool* *12th Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kelvine Jacobsen	34	female	married	Wife	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	\$5.00	Resident							24806
2	Paul	5	male	single	child		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		husband									24807
3	Louis Hansen	23	male	single	machinist		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$1.00	7 years							24808
4	Mersti Maunsson	21	female	single	maid		Finnish	Helsinki	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$1.00	8 years							24809
5	Helma Persdotter	30	female	single			Finnish	Helsinki	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$1.00	1 year							24810
6	Noroline Salomonsson	30	female	single			Finnish	Helsinki	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$1.00	1 year							24811
7	Anna Maria Korrell	40	female	married	Wife	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		husband	\$5.00		my brother-in-law				good		24812
8	Oliver	13	male	single	child		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		husband									
9	Karl	11	male	single	child		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		husband									
10	Pecar	9	male	single	child		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill		husband									
11	Fan Olsson	26	female	single	maid		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	14 years							18306
12	Marie Wahlgren	57	female	married	Wife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$3.00		sister						18307
13	Louis J. Olsson	48	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	14 years							18308
14	Mrs. Helen Ram	40	female	married	Wife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00								18309
15	Huders Petersen	32	male	single	farmer		Danish	Aarhus	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$5.00	7 years							2803
16	Huders Nielsen	40	male	single			Danish	Aarhus	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$5.00	7 years							2804
17	Anna Johnson	23	female	married	Wife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18305
18	Gerda Nilsson	22	female	single	maid		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18306
19	Karin Nilsson	17	female	single			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18307
20	Hemma Kuntson	27	female	single			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18308
21	Huders Nilsson	31	male	single	farmer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18309
22	Bjorn Magnusson	20	male	single	maid		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18310
23	Kera Johnson	27	female	single			Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18311
24	Oliver Andersen	38	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18312
25	Bertel B. Magnusson	18	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18313
26	Bertel B. Magnusson	28	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18314
27	Holmberg Thorsen	25	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18315
28	Holmberg Thorsen	25	male	single	laborer		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							18316
29	Elisabeth Gaiden	15	female	single	maid		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		myself	\$2.00	7 years							24813
30																					24812

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *John J. Gannon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *Alexander William Hodgson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Toutoune*

221

SHEET

ARRIVED *October 21*

1898.

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 12th Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

222

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
X 1	Elina Jakila	16	V	F	Servant		Finnish	Hoperna	New York	New York	Self	\$12							Good		18293	
2	Antus Raulala	24	V	M	Kabam			Hindala		Hancock			\$20		Brother H. Raulala							
3	Antus Rintala	23	V										\$14		Hancock							
4	John Hakilla	24	V										\$10									
5	Kalle Kintukangas	22	V					Lappeajärvi					\$15		Hancock							
X 6	Ida Tulla	19	V	F	Servant					New York			\$8									
7	Theresa Verhasselt	20	V	F	Housewife		Belgian	Solor					\$30									
8	Bertha C. Berkmun	23	V	F	Servant		Norwegian	Berkmun		Trapi			\$5		Intended Husband							18299
9	Katell H. C. Julland	21	V	F				Hailand		Carlin			\$5		Brother H. Julland							24800
10	John J. Kelling	24	V	M	Kabam			Tarvin		Crookston			\$14		Brother H. Kelling							24801
11	Emma Olsen	19	V	F	Wife			Dyver					\$14		Crookston							24802
X 12	Sara Nass	20	V	F	Housewife			Indygan		New York			\$5		Brother H. Nass							18315
13	Kar. Jacobsen	31	V	M	Farmer		Swedish	Fredje		Hatt. Wink			\$8		Brother H. Jacobsen							18316
14	Emil Petersen	24	V										\$8		Hatt. Wink							18317
15	Oskar Larsson	19	V		Kabam			Östersund					\$8									18318
16	Emma Jacobsen	34	V	F	Servant			Fredje					\$3		Brother H. Jacobsen							18319
17	Alga Enkum	4	V		Child								\$3		Hatt. Wink							18320
18	Bansak Pedersen	25	V	M	Kabam		Norwegian	Lvanga		Rhinland			\$4									
19	Martha Watten	22	V	F	Servant					Underwood			\$4									18321
20	Berth Dänheim	19	V										\$4									18322
X 21	Hisa C. Spilkevig	18	V	F				Kabam		New York			\$5									18323
22	Henry Paroch	31	V	M	Farmer		U.S.C.	Berga		H. Paulsen			Self	Home	H. Paulsen							24803
23	Madame	33	V	F	Wife																	18309
24	Halder G. Kelle	18	V	M	Farmer		Norwegian	Kelle		Island			\$8		Brother H. Kelle							18310
25	Peter Olsen	36	V	M	Kabam		U.S.C.	Hekkefjeld					\$28		Brother H. Olsen							24804
26	Agathe Nelson	44	V	F	Housewife		Norwegian	Berga		Brooklyn			\$18		Brother H. Nelson							18311
27	Michael Kjos	33	V	M	Farmer		U.S.C.	Heikanger		Hawthorne			\$10		Brother H. Kjos							18312
28	Therapig	112	V	F	Teacher		Norwegian						\$5									18313
29	Miss. Kjos	30	V	F	Farmer			Logndal		San Francisco			\$5									18314
30	Sophie Schaper	1-10-1	V	F	Maids		German	Wife		Thila			\$20									29053

4.1 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John C. Spilkevig*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*John C. Spilkevig*  
 Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William Macdonald*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*Alexander William Macdonald*  
 Surgeon.



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ any \_\_\_\_\_ having such pas-

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 12th Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Helina Jakila	16	V	Y	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Helsinki	New York	New York	Self	\$12	10	1894	Brother H. Jakila Hancock Mich	No	No	Good	No	18293	
2	Julius Rantala	24	V	N	Labourer	Yes	"	Hindala	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$20	"	Brother H. Rantala Hancock Mich	No	No	Good	No	4	
3	Julius Rintala	23	V	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$14	"	"	No	No	"	"	5	
4	Johan Hakilla	24	V	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	No	No	"	"	6	
5	Kaati Kintukangas	22	V	"	"	Yes	"	Lappeen	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	Brother H. Kintukangas Hancock Mich	No	No	"	"	7	
X 6	Eda Tulda	19	V	Y	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$8	"	"	No	No	"	"	8	
7	Therese Verhasselt	20	V	N	Housemaid	Yes	Belgian	Belgium	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	No	No	"	"	18299	
8	Bertha C. Berthum	25	V	Y	Servant	Yes	Portuguese	Berthum	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Berthum New York	No	No	"	"	24800	
9	Rakel H. C. Julland	21	V	"	"	Yes	"	Holland	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Julland Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	24801	
10	John J. Heling	34	V	N	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$14	"	Brother H. Heling Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	24802	
11	Emma Olsen	19	V	Y	Wife	Yes	"	Dyrol	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$14	"	Brother H. Olsen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18315	
X 12	Tara Kass	20	V	Y	Housemaid	Yes	"	Sweden	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Kass New York	No	No	"	"	18316	
13	Karl Jacobsen	31	V	N	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$8	"	Brother H. Jacobsen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18317	
14	Emil Petersen	24	V	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$8	"	Brother H. Petersen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18318	
15	Oskar Larsson	19	V	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	No	No	"	"	18319	
16	Anna Jacobsen	34	V	Y	Servant	Yes	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Brother H. Jacobsen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18320	
17	Alga Enksen	4	V	"	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Brother H. Enksen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18321	
18	Bonsak Pedersen	28	V	N	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Pedersen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18322	
19	Karthe Matten	22	V	Y	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$4	"	Brother H. Matten Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18323	
20	Berth Dänheim	19	V	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$4	"	Brother H. Dänheim Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	24803	
X 21	Hina C. Spilkevig	18	V	"	"	Yes	"	Sweden	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Spilkevig New York	No	No	"	"	18309	
22	Henry Paroch	31	V	N	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Paroch Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18310	
23	Madame "	33	V	Y	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Madame Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	24804	
24	Waldar G. Kelle	16	V	N	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Kelle Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18311	
25	Peter Olsen	36	V	Y	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Olsen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18312	
26	Agathe Nelson	44	V	Y	Housemaid	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Nelson Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18313	
27	Mikkel Kjos	33	V	Y	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Kjos Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	18314	
28	Therese	112	V	Y	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Therese Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	29005	
29	Vito Salen	30	V	N	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	"	Brother H. Salen Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	"	
30	Sophie Schaefer	21	V	Y	Servant	Yes	German	Germany	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$20	"	Brother H. Schaefer Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	"	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John J. Heling*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamously crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*John J. Heling*  
 Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William Hoagland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*Alexander William Hoagland*  
 Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Teutonic*

233

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Germany	Hesse	German	Protestant	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	W	Germany	Hesse	German	Protestant	
8	W					
9						
10	W					
11						
12	W					
13	W	Germany	Hesse	German	Protestant	
14	W					
15						
16	W					
17						
18	W					
19	W					
20						
21						
22	W					
23						
24						
25	W					
26						
27	W					
28	W					
29	W					
30	W	Germany	Hesse	German	Protestant	



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 221

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tautonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12/10-1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lina Danielson	26	V			yes	swedish	Edare	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$5.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5227	
2	Christine Myrberg	24	V				norw.	Rendalen		Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5230	
3	Gina	29	V																	5231	
4	Maria Petersen	30	V	m			norw.	ania		Philadelphia	yes	self	\$15.00	6 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5232	
5	Catharine	2	V																	5233	
6	Albert Norman	41	V		Merchant		U.S.			Chicago Ill.	yes	self		14		no				5233	
7	Gustav Gregersen	40	V		Smith		U.S.	Drammen		Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self		16		no				5234	
8	Stane J. Hansen	30	V		Sailor					Mayville Wis.	yes	self	25.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5235	
9	Mari Woldesund	18	V					Sandvick		Mayville Wis.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5236	
10	Christine	16	V																	5237	
11	Prina Engeland	23	V							Northwood	yes	self	5.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5238	
12	Mari Uberg	52	V	m			U.S.			Northwood	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5239	
13	Anna Johnson	24	V				swedish	Wumland		N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5240	
14	Laguna Solberg	31	V				norw.	Xania		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	5.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5241	
15	Amanda	20	V	m																5242	
16	Alma Erikson	32	V				swedish	Arvika		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5243	
17	Ragna J. Field	25	V				norw.	Drammen		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5244	
18	Olaf O. Tork	59	V		Farmer			Nimmedal		Edgerton Wis.	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5245	
19	Sofia Moller	37	V																	5246	
20	Jaako Hahto	31	V	m	Laborer		Finnish	Hailuoto		New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5247	
21	Jaak Heemala	24	V																	5248	
22	Jaako Manton	24	V																	5249	
23	Heikki Lepisto	24	V																	5250	
24	Kustaa Tuli	26	V																	5251	
25	Amanda Heemistila	25	V		Servant					New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5252	
26	Kustaa Huotikela	26	V	m	Laborer					New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5253	
27	John Ollia	20	V					Lappajarvi		New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5254	
28	Sofia Heemala	26	V		Servant			Hailuoto		New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5255	
29	Leander Crona	20	V	m	Laborer			Lappajarvi		New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5256	
30	Emilia Tuto	20	V		Servant					New York	yes	self	10.00	10 years	Home	no	no	good	no	5257	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Hanson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tautonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1898.

*W. H. C. Adams*  
VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tautonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1898.

*W. H. C. Adams*  
VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*A. W. Mackenzie*  
Surgeon sailing therewith.



## List No.

6303

sailing from Liverpool, 12/10-1898. Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket  
No.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

*Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898  
My Comm. 1st DEPUTY  
 Comm. of the United States at Liverpool England Notary Public  
 Notary Public



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Steamer 235*

ARRIVED

*Oct 20*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
2	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
3	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
4	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
5	w	U.S.				
6	w	U.S.				
7	w	U.S.				
8	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
9	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
10	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
11	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
12	w	U.S.				
13	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
14	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
15	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
16	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
17	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
18	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Protestant	
19						
20	w	Sweden		Swedish	Protestant	
21	w					
22	w					
23	w					
24	w					
25	w					
26	w					
27	w					
28	w					
29	w					
30	w					



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Carlson	38	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	619991
2	Anna Carlson	38	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	92
3	Anna Carlson	19	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	93
4	Anna Carlson	45	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	94
5	Anna Carlson	35	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	95
6	Anna Carlson	20	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	96
7	Anna Carlson	38	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	97
8	Anna Carlson	18	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	98
9	Anna Carlson	28	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	99
10	Anna Carlson	43	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	100
11	Anna Carlson	4	Female	Single	Child	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	101
12	Anna Carlson	34	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	102
13	Anna Carlson	18	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	103
14	Anna Carlson	29	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	104
15	Anna Carlson	22	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	105
16	Anna Carlson	24	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	106
17	Anna Carlson	29	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	107
18	Anna Carlson	30	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	108
19	Anna Carlson	24	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	109
20	Anna Carlson	18	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	110
21	Anna Carlson	16	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	111
22	Anna Carlson	19	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	112
23	Anna Carlson	39	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	113
24	Anna Carlson	32	Female	Single	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	114
25	Anna Carlson	10	Female	Single	Child	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	115
26	Anna Carlson	5	Female	Single	Child	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	116
27	Anna Carlson	2	Female	Single	Child	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	117
28	Anna Carlson	18	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	118
29	Anna Carlson	24	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	119
30	Anna Carlson	21	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Salmar	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, John J. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Titanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or entering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1898 at Liverpool.  
W. J. & DEPUTY  
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, Alexander William Macdonald, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1898 at Liverpool.  
A. W. Macdonald  
Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ventura*

297

ARRIVED *Feb 20* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Home</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Titanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 12* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *228*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	6-19970
2	Anna Johansson	21	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	71
3	Anna Gustafson	28	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	72
4	Carl Blomgren	24	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	73
5	Charlotte Magnusson	23	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	74
6	Carl Peterson	46	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	75
7	Emma Peterson	31	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	76
8	Carl Anderson	37	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	77
9	Carl Anderson	37	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	77
10	Carl Anderson	37	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	77
11	William Smith	22	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	78
12	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
13	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
14	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
15	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
16	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
17	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
18	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
19	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
20	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
21	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
22	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
23	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
24	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
25	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
26	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
27	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
28	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
29	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79
30	Carl Peterson	23	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	79

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Gammell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*Wm. Gammell* Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Abraham William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Titanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*Wm. Gammell* Master.



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Liverpool, 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

228

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		619970
2	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		71
3	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		72
4	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		73
5	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		74
6	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		75
7	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		76
8	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		77
9	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		78
10	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		79
11	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		80
12	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		81
13	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		82
14	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		83
15	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		84
16	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		85
17	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		86
18	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		87
19	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		88
20	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		89
21	Anna Peterson	17	Female	Single	Domestic		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago		myself							Healthy		90

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Samuelson, Master of the R.M.S. Titanic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1898, at Liverpool.  
John Samuelson Master  
John Samuelson VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Andrew William MacRae, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1898, at Liverpool.  
Andrew William MacRae Surgeon  
John Samuelson VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at Liverpool



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

229

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	DESCENT			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *276*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Titanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 12* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6-199431</i>
2	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>
3	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>45</i>
4	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>46</i>
5	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>
6	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>48</i>
7	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>49</i>
8	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>
9	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>
10	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>
11	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>
12	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>
13	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>
14	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>
15	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>
16	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>
17	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>
18	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>60</i>
19	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>61</i>
20	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>62</i>
21	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>63</i>
22	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>64</i>
23	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>65</i>
24	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>66</i>
25	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>67</i>
26	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>68</i>
27	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>69</i>
28	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>70</i>
29	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>71</i>
30	<i>John J. Jones</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>72</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John J. Jones* Master of the R.M.S. *Titanic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*John J. Jones* Master  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Titanic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L. 76*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scythian* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 12* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6199431</i>
2	<i>William J. Anderson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>
3	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>45</i>
4	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>46</i>
5	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>
6	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>48</i>
7	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>49</i>
8	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>
9	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>
10	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>
11	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>
12	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>
13	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>
14	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>
15	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>
16	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>
17	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>
18	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>60</i>
19	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>61</i>
20	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>62</i>
21	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>63</i>
22	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>64</i>
23	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>65</i>
24	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>66</i>
25	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>67</i>
26	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>68</i>
27	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>69</i>
28	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>70</i>
29	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>71</i>
30	<i>John J. Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>72</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John J. Anderson* Master of the R.M.S. *Scythian* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*John J. Anderson* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Haslam* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Scythian* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*A. W. Haslam* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

231

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Departure)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 cy

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stanton*

sailing from *Liverpool*, *Ch 12* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	16	Male	Single	Large Servant	Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$5	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24492
2	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	21	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$4	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24491
3	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	21	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24490
4	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	19	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24489
5	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	28	Male	Married		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24488
6	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	11	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24487
7	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	2	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24486
8	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	3	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24485
9	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	28	Male	Married		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24484
10	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	44	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24483
11	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	38	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24482
12	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	11	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24481
13	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	18	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24480
14	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	34	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24479
15	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	91	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24478
16	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	31	Male	Married		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24477
17	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	71	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24476
18	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	12	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24475
19	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	17	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24474
20	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	14	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24473
21	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	27	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24472
22	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	20	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24471
23	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	18	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24470
24	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	27	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24469
25	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	68	Male	Married		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24468
26	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	19	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24467
27	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	34	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24466
28	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	5	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24465
29	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	1	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24464
30	<i>John A. Anderson</i>	18	Male	Single		Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Anderson</i>	\$1	No	Brother <i>Anderson</i>	No	No	No	Healthy	No	No	24463

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John A. Anderson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Stanton*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest respecting each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*John A. Anderson* Master  
*John A. Anderson* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John A. Anderson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Stanton*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest respecting each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*John A. Anderson* Surgeon  
*John A. Anderson* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 49

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Autonic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 12* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Oliver A. Anderson</i>	16	Male	Single	<i>Engl. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Lidviken</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Anderson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24792</i>
2	<i>Christina Carlson</i>	22	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Galberga</i>		<i>St Charles Mo</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Carlson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24793</i>
3	<i>Eda A. Lind</i>	17	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Tala</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister Anna Lind</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24794</i>
4	<i>Eda Jonsson</i>	19	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Sjogstad</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister Eda Jonsson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24795</i>
5	<i>Lillian Nelson</i>	38	Female	Married		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Grundstad</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Nelson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24796</i>
6	<i>Daughter Mary</i>	11	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mary</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24797</i>
7	<i>John Olson</i>	2	Male	Single		<i>Yes</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Olson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24798</i>
8	<i>Carl</i>	3	Male	Single		<i>Yes</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Carl</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24799</i>
9	<i>Agnes Johanson</i>	33	Female	Single	<i>Engl. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Agnes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24800</i>
10	<i>Lara Gustafson</i>	44	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Lara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24801</i>
11	<i>Christina Jonsson</i>	38	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Christina</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24802</i>
12	<i>Hilda Fritz</i>	11	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Hilda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24803</i>
13	<i>Oliver L. Bromstedt</i>	18	Male	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Lars</i>		<i>Wahkiakum</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bromstedt</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Oliver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24804</i>
14	<i>Mathilda Alexanders</i>	34	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alexanders</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Mathilda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24805</i>
15	<i>Daughter Elida</i>	9	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>Elida</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Elida</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24806</i>
16	<i>Hedda Johanson</i>	31	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Hedda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24807</i>
17	<i>Jon Joel</i>	21	Male	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>North Dak</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joel</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Jon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24808</i>
18	<i>Emborg Mron</i>	17	Female	Single	<i>Engl. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Skold</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mron</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Emborg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24809</i>
19	<i>Gerda Dahlen</i>	17	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Rockford</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dahlen</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Gerda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24810</i>
20	<i>Manda Gustafson</i>	14	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Manda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24811</i>
21	<i>Jenny Gustafson</i>	27	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Jenny</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24812</i>
22	<i>Augusta Fredrikson</i>	22	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Fredrikson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Augusta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24813</i>
23	<i>Sister Emma</i>	18	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Emma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24814</i>
24	<i>Helma Anderson</i>	27	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Helma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24815</i>
25	<i>Emma Gustafson</i>	68	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Emma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24816</i>
26	<i>David Johanson</i>	19	Male	Single	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother David</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24817</i>
27	<i>Lena Lorenz</i>	34	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Lena</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24818</i>
28	<i>Jon Charles</i>	5	Male	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Jon</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24819</i>
29	<i>Daughter Elsa</i>	1	Female	Single		<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>Providence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Elsa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24820</i>
30	<i>Elizabeth Samuelson</i>	18	Female	Single	<i>Engl. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Chgo</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Samuelson</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Elizabeth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Healthy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24821</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *John Samuelson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Autonic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct in all particulars, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, regarding each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*W. H. Wells* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Autonic*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898  
*W. H. Wells* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*







# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Ten-tonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Graham	25	F	S	Ladies	Yes	Irish	Rathfriland New-York	New-York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	Philadelphia	Brother James Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	46164
2	Agnes	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Samuel Slater	27	M	M	H. Keeper	"	English	West Bromwich	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Wm	17	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernest Frederick	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frederick	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertha	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Annie Clagman	22	F	S	Teacher	"	Russian	3 1/2 years in Leeds	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	Brother Wm Clagman	No	No	No	Good	No	46153
10	Mary Gilt	21	F	S	Servant	"	Irish	Bellmore	"	New-York	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Gilt	No	No	No	Good	No	46151
11	Ann Gregory	32	F	M	H. Keeper	"	English	Long Eaton	"	New-York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	William Pratt	33	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Barrow	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Pratt	No	No	No	Good	No	46152
13	William Bagley	23	M	S	Valley	"	"	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Bagley	No	No	No	Good	No	46150
14	Elizabeth Williams	30	F	M	Nurse	"	Welsh	Chingford	"	Chicago	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Williams	No	No	No	Good	No	46154
15	Edward Mehan	30	M	S	Laborer	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	New-York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah A Little	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Little	No	No	No	Good	No	46155
17	Mary Wards	25	F	S	H. Maid	"	"	Stamford	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Craven	29	F	S	H. Keeper	"	English	Thornhill	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaret	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benjamin Berkman	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Leeds	"	New-York	"	Self	"	"	Brother John Berkman	No	No	No	Good	No	46156
21	Joan Gibbon	24	F	M	Matron	"	"	Leeds	"	New-York	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Margaret	2	F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Spinster	"	"	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank A Meyer	22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	South Africa	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jessie Roston	48	F	M	Wife	"	English	Boyle	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helen	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucy Blackburn	24	F	S	Wife	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Campbell	25	F	S	Servant	"	Irish	Calisland	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Garland	34	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Lemmon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at

*Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *26* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at

*Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Tevtonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

234

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Graham	25	F	S	Ladies	Yes	Irish	Rathfriland	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	Philadelphia	Brother James Graham, 1127 Locust St. (Pennsylvania)	No	No	No	Good	No	76194
2	Agnes	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maurah Slater	27	F	M	H. Keeper	"	English	West Bromwich	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Wm	14	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernest Frederick	11	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victor	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frederick	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berrie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Annie Clayman	22	F	S	Tailor	"	Russian	3 1/2 years in Lee do	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10	"	Mother M. Clapman, 400 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	76183
10	Mary Gilt	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ann Gregory	32	F	"	H. Keeper	"	English	Long Eaton	"	Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	William Pratt	33	M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Incident N.Y.	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	William Bagley	22	M	"	Valer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elizabeth Williams	20	F	"	Nurse	"	Welsh	Chingford	"	Chicago	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Edward McLean	20	M	"	Farmer	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah A Little	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary Wards	20	F	"	H. Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Craven	29	F	"	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaret	11	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benjamin Benkman	23	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaac Gibben	28	M	"	Master	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Margaret	2	F	"	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary	"	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elizabeth	20	F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank A Meyer	32	M	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jessie Roston	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Florence	11	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lucy Blackburn	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth Campbell	25	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Gattland	34	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Gattland*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tevtonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 1898  
*W. G. Gattland*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tevtonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 1898  
*W. G. Gattland*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

235

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of House</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Welsh		
15						
16				Irish		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Tautonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 12 October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Keefe	25	F	Single	None	None	Irish	Kittloe	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
2	Maggie Leyton	19	F	Single	Domestic	None	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
3	John Mc Keown	25	M	Single	Clerk	None	"	Killbuck	"	New York	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
4	Annie Bradley	22	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
5	Jennie Jones	20 1/2	F	Single	Milliner	None	"	Wilmington	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
6	Annie Martin	21	F	Single	House	None	"	Leamington	"	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
7	John James Davis	26	M	Single	Porter	None	"	Shrewsbury	"	New York	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
8	Emily Butterworth	39	F	Single	House	None	"	Oldham	"	New York	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
9	Elizabeth Williams	37	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	Newport	"	New York	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
10	John Ann	22	M	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
11	John Starer	22	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
12	Arthur Ernest Calley	21	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
13	William Clancy	32	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
14	Charles Simms	20	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
15	John Boyle	18 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
16	Annie	16 1/2	F	Single	"	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
17	Ann Eliza Moore	24 1/2	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
18	Mary A Burns	25 1/2	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
19	Mose Ann Maguire	32	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
20	Mary Mc Cadam	30 1/2	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
21	James E Sweet	25 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
22	Morris Bloom	18 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
23	William Scott	26 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
24	James Graham	21 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
25	Maggie Leddy	29	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
26	Edward Chanley	48 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
27	John James Christian	31 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
28	Lily	25 1/2	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
29	Byrdie Bateman	24 1/2	F	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645
30	John Mc Keown	25 1/2	M	Single	Seaman	None	"	"	"	"	No	Self	10	No	Under 30 (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2645

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Gurnea*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tautonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898.

VICE & DEPUTY.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tautonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of Liverpool*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898.

VICE & DEPUTY.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

237

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Faulstich* sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, stating more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Matilda Jones</i>	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cumberland Maryland</i>	Yes	Husband	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>John Hudson &amp; Son</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1220
2	<i>John Francis</i>	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Alfreda</i>	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>May</i>	5	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>William</i>	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Stanley</i>	10	M	"	Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>George Lewis</i>	23	M	"	Millwright	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Lithburg, Ga.</i>	Yes	Self	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1221
8	<i>Mary Ann Gattrell</i>	44	F	M	Cook	Yes	Irish	<i>Birmingham</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1222
9	<i>Henry Rockell</i>	31	M	M	Chf.	Yes	American	<i>London</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Elizabeth</i>	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Louis</i>	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Elizabeth Mary</i>	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Lily</i>	2	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Henry S.</i>	24	M	"	Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Levenia Oliver</i>	22	F	"	Cook	Yes	English	<i>Hitchin</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	No	Self	<i>None</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1223
16	<i>Morah Pettitt</i>	34	F	"	Laundress	Yes	Irish	<i>London</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	"	"	No	<i>Resident</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1224
17	<i>William Blodson</i>	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	<i>Barnett</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	<i>None</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1225
18	<i>Mary Campbell</i>	25	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	<i>Barnett</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self	<i>None</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1226
19	<i>Andrew</i>	31	M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Bridge Hurley</i>	16	M	"	Infant	Yes	"	<i>Liverpool</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Isabella C. O'Carroll</i>	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	<i>Liverpool</i>	"	<i>Galveston</i>	"	Self	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1227
22	<i>Edith C.</i>	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Patrick Joseph King</i>	33	M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	<i>Chichester</i>	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Sister	<i>None</i>	No	<i>Resident</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1228
24	<i>Thos. Halliwell</i>	34	M	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	<i>Liverpool</i>	"	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	"	"	No	<i>Resident</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1229
25	<i>Thomas Stewart</i>	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	<i>New York</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>James Minnigan</i>	19	M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Peter McNamee</i>	28	M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	"	"	No	<i>Resident</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1230
28	<i>Rose</i>	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>James W. Gordon</i>	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	<i>Blough</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	Yes	"	"	No	<i>Resident</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1231
30	<i>Thomas Holden</i>	20	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	<i>\$15</i>	No	<i>First Class Steamer</i>	No	No	No	Good	To	1232

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Samuel Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Faulstich*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Abraham William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Faulstich*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *228*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mahilda	26	F	M	Wife	No	English	Wickham	New York	Camden	Yes	Husband	\$15	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	20
2	John Francis	11	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	For husband & child	No	No	"	"	"
3	Alfrida	9	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	May	5	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	William	1	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hanley	16	M	"	Laft	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	George	23	M	"	Miller	No	"	"	"	Chicago (Ill)	No	Self	\$10	No	For wife & child	No	No	"	"	"
8	Mary Ann	24	F	M	Laft	No	Irish	Wickham	"	Chicago (Ill)	No	Self	\$10	No	For husband & child	No	No	"	"	21
9	Henry	31	M	M	Laft	No	Irish	Wickham	"	Chicago (Ill)	No	Self	\$10	No	For wife & child	No	No	"	"	22
10	Elizabeth	31	F	"	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louis	9	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth Mary	7	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lily	2	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henry	2	M	"	Laft	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rebecca	22	F	"	Domestic	No	English	Wickham	"	Chicago	No	Self	None	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	23
16	Marah	34	F	"	Laft	No	Irish	Wickham	"	New York	Yes	(H)	Resident	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	24
17	William	35	M	M	Farmer	No	English	Wickham	"	New York	Yes	(H)	Resident	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	25
18	Mary Campbell	25	F	M	Laft	No	Irish	Wickham	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	26
19	Andrew	31	M	"	Laft	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	27
20	Elizabeth	16	F	"	Laft	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	28
21	Isabella	34	F	"	Wife	No	English	Wickham	"	Galveston	"	Self	\$5	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	29
22	Edith	11	F	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	30
23	Patrick Joseph	33	M	"	Farmer	No	Irish	Wickham	"	Chicago	"	Self	None	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	31
24	Minnie	24	F	M	Wife	No	English	Wickham	"	Baltimore	Yes	(H)	Resident	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	32
25	Thomas	30	M	M	Farmer	No	Irish	Wickham	"	New York	"	(H)	Resident	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	33
26	James	14	M	"	Laft	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	34
27	John	28	M	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	35
28	Rose	28	F	"	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	36
29	James Wm	25	M	M	Laft	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	(H)	Resident	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	37
30	Thomas	20	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$5	No	For husband & child	No	No	Good	No	38

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James Wm*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898  
*James Wm* Master  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* and *Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1898  
*Alfred William Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing therewith  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

220

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Tongue)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Tentative*

sailing from *Liverpool* *10 October*

189*8*

Arriving at Port of

189

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louis Cyliston	23	M	S	Guard	No	English	Sheffield	New York	Albany	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	212911	
2	Martha Ann Knapp	30	F	S	Servant	No	"	Sheffield	"	Cleveland	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	45188	
3	Mary Jane Draper	35	F	S	Wife	No	"	Cole Valley	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$10	No	"	No	No	"	"	50552	
4	Mary Duke	9	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
5	Frederick	7	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
6	Lily	6	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
7	Charles Humphreys	31	M	S	Printer	No	English	Bangor	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	65094	
8	John F. Coulter	21	M	S	Farmer	No	Irish	Ballyphanna	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	64514	
9	Harriet Booth	36	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Drumcannon	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	45204	
10	Henrie	10	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
11	Edgar	47	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
12	Lily	11	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"	"	
13	William Ed. Darden	30	M	S	Miner	No	American	Bristol	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	46704	
14	Bessie	25	F	S	Wife	No	American	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	"	
15	Lilian Mary	6	F	S	Child	No	American	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	
16	Helene Annie	21	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	
17	Howard	2	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	
18	David Evans	60	M	S	Inf	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	"	
19	John Coulter	21	M	S	Farmer	No	Irish	Ballyphanna	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	44512	
20	Sarah Jane	35	F	S	Wife	No	American	London	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	45	
21	John S. S.	32	M	S	Soldier	No	English	London	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	"	"	45	
22	Robert Dragg	30	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	62953	
23	Robert	34	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	62953	
24	James Ryan	36	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1380	
25	William Robinson	42	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1389	
26	Schwarzpelt	32	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1381	
27	Mary Thompson	60	F	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	9083	
28	John M. M.	27	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	68518	
29	Moses Rensworth	29	M	S	Wife	No	American	2nd	"	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	47628	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John S. S.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tentative*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*John S. S.* Master  
 VICE & DEPUTY

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tentative*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon  
 VICE & DEPUTY Council of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

211

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 12 October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or press of law to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rose Rooney	40	F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	Yes	Rose Rooney	\$5	New York	Wife of Arthur Rooney	No	No	No	Good	No	22893
2	Arthur " "	5	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22893
3	Patrick " "	4	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patrick Donohue	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	Wife	\$5	New York	Wife Sarah Donohue	No	No	No	"	"	22896
5	Charles Vivick	25	M	S	Smith	Yes	English	Redoubt	"	Boston (Cal)	"	Uncle	\$5	"	Uncle Vivick	No	No	No	"	"	22880
6	Rose Blake	22	F	S	Maids	"	Irish	Cork	"	New York	"	Self	\$5	"	Self	No	No	No	"	"	22889
7	Maggie " "	19	F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22890
8	Robert Pithers	59	M	M	Labourer	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22891
9	Mrs. M. Carragher	50	F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Irish	Cork	"	New York	Yes	"	\$5	"	Mrs. Carragher	No	No	No	Good	No	22893
10	Lily " "	17	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alice " "	14	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alice " "	10	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oliver " "	8	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minnie Meehan	44	F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22910
15	Katie " "	6	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucie " "	5	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anthony P. Moore	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mary Elizabeth Earls	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	London	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	22901
19	Walter Edith	3	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22908
20	Thomas O'Neil	25	M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22904
21	Thomas P. O'Neil	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22894
22	Mary J. " "	10	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22895
23	Ellen Magrane	19	F	S	Domestic	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	22892
24	Uriah Taylor	32	M	M	Wine	"	American	Liverpool	"	Baltimore (Md)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22902
25	Mrs. Martha Powell	38	F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Baltimore (Md)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22912
26	Mrs. Mary Dorian	62	F	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	London	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22895
27	Patrick Sullivan	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	22894
28	John Whelan	31	M	M	Domestic	"	"	Belfast	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22911
29	Patrick Poland	45	M	S	Engineer	Yes	American	Gorham	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22900
30	Arthur Graham	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	22937

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Moore*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898.

*W. J. Moore*  
Vice & Co.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alfred William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October* 1898.

*Alfred William Mackenzie*  
Surgeon sailing therewith.



S. S.

213

Sheet.

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *M*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* on *12<sup>th</sup> October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, and how much if \$25 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Arthur Graham	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Richards	New York	New York	No	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Arthur Graham, 274 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22824	
2	Roena Hurley	26	F	M	Wife		English	Liverpool			No	Husband	£1	No	Husband Pat Hurley, (New York).	No	No	No	Good	No	22825	
3	M <sup>rs</sup> J. Hansen	43	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Bay of Biscay		Philadelphia	No	(Returning Home)		No	Wife John Hansen, 92 Chestnut St. (Boston).	No	No	No	Good	No	22826	
4	Margaret M. Auld	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		Boston	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Auld, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22827	
5	Peter Scott	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	Northwich		Hamwich	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Scott, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22828	
6	Patrick Jane Cannon	19	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	Co. Down		New York	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Cannon, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22829	
7	Kate Bannan	18	F	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Tullamore		"	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Bannan, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22830	
8	Thomas M. Garry	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Liverpool		Bridgeport	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Garry, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22831	
9	John Blawie	45	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Rootle		South York	No			No			No	No	No	Good	No	22832
10	M <sup>rs</sup> E. A. Co	44	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	"		"	No			No			No	No	No	Good	No	22833
11	Bernard Connolly	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ypsone		Lithburg	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Connolly, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22834	
12	Patrick O'Hanlon	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Lancaster		New Jersey	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John O'Hanlon, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22835	
13	Sydney Bishop	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Birling		Baltimore	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Bishop, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22836	
14	Mary Graves	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Co. Louth		Wicksburg	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Graves, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22837	
15	Mary Lutz	25	F	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Dublin		Auburn	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Lutz, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22838	
16	M <sup>rs</sup> Mary	60	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	"		"	No			No			No	No	No	Good	No	22839
17	Patrick Coherly	33	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	Killybegs		Duray (Col)	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Coherly, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22840	
18	William Quail	37	M	S	"	No	English	Liverpool		Shpining	No			No			No	No	No	Good	No	22841
19	George Hallam	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Nottingham		City Hill (Mass)	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Hallam, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22842	
20	Samuel	46	M	S	"	Yes	"	"		"	No	Brother	£1	No	Brother John Samuel, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22843	
21	Katie Bennett	18	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Torbert		Lithburg	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Bennett, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22844	
22	Mary White	28	F	S	"	Yes	"	Waggonstown		New York	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John White, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22845	
23	Grace Martin	23	F	S	"	Yes	"	Liverpool		"	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Martin, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22846	
24	Patrick Lamb	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Lancaster		Bridgeport	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Lamb, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22847	
25	Jessie Richards	28	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Derby (S. Wales)		Lithburg	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Richards, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22848	
26	Maggie M. Cate	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Bundalk		New York	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Cate, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22849	
27	Katie Tugart	23	F	S	"	Yes	"	Bundalk		"	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Tugart, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22850	
28	Bridget Hogan	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Dublin		Newark	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Hogan, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22851	
29	James Plean	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Aughamore		Lithburg	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Plean, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22852	
30	Kate Loughlin	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Aughamore		Brooklyn	No	Sister	£1	No	Sister John Loughlin, 204 West 114th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	22853	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John G. Gannon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*M. J. Gannon* Master  
*John G. Gannon* General of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*A. W. Mackenzie* Surgeon sailing therewith  
*John G. Gannon* General of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *M*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *12<sup>th</sup> October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

241

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Arthur Graham	21	6	M	Seaman	Yes	Irish	Richmond	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22729
2	Anna Hurley	26		M	Wife		English	Liverpool				Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22729
3	Mrs. J. Hansen	43		F	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	(Returning)	\$10	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22770
4	Margaret M. Asple	30	1	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston	"	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22817
5	Peter Scott	14	4	M	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	"	"	Birmingham	"	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22821
6	Sarah Jane Cannon	19	3	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Co. Down	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22822
7	Kate Cannon	18		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22822
8	Thomas M. Barry	19		M	Labourer	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	Birmingham	"	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22822
9	John Blawie	45		M	Miner	Yes	English	Booth	"	South York	No	"	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22822
10	Mrs. E. A. Do	44		F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22822
11	Bernard Donnelly	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ypsom	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22827
12	Patrick O'Hanlon	20		M	Labourer	Yes	"	Canfield	"	New Jersey	No	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22844
13	John Bishop	19	9	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Birling	"	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22845
14	Mary Gravers	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Co. Louth	"	Wid. Salford	No	Aunt	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22846
15	Mary Lutz	25		F	Domestic	Yes	"	Dublin	"	Auburn	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22846
16	Mrs. M. M.	60		F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22846
17	Patrick Doherty	33		M	Miner	Yes	"	Killybegs	"	Duray, Cal.	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22860
18	William Quail	37		M	"	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Shropshire	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22861
19	George Hallam	36		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Nottingham	"	City Hill, Mass.	No	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22866
20	Samuel	46		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22867
21	Katie Bennett	18		F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Farber	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22868
22	Mary White	25		F	"	Yes	"	Kaggaraborn	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22869
23	Grace Martin	23		F	"	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	"	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22875
24	Patrick Lamb	20		M	Labourer	Yes	"	Carriemore	"	Birmingham	"	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22877
25	Jessie Richards	28	3	F	Wife	Yes	English	Peri (S. Wales)	"	Salt Lake	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22879
26	Maggie M. Gabe	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Bundalk	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22881
27	Katie Sugent	23		F	Wife	Yes	"	Bundalk	"	"	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22882
28	Bridget Morgan	18		F	Domestic	Yes	"	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22883
29	James Dean	21		M	Farmer	Yes	"	Bungamow	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22894
30	Kate Loughlin	20		F	Domestic	Yes	"	Anghrin	"	Baltimore	Yes	Sister	\$1	No	Brother Peter Graham	No	No	No	Good	No	22895

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James M. Cannon*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a disease or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*W. M. Cannon* Master  
*W. M. Cannon* VICE DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Henderson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*A. W. Henderson* Surgeon sailing therewith  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*A*

S S

215

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STREET OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4		<i>rus</i>		
5				
6		<i>rus</i>		
7		<i>rus</i>		
8		<i>rus</i>		
9				
10				
11		<i>rus</i>		
12		<i>rus</i>		
13		<i>rus</i>		
14		<i>rus</i>		
15				
16				
17				
18		<i>Engl</i>		
19				
20				
21				
22		<i>rus</i>		
23		<i>rus</i>		
24				
25		<i>rus</i>		
26		<i>rus</i>		
27		<i>rus</i>		
28				
29				
30				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **L**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Leontine*

sailing from *Queens town*, 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

246

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much, if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity or State when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
34792	1	John J. P. Leavelle	35	M	I	keeper	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	2	Kate	45	F		child	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	3	Julia Leahy	25	F		domestic	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	4	Henry Leahy	20	M		domestic	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
31651	5	Johnnie Harvey	44	M		School	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
30122	6	Maat Phelan	36	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
30121	7	Richard Dorley	28	M		Painter	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
26247	8	Michael Khan	21	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	9	Maat Lyons	32	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	10	Henry Leary	25	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
34824	11	Gary Lague	76	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
4526	12	John Flynn	38	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	13	Michael Smith	23	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
663	14	Brig Barry	46	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
7533	15	Kate Suglong	23	F		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	16	Henry Lyons	45	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
7528	17	Henry Lyons	24	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
30094	18	Richard Barrett	20	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
1085	19	Patk Rawlet	26	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	20	John Barrett	21	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
7529	21	Martha Shaughnessy	19	F		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	22	Patrick Lacey	40	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	23	James Holmes	26	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	24	Kate Murray	20	F		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
9026	25	Michael Connor	Infant	M		with mother	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
21034	26	Daniel Hanlon	60	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
66490	27	Michael McDowell	30	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
22901	28	Anthony Moore	44	M		Post	London	Irish	London	New York	Chicago	U.S. Resident	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	good	No	
	29																				
	30																				

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Leavelle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers in said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> Oct

1898

at *New York*

Notary of the United States at *New York*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> Oct

1898

at *New York*

Notary of the United States at *New York*



## List No.

246

S.S. De Kowal

sailing from Queens town, 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898. Arriving at Port of

186

OFFICER OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

1.9 lb

United States of America

*H. S. Lamborn*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*

List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and

Sworn to before me this

134

day of *October* 189*8* D

Consul of the

100



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Thetis*

ARRIVED

217

1898.

No. 1-30	Color	NATIVITY Country	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Family	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4			<i>Irish</i>		
5			<i>US</i>		
6			<i>US</i>		
7			<i>Irish</i>		
8			<i>Irish</i>		
9					
10					
11					
12					
13			<i>US</i>		
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23			<i>US</i>		
24					
25					
26			<i>US</i>		
27					
28			<i>US</i>		
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queentown

Boots 1898

Arriving at Port of

218

189

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, John J. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Leontine, of Queensstown, do solemnly  
 swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the  
 Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
 passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony  
 or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct  
 and true.  
 Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.  
J. J. Cameron  
John J. Cameron Master.  
So named  
DeWinn Consul of the United States at Q. A. H.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this 13th day of October, 1898, personally appeared John W. MacKenzie, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing declaration, and that I have examined him, and that he has made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

John W. MacKenzie  
Physician Glasgow, Edinburgh  
List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

John W. MacKenzie  
Surgeon of the RMS. Turkic  
sailing therewith, I solemnly swear that I have examined the same, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898.

John W. MacKenzie  
Surgeon of the RMS. Turkic  
sailing therewith, I solemnly swear that I have examined the same, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sautone*

sailing from *Queendown*

*Boats* 1898

Arriving at Port of

*218*

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist
7519	1	John Carey	21	M	La b	Irish		Irish	Portliff	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100		Brother		
201	2	James Mull Holland	22	M				Irish	Littleton	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
9026	3	Lark Connor	40	F	Married	Wife		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
74148	4	Ellie	5	F	Single	Scholar		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
29270	5	Bridget Nolan	45	F	Single	Housekeeper		Irish	Kilbenny	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
28167	6	Anne Murray	20	F	Single	Servant		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
31236	7	Mary Courtney	35	F	Single			Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
15796	8	Lizzie O'Callaghan	16	F	Single			Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
662	9	Natie Cahill	14	F	Single			Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
27831	10	Blanche Kennedy	25	F	Single			Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
30124	11	Denis Grimes	72	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
34952	12	Wm McMahon	41	M	Single			Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
34977	13	Mary Brennan	17	F	Single	Servant		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
7521	14	Wm Lyons	24	M	Single	Courier		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
2	15	Thomas Doyle	21	M	Single	Grocer		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
3	16	Thos Sexton	23	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
30123	17	Kate Mulcahy	30	F	Single	Ward		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
71301	18	Alvian Burke	9	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
7524	19	Mary Gie	21	F	Single	Servant		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
5	20	Lyndy Black	22	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
5	21	Jane Cahill	25	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
7474	22	Richard	22	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
7572	23	Julia Callaghan	24	F	Single	Servant		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
3	24	Ginnie Donoghue	28	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
3	25	Field Trehan	25	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
3	26	John Cronin	19	M	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
5	27	Mary Teary	24	F	Single	Servant		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
22304	28	Ellie Connor	18	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
2206	29	Mary Campbell	18	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		
2206	30	Kate Barrett	18	F	Single	Lab		Irish	Barlston	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100		Brother		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Sautone*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as presented to me by the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Edw. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Sautone*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as presented to me by the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the same to be examined and found correct.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

249

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8		10. Ireland	Irish	Irish	R.C.
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lentaine*

sailing from *Queens town, 13<sup>th</sup> October 1898* Arriving at Port of *189*

List No. *250*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
34936	1	Annie Burns	23	F	S	Port	yes	Irish	Dunstable	New York	Providence	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29758	2	Mary Loe	20	F	S	Port	yes	"	Utawa	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	3	Thomas Haney	31	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Cleggan	"	"	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38676	4	Annie Myland	24	F	S	Port	yes	"	Castleroa	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29418	5	Mary Loe	23	F	S	Port	yes	"	Westport	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29082	6	Hydia Roycroft	26	F	S	Port	yes	"	Rehuel	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	7	Mara O'Donoghue	26	F	S	Port	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31413	8	Heaghe O'Callaghan	39	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Cavan	"	Chicago	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38353	9	Mary Carroll	26	F	S	Port	yes	"	Larbert	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26905	10	John DeChamara	28	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Adoo	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7506	11	Mary Walsh	25	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	hollow	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	12	Minnie Keenan	26	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	Charlville	"	Chicago	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	13	Wick Troy	26	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	14	John Regan	24	M	S	Conductor	yes	"	Newmarket	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	15	Mary	32	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	16	Pat Callanan	25	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Clonakelly	"	"	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	17	Thomas Linehan	48	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Lallow	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	18	Ellen	48	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	19	Hannah	19	F	S	School	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	20	William	13	M	S	School	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	21	Kate Hagan	23	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	Largydoon	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34858	22	James Foley	30	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Dunmore East	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	23	Mary McNamee	21	F	S	Port	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7576	24	Stephen Murphy	25	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Birr	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	25	Maechy O'Leary	24	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	Ballinacorney	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25139	26	James Goodwin	52	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Ballinacorney	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25164	27	Kate Keane	26	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	Trales	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	28	Margt Murphy	22	F	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	29	Wm Bowler	28	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
75187	30	John McRony	31	M	S	Lab.	yes	"	Lernoy	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Lawrence*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lentaine*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898.

*Consul of the United States at*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. A. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentaine*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration, as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898.

*Consul of the United States at*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
251

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of District</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 3<sup>rd</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

252

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31383	✓ 1	Mary Ryan	46.5	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident				No	No	No	Good	No
31456	✓ 2	Bridge, Daniel	19	M			Yes		Boyle	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	\$5	No						
31760	✓ 3	Anna Igae	24	F			Yes		Ballina	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Yes	U.S. Resident								
31854	✓ 4	Kate Markin	20	F			Yes			Youngstown	Youngstown	No	Self	\$2.00	No						
	✓ 5	Mary Igae	20	F			Yes					No	Self	\$4.00							
	✓ 6	Mary	18	F			Yes					No	Self	\$10							
60	✓ 7	Ann Sheridan	28	F			Yes			Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	Yes	U.S. Resident								
63	✓ 8	Michael O'Hara	45	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No						
64	✓ 9	Henry Bragan	20	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No						
65	✓ 10	Mary Merton	22	F			Yes			St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	Yes	U.S. Resident								
	✓ 11	Mary Cullen	20	F			Yes			New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No						
32102	✓ 12	Patricia Cullinan	20	F			Yes		Galway	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
38401	✓ 13	Mary Keenan	34	F			Yes		Galway	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
26	✓ 14	Patrick McLaughlin	64	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
	✓ 15	Agnes McLaughlin	27	F			Yes			New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
22265	✓ 16	Bridge, Daniel	32	M			Yes		Cavan	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident								
	✓ 17	Mary	28	F			Yes					No	Self	\$5	No						
71888	✓ 18	Joseph Carey	49	M		Labr	Yes		Moate			Yes	Self	\$5	No						
	✓ 19	Lena	17	F			Yes					No	Self	\$5	No						
71386	✓ 20	Annie Nolan	26	F			Yes		Ballynascort			Yes	U.S. Resident								
7	✓ 21	Mrs. M. M. Lague	46	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No						
	✓ 22	Annie	28	F			Yes					No	Self	\$5	No						
	✓ 23	Kate Cullinan	20	F			Yes		Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$40							
	✓ 24	Johnna Cullinan	20	F			Yes		New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10							
7464	✓ 25	Michael O'Donnell	21	M		Labr	Yes		New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10							
5	✓ 26	Margaret Powers	34	F			Yes		Adair			Yes	Self	\$50							
	✓ 27	Bridge	22	F			Yes					No	Self	\$50							
5280	✓ 28	Patrick Buckley	35	M		Labr	Yes		Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	U.S. Resident								
7501	✓ 29	Patrick Bohan	30	M		Labr	Yes		New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
2	✓ 30	Thomas Mahoney	30	M			Yes		New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Queenstown* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898 at *New York* Consol of the United States at *New York*

20 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. W. MacKenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898 at *New York* Consol of the United States at *New York*



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. 1

S.S. *Lebanon*

sailing from *Queensstown* 3<sup>rd</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

252

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expires or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31383	1	Mary Ryan	46	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Newry	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.50	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
31456	2	Bridget Paula	19	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Doyle	New York	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	\$1.50	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
31760	3	Anna Gae	24	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Ballina	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
31854	4	Kate Quirk	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Mary Gae	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Mary	18	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Ann Sheridan	28	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	Michael O'Hara	45	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	Mary Hogan	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	Mary McKean	22	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Mary Cullen	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
32102	12	Patrick Cullen	20	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
38401	13	Mary McElroy	34	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Patrick McElroy	64	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	Mary McElroy	27	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
22265	16	Bridget McElroy	32	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Mary	28	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
71888	18	Joseph Casey	19	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	James	17	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
71386	20	Annie Nolan	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Mrs. M. J. Nolan	46	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Annie	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	Kate Cullen	20	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	John Cullen	20	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
7464	25	William O'Donnell	21	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Margaret Powers	22	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Bridget	22	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
7501	28	Patrick McKelvey	35	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	Patrick McKelvey	30	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	Thomas McKelvey	20	M	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$2.00	U.S. Resident	Brother, John Ryan, 229 Prospect St, Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Lebanon* from *Queensstown* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has participated in a felony, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

at *Queensstown* Consol of the United States at *Port*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *P. W. MacKenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lebanon* sailing thereon, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has participated in a felony, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1898

at *Queensstown* Consol of the United States at *Port*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

253

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Russ		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				67	45	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

253

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy		Italian		
9		Italy		Italian		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Italy		Italian		
15		Italy		Italian		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Italy		Italian		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy		Italian		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 251

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leutonic*

sailing from *Queens Town* 13<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
26566	1	John Kearney	50	M	Married	Blacksmith	No	Ireland	Dunamony	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	2	John Kearney	50	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Suband		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	3	Timothy Kearney	23	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	4	Thomas Kearney	19	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	5	Thomas Kearney	17	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	6	John Kearney	11	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	7	John Kearney	10	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
29273	8	John Kearney	19	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	9	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	10	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	11	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	12	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	13	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
29414	14	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
29452	15	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	16	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	17	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	18	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	19	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
30581	20	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
31000	21	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	22	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
31158	23	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	24	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	25	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	26	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	27	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	28	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
31203	29	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	
	30	John Kearney	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No	Daughter Kate Kearney	No	No	No	Good	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital conditions, occupations, and last residences of all the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the names, ages, sexes, marital conditions, occupations, and last residences of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898 at *Queens Town*.  
*W. H. Thompson* Consul of the United States at *Queens Town*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *P. A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the names, ages, sexes, marital conditions, occupations, and last residences of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898 at *Queens Town*.  
*P. A. W. MacKenzie* Surgeon sailing thereon.  
*W. H. Thompson* Consul of the United States at *Queens Town*.

29 Names



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 251

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leutonic*

sailing from *Queens town* 13 October 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if so or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26566	1	John Kearney	50y	M	Mar	Lab	No	Irish	Queens town	Admission	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Daughter - Kate	No	No	No	Good	None
	2	Catherine	50y	F	Wife	Yes							Huband								
	3	Timothy	35y	M	Lab	Lab							Self								
	4	Marion	19y	F	Daughter																
	5	Maude	17y	F	Daughter																
	6	William	10y	M	Child																
	7	Rezzie	10y	F	Child																
29273	8	Walter Harkaw	19y	M	Lab	Lab			London		Phila	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
	9	Elizabeth Harkaw	21y	F	Wife																
	10	Peter Harkaw	24y	M	Lab	Lab															
	11	Patrick Coleman	50y	M	Lab	Lab															
	12	Aggie Harkaw	20y	F	Daughter																
	13	Kate Phillips	22y	F	Daughter																
29414	14	Edw. Singleton	28y	M	Lab	Lab			New York		Phila	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
29452	15	John Gallagher	26y	M	Lab	Lab			Phila												
	16	Ruth Gallagher	17y	F	Daughter																
30704	17	William Cunningham	24y	M	Lab	Lab			Cork												
	18	Geo. E. Cushman	24y	M	Lab	Lab															
	19	Ellen Cushman	24y	F	Wife																
30551	20	Nora Kelly	28y	F	Wife				New York												
31000	21	Nora Gallagher	28y	F	Wife				New York												
	22	Katie	17y	F	Daughter																
31158	23	William Sullivan	24y	M	Lab	Lab			New York												
	24	Rezzie	20y	F	Daughter																
	25	Patrick	20y	M	Lab	Lab															
31	26	Margaret E. Eury	19y	F	Daughter						Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
60	27	Kate Devine	19y	F	Daughter																
61	28	William Devine	22y	M	Lab	Lab															
32003	29	John Eury	20y	M	Lab	Lab			New York		Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No						
	30	Nora Eury	20y	F	Wife																

*John J. Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonic* from *Queens town* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1898 at *Cork*

*W. Thompson* Consul of the United States at *Cork*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*W. Thompson* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonic* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1898 at *Cork*

*W. Thompson* Consul of the United States at *Cork*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

275

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Home	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

~~1~~  
~~2~~  
~~3~~  
~~4~~  
~~5~~  
~~6~~  
~~7~~

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



## List No.

S.S. Jau Kone P.

*On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.*  
*sailing from* Queensdown 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1898 *Arriving at Port of*

189

256

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
77035	1	Helia Brady	25	V	22	Scot	yes	Irish	Lallypuff	New York	New York	yes	father	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38352	2	Susan Tully	a	V	"	"	"	"	Castlegarhan	"	"	"	father	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38359	3	Helia Kenham	24	V	"	"	"	"	Kimerick	"	Jersey City	no	Ref	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23499	4	John Daly	25	V	11	Gardener	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30892	5	Quastakia Neville	20	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	New York	"	"	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23600	6	Benjamin Sullivan	20	V	11	Rail	"	"	Castletown	"	Harrogate	no	"	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30120	7	James Henry	42	V	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Waterford	no	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30120	8	Maggie J. Portle	15	V	11	Scot	"	"	Car	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30119	9	John Walsh	a	V	11	Rail	"	"	Clancy	"	Englewood	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7418	10	Michael Laffan	24	V	11	Rail	"	"	Clancy	"	Chicago	no	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12121	11	Maria Purcell	16	V	11	Scot	"	"	Grown	"	Chicago	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14147	12	Maria Deane	21	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19612	13	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20000	14	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24968	15	William Stannon	32	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25735	16	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26494	17	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26567	18	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27531	19	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27641	20	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28160	21	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28996	22	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29270	23	John M. Keeler	40	V	11	Scot	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John G. Lamson, Master of the R.M.S. Sutro, from Buenos Aires do solemnly  
swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...  
Sergeant of said ship or inmate person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,  
except infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are  
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning ... said passengers named therein is correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

.....*D. Thomas*..... Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Dr. W. Backenjie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Autonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April 1916.

**References**

all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

day of *October* 189



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 255

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Autumn*

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Queensdown* 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

255

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
77433	1	Helia Brady	35	V	2	2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38352	2	Susan Tully	24	V	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
48357	3	John Daly	25	V	1	1	Gardener	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23499	4	Quastakia Neville	17	V	1	1	Port H.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30892	5	Benjamin Sullivan	20	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23800	6	James McHenry	112	V	1	1	"	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30120	7	Thaggie J. Portle	15	V	1	1	Port H.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20119	8	Frederick Macab	9	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7418	9	Michael Laffan	24	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12121	10	Marion Russell	16	V	1	1	Port H.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14147	11	James M. Kelleher	40	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19012	12	William McManus	32	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20000	13	Henry Coyne	30	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24968	14	Michael Gies	33	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25735	15	William Flanagan	24	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26494	16	Patrick Whelan	20	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26567	17	Ellen White	20	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27581	18	Margaret Foley	27	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27644	19	Mollie Trojine	23	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28160	20	Annabel Dicks	26	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28996	21	Margaret Dillon	17	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29270	22	Ann Blaney	20	V	1	1	Lab.	"	Irish	"	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Autumn*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an alien expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898 at *Cork*, Ireland.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Autumn*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898 at *Cork*, Ireland.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

277

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on list	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S. *Leontine* sailing from *Luenstoun*, *Oct 11* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *258* 189*9*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
29844	1	Kate Sullivan	35	F	1	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Castle Gregory New York	Springfield	Mass	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
29995	2	Mary Reilly	30	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Baltimore Md	"	\$8	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
96	3	Mary Hughes	28	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Self	\$8	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
97	4	John in Hugh	24	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Self	\$3	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
30677	5	Brig. menamara	55	M	1	Housewife	Yes	"	Ireland	"	New Britain	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
78	6	Maggie Burns	18	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Conn	no	\$4	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31039	7	Kate Moran	23	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	New Haven	no	\$20	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31255	8	John Thornton	24	M	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Spiddal	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31455	9	William Conlan	22	M	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Boyle	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31831	10	Mary Whelan	24	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Cumscorthy	no	\$2	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31902	11	Bridget Hurley	45	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Shelburne	no	\$3	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Samuel	11	M	"	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	Conn	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Margaret	23	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	14	John	22	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	15	James	19	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Jeremiah	16	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31588	17	Thomas & Brien	22	M	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Kilrush	no	\$13	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
31861	18	Bridget Thornton	23	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Totford	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
32001	19	Beresa McNulty	4	F	"	Chief	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Castletown	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	Mary McNulty	35	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	Kate Thornton	18	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Mary Casey	20	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Baltimore	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Cath. Hanagher	25	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Mary Harley	19	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	"	no	no	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
69498	25	Rose McCall	17	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Hisduff	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
75329	26	Kate Kiernan	24	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Callanagh	no	\$25	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
76005	27	Julia Sheridan	22	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Carra	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	Mary Dunne	20	F	"	"	Yes	"	Ireland	"	Enard	no	\$10	Philadelphia	11 years	Resident	no	no	no	Good	no

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*D. Conway*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October*, 189*8*.  
*D. Conway*, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

30 Names



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 253

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Euclid* sailing from *Luenstoun* *Sept 11* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *253* 189*8*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
29844	1	Kate Sullivan	35	F	1	Housewife	Irish	Castlegary	New York	Springfield	Mass	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
29995	2	Mary Reilly	30	F	1	Housewife	Irish	Quam	"	Baltimore	Md	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
96	3	Mary Hughes	28	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
97	4	Agnes Hughes	24	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
30674	5	John Mcnamara	55	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	New Britain	Conn	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
78	6	Maggie Burns	18	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31059	7	Kate Moran	23	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	New Haven	Conn	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31255	8	John Thornton	24	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31455	9	William Conlan	22	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31831	10	Mary Whelan	21	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31902	11	Bridge Hurley	20	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	12	James	18	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	13	Margaret	17	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	14	John	16	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	15	James	15	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	16	Jeremiah	14	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31588	17	Thomas O'Brien	22	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
31861	18	Bridget Thornton	23	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
32001	19	Gertrude McAuley	21	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	20	Mary McAuley	19	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	21	Kate Thornton	18	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	22	Mary Casey	20	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	23	John Hanagher	23	M	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	24	Mary Harley	19	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
69498	25	Rose McCall	17	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
75329	26	Kate Kiernan	24	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
76405	27	Julia Sheridan	22	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
	28	Mary Dunne	20	F	1	Housewife	Irish	"	"	Conn	"	Self	\$5	Philadelphia	17 years	no	no	no	no	no	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Euclid*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Port* *Euclid*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Euclid*, do solemnly swear that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October* 189*8* at *Port* *Euclid*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

250 ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				Russ		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Russ		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tautou* sailing from *Queenstown* 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *200* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expires or is liable to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
12119	1	John Mc Cabe	26	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
20	2	Shenue Gallagher	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
20789	3	Ellie O'Brien	26	F	Single	Waitress	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
90	4	Madge McKean	26	F	Single	Waitress	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
24191	5	Bridget Keenan	24	F	Single	Cook	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
92	6	Thozze Brown	26	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Irish	Mountmellick	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
93	7	Harry	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
24280	8	John Dillon	18	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
24344	9	Michael Harvie	23	M	Single	Smith	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
48	10	Bridget Lully	33	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
27509	11	John Mitchell	33	M	Single	Groom	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
10	12	James Fleming	21	M	Single	Butler	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
27824	13	Peter Brier	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
28159	14	William Conner	17	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
12	15	Elizabeth	16	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
29038	16	William Reilly	26	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
29455	17	Michael McCormick	55	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
27	18	Ellen Enright	23	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
29502	19	Michael Costello	19	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
93	20	Winnie Brown	19	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
29602	21	Kate McHugh	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
29836	22	Winnifred Murray	17	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
26	23	Winnie McLaughlin	49	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
35	24	Johnie	11	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
36	25	Bridget Laven	21	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
38	26	Winnie	21	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No
38	27	Ellen Rooney	30	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonsilla	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Resident USA	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tautou*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that the results of such examination are set forth in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898, at *Cork*.  
*John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tautou*.  
 Consol of the United States at *Cork*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Dr. W. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tautou*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1898, at *Cork*.  
*Dr. W. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tautou*.  
 Consol of the United States at *Cork*.

29 Names



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tenacity* sailing from *Queenstown*, 15th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *2:30* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much of \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
12119	1	186 Mc Cabe	26	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Shillingh	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	2	Shenue Gallagher	25	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
12113	3	Ellie A'Brien	26	F	Single	Waitress	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
20789	4	Thaggie McKeen	26	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
90	5	Budget Keenan	24	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
24191	6	Rizzie Breen	26	F	Single	Waitress	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Philadelphia			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
92	7	Mary	18	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
93	8	John Dillon	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
24280	9	Michael Harris	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Newark	no		\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
24347	10	Budget Lully	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Troy	yes		\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
48	11	John Mitchell	33	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		New York			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
27509	12	James Fleming	24	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Clara			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	13	Peter Brien	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
27824	14	William Connor	17	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Castles			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
28157	15	John F. Maurice	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Philadelphia			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
	16	Eliza	16	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
62	17	William Keilly	26	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Brooklyn			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
29038	18	Michael McCormick	35	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Dublin			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
	19	Thaggie	42	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
29453	20	Ellen Enright	23	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		London			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	21	Michael Costello	10	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		London			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
29502	22	Winnie Brown	19	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		New York			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
93	23	Kate McHugh	25	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Strokestown			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
29602	24	Winnifred Murray	17	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Coolderry			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
29831	25	Winnie McLaughlin	49	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Ballygladwin			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
	26	Johnnie	11	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
35	27	Bridget Lavin	21	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
36	28	Thaggie Casey	25	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
	29	Winnie	21	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty					\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
58	30	Ellen Rooney	30	F	Single	Lab	Yes	Irish	Clonakilty		Carra			\$10	Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John P. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tenacity*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, marital or single status, calling or occupation, ability to read and write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination in the United States, whether having a ticket to such final destination, by whom passage was paid, whether in possession of money if so, what more than \$50 and how much of \$50 or less, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address, whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, yes state what, whether a Polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature and cause, of all passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. W. H. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tenacity*, do solemnly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1898

29 Names

Consul of the United States at *Cork*

Consul of the United States at *Cork*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. E. Q.

S. S. *California*

Sheet

251

ARRIVED

*1st*

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tentative*

sailing from *Queenstown, N York* 1898 Arriving at Port of

262

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
34928	1	Joseph Daly	23	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Kells New York	Jersey City	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2	Rizze de Gerny	17	F	Single	Port	Yes	Belgium	New York	New York	Yes	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3	Quinn Kelly	26	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Ballybuff	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
32	4	Braggi Duffy	21	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Quinnville	Brooklyn	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
33	5	Wesley Padawan	20	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34	6	Wesley Rowe	28	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
46	7	Kate Papp	18	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
47	8	Mary Brock	12	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
48	9	Ellen Connors	22	F	Single	Port	Yes	Irish	Rushy	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
56	10	Mary Ryan	17	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
57	11	Mary Cotten	17	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
70	12	John Rebeher	40	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
70	13	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
70	14	Nellie	2	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
70	15	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34931	16	Rach Cullenan	20	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44	17	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44	18	Mary	18	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
44	19	Mary	18	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
45	20	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7504	21	Rach Cullenan	20	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	22	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	23	Edward	21	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30502	24	Michael Davis	16	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30502	25	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
31526	26	Patricia Spaight	18	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29299	27	Mary Moran	20	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13009	28	John Grogan	19	M	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
69494	29	Thaggie Harris	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
71354	30	Annie Quinn	21	F	Single	Labr	Yes	Irish	Clonakilly	New York	No	No	Brother \$10	No	No	Brother Thomas 174 9 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No

I, *John J. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Tentative*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of the passengers on board the vessel *Tentative*, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1898 at *Cork*.

Affidavit of Surgeon. I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Tentative*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers on board the vessel *Tentative*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of the passengers on board the vessel *Tentative*, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1898 at *Cork*.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Turmeric*

253

ARRIVED

*Oct 20*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8				<i>25</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12				<i>25</i>		
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				<i>25</i>		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Italy</i>		<i>25</i>		
29		<i>Italy</i>				
30						



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lentonia*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 15<sup>th</sup> October 1898 Arriving at Port of

251

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, supported by charity, or by state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
34287	1	Michael Dolan	19	M	Single	Rail	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	Yes	Canine	\$4.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Ellen Higgins	17	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Long	New York	New York	Yes	Reese	\$3.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3	Patrick Murphy	22	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Harland	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$8.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4	Paul Flannery	20	M	Single	Port	Yes	"	Hueland	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	"	\$10.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5	Julia E. McCarthy	18	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Newman	Lakeview	Lakeview	Yes	"	\$1.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
34900	6	Jane O'Shea	20	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Castellana	"	"	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
1	7	Denis McCarthy	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Pallagran	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Michael Walsh	18	M	Single	Port	Yes	"	Lucan	Wilkesboro	Wilkesboro	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9	Mary Dolan	23	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	"	Phila	Phila	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
4	10	Maria Acton	24	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
5	11	Ellen Scovron	18	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	12	Thomas Kelly	20	M	Single	Port	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	13	Michael McGowan	23	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Ennis	Phila	Phila	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
8	14	William Brown	20	M	Single	Port	Yes	"	Castellana	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	15	Mary Egan	24	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Doverdale	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	16	Ellen Phelps	26	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Co. K	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	17	Thomas Hartney	24	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Castellana	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	18	Maria Stephens	19	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Castellana	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	19	Elizabeth Kenyon	20	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	New York	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	20	Julia Kelly	21	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Castellana	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	21	Michael Maylan	22	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Adare	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	22	Mary O. Bushel	11	F	Single	Child	Yes	"	Regina	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	23	Mary E. Denygan	20	F	Single	Port	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	24	Samuel H. Kelly	21	M	Single	Port	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	25	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	26	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
21	27	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	28	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
23	29	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	30	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single	Rail	Yes	"	Blackrock	New York	New York	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	John Smith, 113 North Street, Ruthe City	No	No	No	Good	No

*James P. Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Lentonia* from *Buenos Aires* solemnly

I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of October

1898

at Port

*James P. Cameron*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*James P. Cameron* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lentonia* solemnly

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of

October 1898

at Port

*James P. Cameron*

30 Names



## List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from Queenstown, 13<sup>th</sup> October 1898

Arriving at Port of

261

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leinster* sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have examined the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October 1898* *St* *A. W. Mackenzie*  
day of *St* *Surgeon sailing thereon*  
*St* *Consent of the United Kingdom*

1. James J. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Senfame From Queensstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Surgeon of said vessel, willing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at

Wm. G. Thompson

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1898

Consul of the United States



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

265

ARRIVED

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List No.

S.S. *Leontine*

sailing from Queens Town, B-6 Oct 1898 & Arriving at Port of

266

186

Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity yes, state what	Whether, a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
34840	1	Maria Sweeney	26	F	S	Port Wyo		Irish	Roscoe New York	Tray NY	Yes Aunt	\$30	No			Aunt Mrs J. Sweeney 504 Tray, NY	No	No	No	Good	No
X	2	Maggie Brady	19	F					Coalohan		Brooklyn	No	Postes	\$8							
1	3	Michael Mihel	22	M		Rab			Kimerick		San Francisco	No		\$10							
3	4	Patricia Kinnaman	21	F					Winklebridge					\$25							
4	5	Johnna Hagan	22	F		Port			Lingsick		Derby NY	No		\$5							
5	6	Hizzie Liffin	23	F					Wayle		Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	\$25							
6	7	Margaret Flood	14	F					Kallinsorey		New York	No		\$15							
7	8	Ranie Stanton	26	F					West Port		New York	No		\$25							
8	9	Hubert DeKranimow	24	M		Rab			NY		St Louis	No	Father	\$25							
9	10	Jack MacLaughlin	18	M		Port			Pallaghina		New York	No		\$7.50							
50	11	Gumie Thompson	31	F					Albany		Providence	Yes		\$15							
51	12	Mary Macpin	26	F					Robertstown		New York	No		\$20							
52	13	Bridget Tobin	46	F		Rab	No		Thurlo		Chicago	No		\$15							
	14	Patrick	14	M																	
53	15	John O'Rourke	21	M					Kells		New York	No		\$20							
60	16	John Connolly	16	M		Port			Dublin		Brooklyn	No		\$25							
X	61	Mary Sullivan	47	F		Widow								\$10							
71	18	Mary Donovan	18	F		Port			Carrane		New York	Yes	Sister	\$25							
72	19	Mary Daly	27	F					Atown		Jansville	No		\$10							
	20	Maggie	24	F										\$10							
73	21	John Keane	21	M		Rab			Elphin		Brooklyn	No		\$10							
74	22	Margaret Scally	22	F		Port			Westtown		Chicago	No		\$10							
75	23	John O'Sullivan	21	M					Atown		Pittsburgh	No		\$10							
76	24	Hizzie Sheehan	27	F					Lallow		New York	No		\$10							
77	25	Mary Coyne	21	F					Wrightford		Chicago	No		\$10							
78	26	Mrs M. Lippin	28	F					Wayle		Pittsburgh	No		\$10							
	27	Gumie		F		Infant with Mother															
79	28	James Tipton	24	M		Rab			Kilbride		Brooklyn	No		\$10							
80	29	Bridget Joyce	18	F		Port			Pallaghina		New York	No		\$10							
81	30	Bridget Halloran	20	F										\$10							

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898  
Sturges Consul of the United States at Port

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

*C. W. McKenzie*  
had *Eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon,  
*Physician Surgeon Edinburgh*  
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 189*8* *C. W. McKenzie* Surgeon sailing thereon.

day of *October* 189*8*  
*Living* Consul of the United States at *Co. 1st*  
 Surgeon sailing thereon



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leontine* sailing from *Queenstown*, 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

256

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and now much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in U.S. or Alameda Co. suggested by name	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
34840	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34841	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34842	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34843	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34844	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34845	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34846	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34847	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34848	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34849	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34850	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34851	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34852	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34853	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34854	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34855	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34856	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34857	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34858	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34859	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34860	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34861	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34862	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34863	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34864	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34865	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34866	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34867	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34868	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34869	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34870	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34871	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34872	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34873	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34874	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34875	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34876	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34877	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34878	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34879	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34880	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34881	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34882	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34883	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34884	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34885	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34886	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34887	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34888	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34889	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34890	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34891	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34892	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34893	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34894	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34895	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34896	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34897	Maggie Loney	14	F	Single			Irish	Charlton		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$8	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34898	Michael Nichol	22	M	Single	Rail		Irish	Kimerick		San Francisco	Yes		\$10	No	Sister Mrs. J. Loney 132, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34899	James Loney	26	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
34900	John Loney	22	M	Single	Porter		Irish	Kesh	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	\$30	No	Uncle Mrs. J. Loney 509, 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October*, 1898 at *Port*.  
*John G. Cameron*  
 Master of the R.M.S. *Leontine*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *W. J. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *October*, 1898 at *Port*.  
*W. J. MacKenzie*  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leontine*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

267

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Place			
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



## List V

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tentacle

sailing from Quebec, 13<sup>th</sup> October 1898. Arriving at Port of

2159

154

Contract Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms house, or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
34464	1	Kate Cannon	20	F	Single	Teacher		Irish	Longmeadow	New York	New York	yes	Uncle \$15	No		Brother \$15	No	No	No	Good	No
54519	2	Mary Ann Kelly	17	F	Single			"	"	"	San Francisco	"	Uncle \$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
81	3	Ramie McHugh	20	F	Single			"	Elphinstown	"	Newark N.J.	no	Sister \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
34666	4	Annie Grace	20	F	Single			"	Connaught	"	New York	yes	\$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
70	5	Mary Cadden	22	F	Single			"	Drumboonagh	"	"	"	Sister \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
71	6	William Carroll	19	M	Single	Lab.		"	Dungannon	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Sister \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
172	7	John Gaffey	22	M	Single	Lab.		"	Rathfriland	"	New York	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
73	8	John Murray	27	M	Single	Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
34791	9	John Leahy	24	M	Single	Lab.		"	Abbeville	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	10	Theresa Bingley	17	F	Single	Lab.		"	Monmouth	"	Phila	"	Sister \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	Kate Caney	31	F	Single	Lab.		"	Unknown	"	Bridgeport	no	U.S. Resident	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	12	Ellie Olden	19	F	Single	Lab.		"	Quinn	"	New York	yes	Sister \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	13	Wendy Murphy	8	F	Single			"	Murrow	"	Bridgeport	no	Brother \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4813	14	Thomas Harriott	21	M	Single	Lab.		"	Abbeville	"	New York	yes	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	15	John O'Hare	24	M	Single	Lab.		"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	Theresa Murphy	24	F	Single	Lab.		"	New York	"	Utica N.Y.	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24828	17	Mariage Cannon	20	F	Single			"	Warrington	"	Brooklyn	no	U.S. Resident	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	18	Theresa Bonte	28	F	Single			"	"	"	Chicago	yes	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	19	Mary Hefferin	22	F	Single			"	Longmeadow	"	New York	"	Uncle \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
31	20	Ellie Rie dy	22	F	Single			"	Rathfriland	"	"	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	Ramie	17	F	Single			"	"	"	"	"	Sister \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
32	22	Ramie Vergnan	25	F	Single			"	Warrington	"	Providence	"	Quinn \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
33	23	Mary L. Fox	19	F	Single			"	Warrington	"	Providence	"	Quinn \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
34	24	Katie Dwyer	25	F	Single			"	"	"	Providence	"	Quinn \$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
35	25	John Gaffney	21	M	Single			"	Warrington	"	New York	yes	Sister \$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
36	26	John Cunningham	21	M	Single	Lab.		"	New York	"	Brooklyn	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
37	27	Kate Hagan	17	F	Single	Lab.		"	Dublin	"	Trenton N.J.	no	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
38	28	Mary Moran	20	F	Single			"	Rathfriland	"	New York	yes	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
39	29	John	17	M	Single	Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	\$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
39	30	John Devlin	36	M	Single	Lab.		"	Unknown	"	Yonkers	no	U.S. Resident	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

13 to

day of

Oct 1971

her

159 

*John G. ...*

*James*

~~METHOD IS CORRECT~~

List of Maps

...most ... according

ing to the best of

my knowledge /

and belief, fail.

correct and true

in all part of

1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 26

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

157

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. A. W. MacKenzie  
 and <sup>Reverend</sup> ~~Reverend~~ <sup>years experience as a</sup> ~~years experience as a~~ <sup>minister and</sup>  
 Physicians & Surgeons. Edenburg

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

1875

day of

Chob

18

1)



1998



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *189*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

*S.S. Teutonic* sailing from *Greenstown* *13th October 1898* Arriving at Port of *NY*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if an amount more than \$10 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or by charge of any State or Federal authorities	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
<i>34464</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Kate Burns</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text. yes</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Polgara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Uncle \$15</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>34519</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Henry Ann Kelly</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Uncle \$20</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>81</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Rennie McHugh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Elphinstown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle \$10</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>34666</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Quinn Grace</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$5</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>70</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Mary Cadden</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Oranmore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Cousin \$5</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>William Carroll</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Dungannon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>72</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Alfred Paffey</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Killybegs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>73</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>John Murray</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>34791</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>John Leahy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Abbeville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Hizzie Bingley</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Lucy Roney</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Resident</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Ellie O'Brien</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Wendy Keogh</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Murrow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>4813</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Thomas Warratt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>John O'Malley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Wendy Keogh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>24828</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Wendy Keogh</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wendy Keogh</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Mary Keogh</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ellie Keogh</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Rennie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Rennie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Mary W. Fox</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Katie Dwyer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>John Gaffney</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>John Cunningham</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Kate Hagan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>38</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mary Moran</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>John Devlin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Text.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>		<i>\$15</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*John G. Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Greenstown* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except in cases expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 1898 at *Port*

Consul of the United States at *Port*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*W. MacKenzie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except in cases expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October* 1898 at *Port*

Consul of the United States at *Port*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*OK*

S S

2<sup>ND</sup> ARRIVED

1898.

No. Name Age Sex Color NATION NATIVITY MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*Handwritten notes in circles:*  
121  
Mc  
R+D  
270

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Franklin

July 20/95

McL

270

R+V

XXVIII



1st Km. From  
Culver 22/98  
A. C. Mc  
D40 R+O W4R L4R



# NORTH GERMAN L.L.C.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thaier Friedrich* sailing from *Southampton Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at port of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

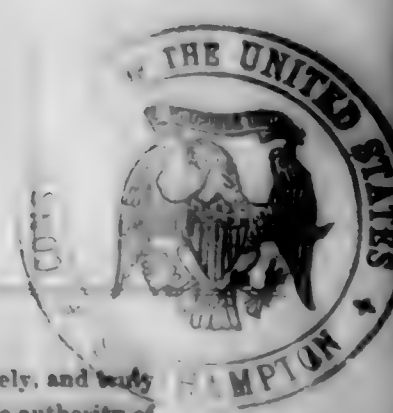
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>William F. Hemmer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>White Plains</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>on White Plains May 1898</i>	<i>to parents, living in White Plains</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Frau Haroline Hemmer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gollwisch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>August Hemmer</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

*301*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Störmer* Captain of the S.S. *Thaier Friedrich* from *Southampton*  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, as to the names and residences of said passengers, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1898 at *Southampton*  
*Störmer* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Rudolf F. Uhle* Surgeon of the S.S. *Thaier Friedrich*  
 I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of *Prussia*.  
 I hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, as to the names and residences of said passengers, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1898 at *Southampton*  
*Rud. F. Uhle* Surgeon





# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haver Friedrich*

sailing from *Southampton Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1898*

Arriving at port of \_\_\_\_\_

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>William F. Hemmer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Carlsruhe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>White/Hafen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>In Whitehafen May 1898</i>	<i>To parents, living in Whitehafen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Frau Harline Perry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gallin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>In New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>August Perry</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

*30/1*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Störmer* Captain of the *S.S. Haver Friedrich* from *Southampton*  
 do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, in respect to the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, nationalities, last residences, seaports of landing, final destinations, and whether having a ticket to such final destination, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8* at *Southampton*  
*Störmer* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Rudolf F. Uhle* Surgeon of the *S.S. Haver Friedrich* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 189*8* at *Southampton*  
*Rudolf F. Uhle* Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

271

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of family</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5490



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer

Minister of the U. S. *John A. Andrew* from Bremen do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have never personally known, and that I at the present time do not know, any of the persons named on the foregoing list as Minutist, and that I am not aware of the names of any persons who have been employed on the Sardinian campaign by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that I am not personally acquainted with the report of said surgeon. I believe that in one of said passengers, in view of some pains or complaint, it might have been deemed proper to employ a public clergyman, or suffering from a foul-smell, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been exposed to some other contagious cause, or manifestation, or moral turpitude, or a pebbledness, or under a contract or engagement, or any other cause, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list as Minutist, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

came to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*

Thomas H. H. H. H.



*Master*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Hale Surgeon at the S.S. Albatross (Gardner) sailing there  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
personal experience as a physician and surgeon at  
I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the United States  
and the Imperial Medical Staff Board at Guantanamo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing -- 29 -- names of passengers, is according to the best  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

born to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*7* I

day of  
 Francis H. A.  
 Consul of the United States



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *under M.D. P.* Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Lame, Nature and Cause
1	Christian Klarteden	16	m.	s.	laborer		German	St. Yancey	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	\$5.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Matth. Haack	16	f.	s.	none							father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Augusta Wieke	17	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Anna Schneider	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wm. E. Haller	15	m.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
6	Wm. Grunmann	14	m.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Josephine Dimeas	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Anna Kruse	15	m.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
9	John Reiner	14	m.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
10	Frederick	14	m.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
11	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
12	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
13	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
14	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
15	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
18	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
20	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
21	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
22	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
23	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
24	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
25	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
26	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
27	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
28	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
29	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no
30	Anna Koryak	14	f.	s.				butcher				father	\$7.00	no	father, T. J. P.	no	no	no	no	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

§ §

APP. 15.

1898

N	NAME	NATIVITY	METHOD	STATUS	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

1 *L. Hopper* Master of the S.S. *En*  
Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, with  
under a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that none of  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a patient of  
dumpeous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and



born to before me this eleventh day of October

Floris Haege.

Consul of the United States at Rio

avit of Surgeon.

of the U.S.S. - *Blower Friedrich* sailing there  
has experience as a physician and surgeon at  
the University of

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named - 30 - names of passengers, is according to the test relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1897

ers at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Hume Master of the S.S. Staver Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, named therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L. H. Hume

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.

Frederick H. Hume

Consul at the Port of Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hume Surgeon of the S.S. Staver Friedrich sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.

Frederick H. Hume

Consul at the Port of Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Adalbert* sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wilhelm East 20	m	s		laborer		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.		self	more	no	uncle, F.				
2	Emilia Schmitt 20	f	s		house		German	F.	F.						uncle, F.				
3	Adolf Schmitt 40	m	m		painter		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
4	Alwin C. Schneider 29	m	m		reiner		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
5	Otto Fick 10	s	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
6	Paul Fick 22	m	s		laborer		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
7	Ellie Kucharski 24	f	m		house		Polish	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
8	Theresa Schindler 18	f	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
9	Paul Schindler 19	m	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
10	Anna Schindler 16	f	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
11	Anna Schindler 14	f	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
12	Theresa Schindler 12	f	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
13	Amalie Schindler 10	f	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
14	Paul Schindler 8	m	s				German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
15	Georg Schindler 24	m	m		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
16	Alfred Schindler 22	m	m		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
17	Walter Schindler 20	m	m		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
18	Otto Schindler 18	m	m		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
19	Carl Schindler 16	m	m		laborer		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
20	Anna Schindler 14	f	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
21	Carl Schindler 12	m	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
22	Walter Schindler 10	m	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
23	Paul Schindler 8	m	s		laborer		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
24	Pauline Schindler 22	f	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
25	Carl Schindler 18	m	m		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
26	Quil Schindler 18	f	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
27	Paul Schindler 16	m	m		laborer		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
28	Otto Schindler 14	m	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
29	Anna Schindler 12	f	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				
30	Carl Schindler 10	m	s		house		German	Frankfurt	F.	F.					uncle, F.				

Emilia Schindler  
Frankfurt



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

275

S S

SAIL

ARRIVED

1898.

S. N.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, R. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prussia,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
on one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li-  
dangrous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe-  
lony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of April  
1898  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Signature of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. of the S.S. Prussia, sailing there-  
under, as a physician and surgeon of  
the University of Bremen,  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in the Manifest, and the names of passengers, is according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, and the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

April 1898

at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. St. Paul from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Dr. H. H. H. on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from and upon inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that on one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. H. H. H.

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1890  
Wm. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1890  
Wm. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Lucie Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1890 Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Pertha Kato	41	V	m	none	/	German	Pierfeld T. J.	Porter	no	ref	\$1250	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	
2	Levi	13	V	s		/													
3	Lina	10	V	s		/													
4	Sebastian Schult	72	V	m	in private	/	German	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.										
5	Elizabeth	66	V	s	house	/													
6	Amory	10	V	s		/													
7	Paula Schult	10	V	s		/	German	Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
8	Philip Schult	25	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
9	Erine Schult	14	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
10	Heinrich Schult	18	V	m	printer	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
11	Carl J. Schult	22	V	m	butcher	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
12	Pauline Schult	19	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
13	Georg Schult	22	V	m	farmer	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
14	Catharina Schult	70	V	s	none	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
15	Ludwig Schult	22	V	m	butcher	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
16	Heinrich Schult	22	V	m	baker	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
17	Frederike Schult	41	V	s	none	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
18	Werner Schult	19	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
19	Elizabeth	22	V	s	none	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
20	Ernestine Schult	23	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
21	Carl Schult	18	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
22	Georg Schult	19	V	m	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
23	Anna Schult	60	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
24	Eva Schult	25	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
25	Willy	9	V	s		/													
26	Phil Schult	19	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
27	Wm. Schult	22	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
28	Lina Schult	22	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
29	Robert Schult	22	V	m	labor	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			
30	Paula Schult	22	V	s	house	/		Frankfurt	Porter	no	ref	\$50	no	brother, Cal.	no	no			



## List No.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Prince Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, 1890 Arriving at Port of New York, 2:3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Gertrude Hart	41	V	m	none		German	Frankfurt G.	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$12.00	no	brother, Carl	no	no	no	good
2	Lori	13	V	s															
3	Lina	10	V	s															
4	Sebastian Schule	72	V	m	in private		German	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
5	Elizabeth	66	V	f	none														
6	Ernst	10	V	s															
7	Paula	10	V	s			German	Frankfurt G.	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
8	Julius Lütke	20	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
9	Carine Siebelhaus	24	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
10	Henrich Kättele	18	V	m	printer			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
11	Carl P. Rauts	22	V	m	butcher			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
12	Pauline Drenth	19	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
13	Georg Lerk	21	V	m	farmer			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
14	Catharina Schults	70	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
15	Ludwig Seibel	22	V	m	butcher			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
16	Heinrich Schneider	22	V	m	baker			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
17	Friedrike Lier	41	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
18	Kornel Pörsch	19	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
19	Elizabeth	21	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
20	Ernstine Fasse	20	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
21	Carl H. Kohnen	19	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
22	Georg Fischeff	19	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
23	Kornel Fischeff	20	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
24	Carl Fischeff	21	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
25	Villy	19	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
26	Phil. Pardsillon	29	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
27	Wm. Parnmann	21	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
28	Lina Paritzke	21	V	f	none			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
29	Robert Parnmann	21	V	m	labor			Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	no	home	no	no	no	good
30	Paula	10	V	s															



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

222

ARRIVED.

.1898

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	✓					
2	✓					
3	✓					
4	✓					
5	✓					
6	✓					
7	✓					
8	✓					
9	✓					
10						
11						
12	✓					
13	✓					
14	✓					
15	✓					
16						
17	✓					
18	✓					
19	✓					
20	✓					
21	✓					
22	✓					
23	✓					
24	✓					
25	✓					
26	✓					
27	✓					
28	✓					
29	✓					
30	✓					

*L. Hinner* Master of the S.S. *Albatross*



*to before me this*

eleventh day of October  
 1892  
 Paris, France  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen

of Surgeon.

the S.S. *Hansa Friedrich*, sailing there

years experience as a physician and surgeon at  
University of Calif.

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
 27 - names of passengers, is according to the best  
 re to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

462 189 P.

**Bremen.**

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Free N



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hermer Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Dr. H. H. Oble, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Hermer

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898

Frederick A. H. H. Oble

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Oble Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therefrom, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number 27 names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898



Frederick A. H. H. Oble

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Ship* Prinz Adalbert sailing from Bremen, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1893, arriving at Port of New York, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1893.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, Nature
1	Ernst Frank	26	M		laborer		Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julie Frank	24	F		none		Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Schenker	45	F	m			German	Frankfurt	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Frederick Frank	18	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Robert Volz	18	M		clerk		German	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Weiss	42	F	m			Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Harry Frank	20	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbara Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wilhelm Frank	10	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Schenker	16	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Schenker	16	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ernst Frank	26	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julie Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
14	August Frank	22	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karl Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julius Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Frank	26	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adolf Frank	22	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Joseph Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Minna Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Matthias Frank	22	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Clara Frank	22	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ernst Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Julius Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ernst Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ernst Frank	24	M				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Frank	24	F				Prussian	Stettin	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	10-	no	brother, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at *Port of New York*, *October 12<sup>th</sup> 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities
1	Kane Frank	26	M		laborer		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	15-	no	brother, Col.				good	
2	Josef Gadek	24	M		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	10-7		brother, N.Y.					
3	Anna Schenker	45	F	m			Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	25-		brother, N.Y.					
4	Frieda Kisch	18	F					Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		sister	10-		sister, N.Y.					
5	Matthias Waldeck	10	M		clerk		German	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		sister								
6	Anna Kirsch	22	F	m	none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	more	ye	home					
7	Elise	15	F					Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self								
8	Henry Kirsch	20	M				Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	15-	no	brother, N.Y.					
9	Barbara Kirsch	14	F					Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		uncle			uncle, N.Y.					
10	Wilhelm Kirsch	10	M		musician		German	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		more								
11	Anna Schenker	10	F		laborer			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	15-		brother, N.Y.					
12	Anna	10	F		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		uncle								
13	Anna Schenker	10	F		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		uncle								
14	August Kirsch	22	M		musician		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		uncle, N.Y.					
15	Karl Kirsch	20	M		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	25-		no					
16	Julius Kirsch	20	M		none		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		more	ye	home						
17	Anna Kirsch	16	F		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	15-	ye	home					
18	Adolf Kirsch	14	M		musician			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self								
19	Joseph Kirsch	12	M		musician		German	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother	15-	no	brother, N.Y.					
20	Minna Kirsch	20	F	m	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	more	ye	home					
21	Käthe	20	F	m	none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
22	Elise	15	F					Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
23	Elise Kirsch	24	F				Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
24	Anna Kirsch	20	F	m			Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
25	Philippine Kirsch	14	F				German	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
26	Anna Kirsch	10	F					Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
27	Adolf Kirsch	20	M		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
28	Anna Kirsch	15	F		none			Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
29	Anna Kirsch	20	F	m	none		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					
30	Käthe Kirsch	24	F	m	none		Prussian	Prussia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	15-		brother, N.Y.					



## S S

ARD 166

1898

*Ph. H. H. H. H.*

Master a sincerely and truly says that I have made a person of Minerva and that I have caused the Sages of my school to quarrel, to quarrel at said person, to quarrel at said passengers, to quarrel at those persons, dangerous, dangerous disease, to a person who has his hospital, to a polygamist, to make a contract of marriage expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a Ministry, concerning each at said passengers named the



1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345

Affidavit of Surgeon:

Surgeon of the S.S. *Edwin Frederick* sailing therewith do  
hereby certify that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
by the authority of the University of *Michigan*  
I am competent to give a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the names of the passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, and that I have no objection to the publication of all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

24 day of September 1891  
 H. K. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

<sup>4</sup>For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prinzess Alice from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or other duly qualified person employed by the captain thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have received the report of said Surgeon. I believe no one of said passengers is or was in any way diseased, or a person who is or was in any way suffering from a loathsome, dangerous, contagious disease, or a disease that has been declared by the Government to be a contagious crime or misdemeanor, or a disease of leprosy, or a person under a contract of indentured servitude to perform labor in the United States except such are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

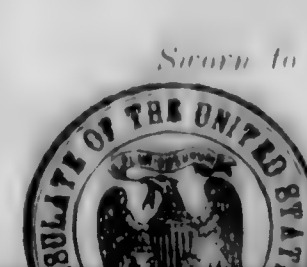
*R. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1899.  
  
Frederick H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therein do solemnly and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1899.  
  
Frederick H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or diseased, Nature and Cause
1	Emma Classen 21	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	sister, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Classen 23	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	sister, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	George W. Seib 16	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gustav Seib 16	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Clara Schindler 23	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	uncle, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Hölzer 19	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carl Hölzer 19	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Schbeck 17	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Henriette Rodowski 22	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Seib 18	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	sister, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ernst Seib 18	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	sister, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ernst Seib 18	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	sister, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph Seib 20	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Philipp Seib 20	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joseph Seib 20	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marianna Seib 20	f			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paul Seib 21	m			none	/	German	Heimath	Port of Hamburg	Port of Hamburg	yes self	\$10.00	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J. Classen, New York	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Frederick*

Sheet

251

ARRIVED

1898

N	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
No.					

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *R. J. M. M. M.* Master of the S.S. *Frederick*,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, so  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in



Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Frederick*, sailing therewith do  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in

*Wm. H. H. H.* 1898

Consul of Bremen.

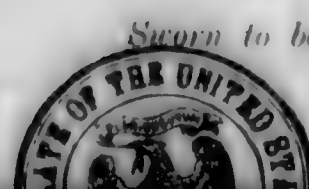


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prussia from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or other vessel, acting thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or idiotic to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*R. H. H. H. H.*

Master.



Sworn to before me this

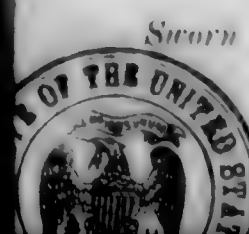
eleventh day of October 1892

*W. H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of October 1892

*W. H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 18*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *28*, 189*9*

Sailing from Bremen, 189										Arriving at Port of New York, 283										189									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	How was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.									
1	Peter Klein	34	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Samarkand	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
2	Tham Schatz	31	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
3	Ignacia	27	F	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
4	Tham	7	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
5	Parkelmen	5 1/2	F	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
6	Handelin	4	F	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
7	Frans	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
8	Tham	1 1/2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
9	Joseph Regenstein	27	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
10	Tham	24	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
11	Andreas	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
12	Joseph Weber	25	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
13	Tham	28	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
14	Tham	4	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
15	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
16	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
17	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
18	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
19	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
20	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
21	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
22	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
23	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
24	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
25	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
26	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
27	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
28	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
29	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										
30	Tham	2	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Kamensk	New York	Self	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no										



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Prinz Heinrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 11*, 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *28*

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 282																				
sailing from Bremen, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Klein	34	M	Married	none	/	Russian	Liberal New York		Harvey	self	no	no	no	acquaint, self	no	no	good	no	
2	Johann Schatz	31	M	Married	none	/	"	Hammeln				no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
3	Genavia	27	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
4	Johann	7	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
5	Bartholomew	5 1/2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
6	Thudelin	4	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
7	Franz	2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
8	Bartholomew	10	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
9	Joseph Regenschein	27	M	Married	none	/	"			Harvey	self	no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
10	Thudelin	24	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
11	Andrew	2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
12	Joseph Weber	25	M	Married	none	/	"			Harvey	self	no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
13	Kaga	28	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
14	Philipp	4	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
15	Anton	2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
16	Isak	2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
17	Johann Kessel	31	M	Married	none	/	"			Harvey	self	no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
18	Elizabeth	29	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
19	Anna	2 1/2	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
20	Josephina	2	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
21	August Martin	20	M	Married	none	/	"	Leipzig		Staudte	self	no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
22	Juliana	28	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
23	Michael	5 1/2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
24	Joseph	4	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
25	Daniel	2	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
26	Sophia Wolf	24	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
27	Johann Klein	37	M	Married	none	/	"			Harvey	self	no	no	no	brother, Emma	no	no	good	no	
28	Katia	22	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
29	Philipp	3	M	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						
30	Juliana	2	F	Married	none	/	"					no	no	no						



Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO PASSENGER MANIFEST  
PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET

253

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Tongue	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, L. H. Hume Master of the S.S. Tha  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October  
John H. Hume  
Consul of the United States at Bremen

of Surgeon.

I, Harold H. Hume of the S.S. Tha sailing therewith do  
swear that I am a physician and surgeon and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October  
John H. Hume  
United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

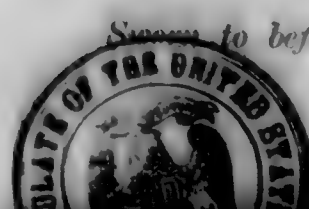


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Horner Master of the S.S. Hansa Rickard from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Horner

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1898.

Wm. H. Hays

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Hansa Rickard sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1898.

Wm. H. Hays

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1861 Kaiser Friedrich

sailing from Bremen,

189

*Arriving at Port of New York*

251

1502

[illegible]



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, Germany, on the S.S. "Prinzess Alice",  
Arriving at Port of New York, 251 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
1	Gabriel Schmitt	36	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Gertrud	32	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Edmund	30	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Agnes Schmitt	17	f	single	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Josef Schmitt	25	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Paul Schmitt	40	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Lucas Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Therese Schmitt	30	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Therese Schmitt	17	f	single	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Paul Schmitt	25	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Paul Schmitt	25	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Paul Schmitt	31	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Therese Schmitt	20	f	single	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Paul Schmitt	25	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Paul Schmitt	25	m	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
28	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
29	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Therese Schmitt	25	f	married	laborer	X	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	X	self	\$100	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Thames Frederick from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Frederick, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or was at the time of my examination a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. H. H. H.

Master.



to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.  
Frederick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Thames Frederick sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.  
Frederick  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No.

286

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York,

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

287

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
2		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
3		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
4		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
5		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
6		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, R. H. Hume Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
taminated, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of October  
Franklin D.  
Consul at United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Alma sailing therewith do  
had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University at Yale  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of October  
1898  
at Bremen,  
United States of America.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

287

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
2		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
3		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
4		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
5		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
6		Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, R. H. Hume, Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
impudent, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, under  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.



Given to before me this 14th day of October  
Frank C. Hume  
Consul at Bremen, United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing therewith do  
e had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University at Bremen  
my and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1898  
Frank C. Hume  
United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*P. Horner* Master of the S.S. *Prinz Friedrich* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Prinz Friedrich*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*P. Horner*

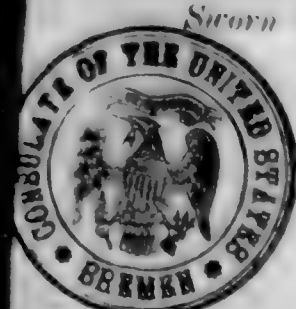
Master.



Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*.  
*Frederick Lange*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. Obbe* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinz Friedrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Walle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*.  
*Frederick Lange*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, *July 11, 1898* Arriving at Port of New York,

289  
189

[illegible]



## List No.

*S. S. Kaiser Friedrich* vessel

*sailing from Bremen,*

*Arriving at Port of Newyork*

289

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Harvee Fredrick*

SHEET

259

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		X				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		X				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *P. Horner* Master of the S.S. *Harvee Fredrick* do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and from the report of the Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.

of Surgeon.

The S.S. *Harvee Fredrick* sailing therewith do hereby certify that the Surgeon, *W. H. H. H.* has made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein are correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 1898.  
*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Schmeer Master of the S.S. Tham Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*R. Schmeer*

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Oble Surgeon of the S.S. Tham Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. H. Oble*

Surgeon of the United States at Bremen.



to before me this eleventh day of October 1890.

*David H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1890.



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich

*sailing from Bremen,*

189

Arriving at Port of Newyork,

220

189

[illegible]



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *290*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Schick	44	V	in family		/	Russian	Kat. New York		Lawson	yes	self	\$100		in law, St. Louis				good	no
2	Elise	41	V	none		/	"	"		N. York		father								
3	Karl	42	V	farmer		/	"	"		"		father								
4	Johann	40	V	farmer		/	"	"		"		father								
5	Jacob	45	V	none		/	"	"		"		father								
6	Friedrich	42	V			/	"	"		"		father								
7	Christina	38	V			/	"	"		"		father								
8	Georg	36	V			/	"	"		"		father								
9	Christina	32	V			/	"	"		"		father								
10	Erwin	20	V			/	"	"		"		father								
11	Karl Ritter	39	V	in family		/	"	"		St. Louis	yes	self			in law, St. Louis					
12	Theresa	35	V	none		/	"	"		Europe		father								
13	Karl	40	V			/	"	"		"		father								
14	Eva	9	V			/	"	"		"		father								
15	Regina	6	V			/	"	"		"		father								
16	Frieda	4	V			/	"	"		"		father								
17	Georg	2	V			/	"	"		"		father								
18	Friedrich Ritter	35	V	in family		/	"	"		"		self								
19	Friederike	33	V	none		/	"	"		"		father								
20	Karl	13	V			/	"	"		"		father								
21	Friedrich	9	V			/	"	"		"		father								
22	Georg Jacob	7	V			/	"	"		"		father								
23	Johann	6	V			/	"	"		"		father								
24	Christina	4	V			/	"	"		"		father								
25	Friederike	4	V			/	"	"		"		father								
26	Christina Kelle	38	V			/	"	"		"		self								
27	Friedrich Kelle	40	V	in family		/	"	"		"		father								
28	Erwin	37	V	none		/	"	"		"		father								
29	Agda	3	V			/	"	"		"		father								
30	Theresa	2	V			/	"	"		"		father								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

201

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W				
2	W				
3	W				
4	W				
5	W				
6	W				
7	W				
8	W				
9	W				
10	W				
11	W				
12	W				
13	W				
14	W				
15	W				
16	W				
17	W				
18	W				
19	W				
20	W				
21	W				
22	W				
23	W				
24	W				
25	W				
26	W				
27	W				
28	W				
29	W				
30	W				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*R. H. H. H.*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Walter Friedrich*, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Walter Friedrich*

at Bremen.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *July* 1898.  
*Walter Friedrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. H. H. H.*

I, *R. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Tham Friedrich* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*R. H. H. H.*

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*eleventh* day of *October* 189*0*  
*Heinrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

See No. 481

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. H.*

I, *Dr. J. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Tham Friedrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *many* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *25* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*eleventh* day of *October* 189*0*  
*Heinrich*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K-11

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Bremen, October 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tony Lajos	38	Male	Single	carpenter	1	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	\$5	no	to his husband J. Lajos	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hohmann, Rold	29	Male	Single	miner	1	Austrian	Rosenthal	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his wife, Joh. Engel	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbara Miller	64	Female	Single	housewife	1	German	Frankfurt	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	\$2	no	to her daughter, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Dressel	19	Female	Single	housewife	1	American	New York	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to her mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adam Herrmann	27	Male	Single	waiter	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his brother, Christian Herrmann	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ernst Schmidt	23	Male	Single	butcher	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his brother, Christian Herrmann	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georg F. G.	24	Male	Single	carpenter	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his brother, Christian Herrmann	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna	26	Female	Single	housewife	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to her mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marie Weissel	30	Female	Single	housewife	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to her mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
10	Julius Branten	21	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
11	Emil Branten	24	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
12	August Branten	20	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
13	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
14	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
15	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
16	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
17	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
18	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
19	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
20	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
21	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
22	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
23	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
24	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
25	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
26	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
27	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
28	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
29	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no
30	August Branten	23	Male	Single	laborer	1	German	Berlin	New York	Newark, N.J.	self	self	more	no	to his mother, Mrs. Frank Miller	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

Serial	NAME	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Glacier do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to serve as a convict under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of October 1898  
Frank H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Doc No 481

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Glacier sailing therewith do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to serve as a convict under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

of October 1898  
Frank H. H.  
at Bremen.



L. Higgins

Master of the S.S. *Frederick*  
a personal examination of the

*Swear to before me this*

eleventh day of October 1892

*Kawakana, K.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



№ 481

Dr. J. Phelps

*Surgeon of the S. S.*

Hausen Friedrich

*Sworn to before me this*

eleventh day of October 1894

day of 1882  
 Louis H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, *W. Hoff* arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Emrich Götzy	16	m	single	bookbinder	/	Prussian	Leipzig	New York	New York	yes	self	\$7	no	brother Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sali Hoff	49	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Presburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	3 years	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna	17	f	single		/									sister					
4	Amalie	9	f			/														
5	Alvin Link	21	m		farmer	/	Prussian	U. W. W. W. W.							brother					
6	Martha Chaloupka	14	f		servant	/	Prussian	Leipzig							sister					
7	Marie	16	f			/														
8	Marie Vitrovec	17	f			/														
9	Marie Wlaha	11	f			/									uncle					
10	Antonie Vilisick	12	f			/									cousin					
11	Martha Kallista	19	f			/									sister					
12	Frankiska Kocovska	25	f			/									uncle					
13	Friedrich Koubka	31	m		farmer	/									sister					
14	Frank Zelensky	43	m			/									brother					
15	Josef Dvorak	23	m		servant	/				Oklahoma Ok.			15		sister Oklahoma					
16	Josef Kupa	24	m		baker	/				Humboldt Ok.			8		cousin Humboldt					
17	Frank Fares	31	m		farmer	/	Prussian	St. Louis		Cleveland O.			5		brother Cleveland					
18	Anton Kiblic	24	m			/				St. Louis Mo.			10		in law					
19	Josef Schen	52	m			/	Prussian	Prussian		Prussian			50		daughter Prussian					
20	Victoria	52	f		none	/				Prussian					sister					
21	Gustav	17	m	single	farmer	/														
22	Philip Wachman	24	m		butcher	/	Prussian	St. Louis		St. Louis			200		citizen of friends St. Louis					
23	Martha Kiblic	30	f		laborer	/	Prussian	Prussian		Prussian										
24	Sola Kanyusko	29	f	single	none	/	Hungary	Kassa		New York	yes	self	\$15		husband, NY					
25	Andras	15	m			/									father					
26	Janos	6	m			/														
27	Josef	11	m			/														
28	Maria	16	f		servant	/									sister, New York					
29	Julia Henry	29	f	single		/														
30	Janos Solkiss	36	m		farmer	/		Polka		Prussian			\$8.3		brother, Prussian					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

215

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PREVAILING LANGUAGE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	NA					
2				Hebrew		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, H. P. Pomeroy Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that  
in any of said passengers is or is not of insan person or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-  
taminated, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Harvee F. Fiedel sailing therewith do  
id 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of Baltimore  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October  
Harvee Fiedel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1898  
H. P. Pomeroy  
Master of the S.S. Harvee F. Fiedel  
United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No 481



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. K. K. K. Master of the S.S. Waisen Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly swear and truly say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or, and, where, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper so as to be a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. K. K. K.

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898 at Bremen.  
Frank K. K.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. K. Surgeon of the S.S. Waisen Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly swear and truly say that I have had years of experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University at Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898 at Bremen.  
Frank K. K.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Kaiser Friedrich* vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States sailing from Bremen, *October 8* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,*

[illegible]



~~11~~ List No. 12

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States  
*Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *Holland* 189 Arriving at Port of *New York*,

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Approved

1898.

NATIVITY MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, *H. Hoerner* Master of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract of marriage, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Howe Hanger*  
Consul at the Port of *Bremen*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Friedrich* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified by the authority of the University of *Bremen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Master to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract of marriage, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*  
*James Friedrich*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinzess Alice* at *Bremen*.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No 481



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Horner Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of and vessel named therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*H. Horner*

Master.



Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of September 1898

*Heinrich Kappeler*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hille Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of September 1898

*Heinrich Kappeler*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 18<sup>th</sup> 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karel Saly	49	m	single	miner	/	Russian	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	/	brother, Chicago	/	/	good	/	
2	Antonie	29	f	single	none	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
3	Anna	16	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
4	Josef	14	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
5	Antonie	11	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6	Hilger Helene	50	wid.	/	/	/	Germany	Wiesbaden	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	/	/	/	brother, St. Louis	/	/	good	/	
7	Hochmeyer Fritz	29	m	single	miner	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	brother, St. Louis	/	/	good	/
8	Anna Heller	31	f	single	none	/	Russian	Chernogorod	Wesol	Wesol	/	/	/	/	brother, Wesol	/	/	good	/	
9	Emilie	22	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
10	Emilie	20	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
11	Emilie	18	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
12	Rosa	14	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
13	Antonia Kaczmarek	21	f	single	/	/	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	Chicago	self	/	\$10.00	/	brother, Chicago	/	/	good	/	
14	Adanna Kucichka	18	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	brother, Chicago	/	/	good	/
15	Friedrich Kucichka	12	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	brother, Chicago	/	/	good	/
16	Julius	30	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
17	Therese	28	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
18	Anna	18	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
19	Julius	18	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
20	Josef	16	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
21	Andreas Lorenz	28	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
22	Karlo Jovan	24	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
23	Salim Karia	17	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
24	Barakit Adam	25	m	single	/	/	Galicia	Wadowe	Chicago	Chicago	self	/	\$10.00	/	brother, Chicago	/	/	good	/	
25	Kacika Piter	26	f	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
26	Kucichka Andreas	27	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
27	Barakit Adam	25	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
28	Barakit Adam	25	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
29	Barakit Adam	25	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	Barakit Adam	25	m	single	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	

Page 10



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 18<sup>th</sup> 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karel Saly	39	m	single	carver	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Antonie	39	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna	16	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Josef	14	m	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Antonie	11	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Hilger Helene	30	f	single	none	/	Germany	Prussia	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
7	Hilger Helene	29	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Heller	31	f	single	none	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Emilie	22	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Emilie	20	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Emilie	18	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Rosa	14	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Heller	28	f	single	none	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Heller	27	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Heller	25	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Heller	23	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Heller	21	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Heller	19	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Heller	17	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Heller	15	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Heller	13	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Heller	11	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Heller	9	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Heller	7	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Heller	5	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Heller	3	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Heller	1	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Heller	0	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Heller	0	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Heller	0	f	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	self	\$1.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucas Friedrich*

SHEET

*11*

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *R. H. Himmer*, Master of the S.S. *Lucas Friedrich*, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing from *San Francisco*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination and from the report of said Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of a vessel, or who is otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 1898.  
*Frank H. Himmer*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

*Lucas Friedrich* sailing therewith do hereby certify that I am a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Frank H. Himmer*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Theresa Friedrick from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. H. H.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.  
Frederick H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Theresa Friedrick sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.  
Frederick H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No.

✓

23  
Lauer Friedrich

*sailing from Bremen,*

189

*Sailing at Port of Newyork,*

188

[illegible]



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

Sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 1893*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ernst Berkman	15	m	single	mach.	/	Hungarian	Bozdan, Car. York	N.Y.	yes	self	st.	no	uncle, N.Y.					good	
2	Hans Carl Maria	17	f	single	maid	/	Hungarian					st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
3	Josefa Lachala	21	f	single		/	Galicia	Goldstein	Ludlow			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
4	Lina	24	f	single		/			Swiss			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
5	Ernst Horst	33	m	single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Bozdan	Brooklyn			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
6	Brinda Lichala	25	f	single		/						st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
7	Polonik	32	m	single		/		Poland	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
8	Karl Lichala	35	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
9	Kovalchik	31	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
10	Lingorik	30	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
11	Ladik	38	m	single		/	Hungarian	Bozdan	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
12	Lichala	32	f	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
13	Pili	33	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
14	Ernst	35	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
15	Hermann	25	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
16	Lichala	28	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
17	Lichala	25	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
18	Lichala	33	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
19	Ernst	36	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
20	Grabau	25	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
21	Gerche	27	f	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
22	Lina	2	f	single		/						st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
23	Lina	19	f	single		/						st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
24	Lubada	30	m	single		/	Galicia	Reginow	N.Y.	yes	self	st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
25	Lichala	18	f	single		/						st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
26	Rosenfeld	35	m	single		/	Russian	Polin	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
27	Frankow	30	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
28	Lichala	35	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
29	Joseph	40	m	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						
30	Gerche	24	f	single		/		Russia	London			st.	no	brother, N.Y.						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ho Hong*

34

ARRIVED.

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
----------------	-------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names and details of passengers.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*L. Stormer*

Master of the S.S. *Ho Hong*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

*Eleventh* day of *October*

*San Francisco*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



vit of Surgeon:

n of the S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the University of *Halle*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October* 1898

at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Störmer Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*L. Störmer*

Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1898.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, 3<sup>rd</sup> S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *16*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rheinisch* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *3<sup>rd</sup>* *1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Kity Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Reynier Frederick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Edmund Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Holt Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Styrisch Emma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Proda Johanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Rehka Antony</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Joseph Peter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Timko James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Joseph Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kamranowski Emma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Reiss Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Joseph Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Rosch Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Reiss George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s.s.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *16*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11, 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *302* *1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kelly Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Eckhardt Peter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Karia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kell Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Therese Kell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kasch Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kasch Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Chinski Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kalinowski Jureca</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wak Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Regie Jose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Regie Jose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Lepic Nator</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kedric Tono</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>Kaiser Friedrich</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
373

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
----------------	-------	----------	---------------	----------------------------	----------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm:

I, L. Hornes Master of the  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this

Eleventh day of  
November  
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Aliso Friedrich sailing therewith do  
and 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the University of Aliso  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Day of October 1898  
Aliso  
United States of Bremen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hörmes Master of the S.S. Naime Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*L. Hörmes*

Master.

Sworn to before me this

*Eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*.

*Frank Haug, Jr.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Naime Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*.

*Frank Haug, Jr.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen, October 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York, 304*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
2	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
3	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
4	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
5	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
6	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
7	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
8	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
9	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
10	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
11	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
12	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
13	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
14	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
15	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
16	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
17	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
18	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
19	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
20	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
21	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
22	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
23	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
24	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
25	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
26	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
27	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
28	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
29	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	
30	MacLennan, John 24 yrs. laborer	24	M				British	Blackpool	New York	self			\$5.00		brother, New York				good	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hain Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for sailing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	<i>Hachowski, Peter</i>	34	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
2	<i>Wick, James H.</i>	40	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
3	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
4	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
5	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
6	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
7	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
8	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
9	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
10	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
11	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
12	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
13	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
14	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
15	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
16	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
17	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
18	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
19	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
20	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
21	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
22	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
23	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
24	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
25	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
26	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
27	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
28	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
29	<i>Stoga, Peter</i>	25	m		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	
30	<i>Stoga, Maria</i>	25	f		laborer		Russian	Black Sea		New York		self	\$10.00		brother, New York				good	



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

315

ARRIVED

1898.

NAME, AGE, SEX, NATIONALITY, PLACE OF BIRTH, DATE OF ENTRY, RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*L. Horner*

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

## Avit of Surgeon.

son of the S.S. *Karin Friedrich* sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of *Halle*. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. (30) names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*October 1898*

States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Seen to before me this

*Eleventh day of October*  
*Frank H. [Signature]*

*No. 481*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Horner* Master of the S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*L. Horner*

Master.

Sworn to before me this

*Eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Frank Haug, Jr.*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. R. Ohle* Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Eleventh* day of *October* 189*8*  
*Frank Haug, Jr.*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



*A. Ohle*

*See No. 451*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Friedrich* sailing from *Bremen, Prussia* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Yipik Ludovika</i>	29	V	none			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Przemysl</i>				good	
2	<i>Ante Katarin</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
3	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
4	<i>Karl Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
5	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
6	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
7	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
8	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
9	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
10	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
11	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
12	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
13	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
14	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
15	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
16	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
17	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
18	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
19	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
20	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
21	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
22	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
23	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
24	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
25	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
26	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
27	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
28	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
29	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	
30	<i>Leopold Kasper</i>	24	V				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		self	\$7.25		brother, <i>Prussia</i>				good	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing from Bremen, *Germany* Arriving at Port of New York, *July 18, 1894*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Yipik Indurka 29	V																		
2	Ante Katalina 18	V																		
3	Stefan Katalina 18	V																		
4	Stefan Katalina 18	V																		
5	Stefan Katalina 18	V																		
6	Emosi Katalina 18	V																		
7	Stefan Katalina 18	V																		
8	Stefan Katalina 18	V																		
9	Katalina 18	V																		
10	Domie 18	V																		
11	Kate Gyorgy 18	V																		
12	Harwin 18	V																		
13	Anna 18	V																		
14	Samik 18	V																		
15	Harer 18	V																		
16	Kisak 18	V																		
17	Pauline 18	V																		
18	Lavali 18	V																		
19	Loka 18	V																		
20	Lorgota 18	V																		
21	Lokko 18	V																		
22	Wicson 18	V																		
23	Litkac 18	V																		
24	Tulanko 18	V																		
25	Stanislaw 18	V																		
26	Maria 18	V																		
27	Carl 18	V																		
28	Andrew 18	V																		
29	Lupola 18	V																		
30	Reinhola 18	V																		



# PLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STATEMENT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of the Master or Cor

*L. Störmer* Master of  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of so  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem  
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of



*Frank Hauger*  
Consul of the United States

See No. 481.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Friedrich* sailing therewith do  
we had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the University of *Halle*  
any and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
*3* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *October* 189*8*.  
*Faugh*  
of the United States at Bremen.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hörmann Master of the S.S. Naun Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of October 1898.



Haus Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

See No 481.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Naun Friedrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 3 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

eleventh day of October 1898.



Haus Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## List No.

574

[illegible]



## List No.

314

[illegible]







of the S S

sincerely and truly  
from **Gideon** do solemnly.

That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that among said passengers is included no mental person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or male, or female, or unmarried cohabiter or cohabitation involving sexual intercourse under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true;

*Consul at the United States at Genoa*

*Surgeon of the S. S.*

*solely, sincerely and truly*  
*surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*  
*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers*  
*respectively, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger*

day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* And although we do not have a complete understanding of the process by which the case was handled,

*[Handwritten signatures and names in cursive script, including "J. J. ...", "H. L. ...", "R. W. ...", "P. H. ...", and "D. C. ..."]*







## List No 6

S.S. Maria

sailing from Genoa 16<sup>th</sup> of October

1808

Arriving at Port of *New York* the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 189*5*

310

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. P. S. Everett

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 189

*E. A. Maltby*  
Consul of the United States at

and the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.



## List No 6

310

S.S. Werra

sailing from Genoa 16<sup>th</sup> of October

1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1890

*E. A. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at

State and County Surveys, including thereon, as employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.



## List No 6

310

S.S. *Neria*

sailing from Genoa 4<sup>th</sup> of October

1895

Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1890

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. H. H. H.  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1894

Consul of the United States at

...Surgery, according therewith, as employed by me, thereof, as the case may be.



strongly and other

1. 11. 11. 11. 11.

from **Genoa** do solemnly

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing lists as Manifested and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel surgeon therewith in the Surgeons registered by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and not find any present suspicion and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is so ill as to need a person or a physician in, likely, treatment at public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease or a person who has been convicted of a crime - i.e., felonies - nor an insubordinate individual subject to discipline, or a polygamist or adulter, or married or divorced or whose conduct is such as to render it imprudent to permit him to remain in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the entire contents of said list as Manifested concerning each of said passengers and their names is correct and true.

*Neither his beliefs nor those*

Don't

1-1.

offer

*Leaves* . . . . . 11 *Leaves* . . . . . 11 *Leaves* . . . . . 11 *Leaves* . . . . . 11 *Leaves* . . . . . 11

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Summary of the S.S.*

*sincerely, sincerely and truly*

that I have met

with experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List in Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

St. Louis, Mo. 1890

Aug 10

1-

Consul of the United States at Genoa

1861

*Current of the United States at Genoa*

20/48

Ricci  
PXL  
DXX  
Lett  
C  
Mc  
H  
VXK



or First or Second Officer

of the 2

**Forum** *Forum de subținerii*

that there, under a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the freightage manifest, the *Savignion* of said vessel, without exception, as the *Savignion* manifest, by the records thereof, of each of said passengers, and that I have, on personal inspection and the report of said seamen, I believe on oath to believe persons, or at persons, who likely to become a public charge, or sufficient proof of lawfulness as to a person, who has been furnished of a permit to enter, witnesses, either to sufficient, material information, is required or material, express or implied, to permit them to the United States except such as are not that they according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information to said last on "Minister" and that they are named and how.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Seignior of the N. N.*

*Solubility, Structure and Bonding*

What I have here:

...and I am entitled to protect as such big and modern the motordom of

... and I have written a personal examination of each of the passages, arranged here, and that the foregoing list of Wordsworth is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passages.

of the

141

Officer

Journal of the Transactions of the

along

152

1872

October 20/9

R & A 9 b Mc (R)

RHO C HX SX  
 (10)

*DLH*



## List No 6

310

sailing from Genoa 16<sup>th</sup> of October

189<sup>5</sup> Arriving at Port of *New York* the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 189<sup>5</sup>

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1890

*C. A. ...*  
Consul of the United States at







[illegible]
$$S_{\text{mean}} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n f(x_i) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n y_i$$

*Ann. of*

*Chrysomelidae: Tenebrionidae: Stenotrupinae*

## S S

311

ARRIVED

1898.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

A. S. S.

that I have had

and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars of such passengers.

150

### Notes at Garden

if  $\alpha$  is the  $i$ th element of the set  $\alpha$ , then  $\alpha$  is a set.

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	166				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahman, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



STANDARD FORM

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
from **Genoa** do solemnly  
swear, sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1908

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State of Italy, Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1908

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State of Italy, Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

1st 30/10/1898

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werna*

sailing from *Genoa* at *8th October* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *15th Oct* 1898

312

No. on List	NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having previous entry into the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether - passenger of money - less than \$20 and not more than \$200 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or subject to arrest by United States authorities	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health - Mental and Physical	Deformed - Name and Address
1	Pellegrini Carlo	31	m	un	farmer	ye	ye	Italian	Genova	New York	New York		self	none	never	no body				good	no
2	Draghi Giuseppe	33	m						Genova												
3	Draghi Leo	27	m																		
4	Picelli Alessandro	23	m		black				Genova					none	never	his brother					
5	Boselli Amalia	23	f	un	tailor				Genova					none	never	her husband					
6	un	21	m	un	farmer								his mother	20	never	her mother					
7	Gaggio Carlotta	24	f	un	laborer	ye	ye		Genova		New York		his mother	20	never	her mother					
8	Tagliari Anna	21	f	un									his brother	20	never	her mother					
9	Bernasconi Umberto	18	m						Genova		New York		self	20	never	no body					
10	Viccoli Giovanni	18	m	un	farmer				Genova		New York		self	20	never						
11	Dolfi Maria	16	f	un	housewife				Genova												
12	Chioda Rosa	7	f																		
13	un	10	f										her mother	20		her mother and mother					
14	Benedetti Alfonso	14	m	un	farmer	ye	ye						self	20		his brother when					
15	Benedetti Carlo	14	m	un												his					
16	Veranini Pietro	14	m													no body					
17	Vinci Giovanni	12	m	un	musician				Genova		New York		self								
18	un	11	m	un	housewife								his husband			his nephew					
19	un	11	m																		
20	un	11	f										her father			her cousin					
21	Alotino Antonio	10	m	un	farmer	ye	ye		Genova		New York		self	10		his uncle					
22	Bertot Giovanni	10	m	un					Genova		New York		self			his family					
23	un	10	m	un									his mother								
24	Diaglia Bartolomeo	10	m	un					Genova		New York		self			his husband					
25	un	11	m	un									his father	10		his father					
26	Rizzi Nicola	33	m	un	farmer				Genova		New York		self								
27	Caffori Giovanni	16	m	un	farmer				Genova		New York		self								
28	Gardini Lucia	16	f	un	housewife	ye	ye		Genova		New York		self			her brother					
29	Amada Maria	17	f	un	farmer				Genova		New York		self			her cousin					
30	Bruti Marianna	13	f	un					Genova		New York		self								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John J. Smith* Master of the *S.S. Werna*, sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 1898

*E. J. Robinson*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*J. J. Smith*  
Master  
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Smith* Surgeon of the *S.S. Werna*, sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 1898

*E. J. Robinson*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Line No. 312

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werra*

sailing from *Genoa* at *8th October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *10th October* 189*8*

312

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or fare for destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether a possessor of money if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or blacklisted or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Petronelli, <i>Carlo</i>	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Draghi, <i>Luigi</i>	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Draghi, <i>Luigi</i>	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Picelli, <i>Alessandro</i>	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Boselli, <i>Amalia</i>	19	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	in, <i>Carlo</i>	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gaggio, <i>Carlo</i>	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tagliari, <i>Anna</i>	21	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bernasconi, <i>Emilio</i>	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Biccoli, <i>Emilio</i>	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dolli, <i>Maria</i>	16	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adams, <i>Anna</i>	17	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adams, <i>Anna</i>	16	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Benedetti, <i>Alfano</i>	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Benedetti, <i>Anna</i>	14	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Manamini, <i>Pietro</i>	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vinci, <i>Luigi</i>	12	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	in, <i>Anna</i>	11	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	in, <i>Anna</i>	10	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	in, <i>Anna</i>	9	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Calotino, <i>Antonio</i>	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bertot, <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	in, <i>Anna</i>	16	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Seaglia, <i>Barbara</i>	15	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	in, <i>Anna</i>	14	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rizzi, <i>Luigi</i>	13	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caporzi, <i>Luigi</i>	12	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Capini, <i>Luigi</i>	11	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Conada, <i>Anna</i>	10	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bruti, <i>Anna</i>	9	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	self	self	more	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John* Master of the *S.S. Werra* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Signed before me this *6th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*E. H. Wilson*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *New York*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. C. C. C.* Surgeon of the *S.S. Werra* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed before me this *6th* day of *October* 189*8*  
*E. H. Wilson*  
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *New York*



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werna*

sailing from *Genoa* at *10<sup>th</sup> October* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *New York* at *19<sup>th</sup> October* 189*8*

312

No. on List	NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled Nature and Cause
1	Peltorelli, <i>Giovanni</i>	34	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York		self	none	never	noted	n	n	n	good	n
2	Draghi, <i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m	single				Verona												
3	Draghi, <i>Luigi</i>	31	m	single																
4	Pecchi, <i>Alessandro</i>	29	m	single	black			Verona					none		his brother					
5	Boselli, <i>Amelia</i>	29	f	married	tailor			Verona					2.50	Verona	her husband					
6	son, <i>Beatrice</i>	18	f	single				Verona					2.50		her father					
7	Paggio, <i>Carlo</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Verona		Verona		her son	2.50	Verona	her son					
8	roughen, <i>Anna</i>	23	f	single								her brother	2.50		her brother					
9	Bernasconi, <i>Antonio</i>	17	m	single				Verona		New York		self	2.00		noted					
10	Viccoli, <i>Giuseppe</i>	28	m	married	farmer	yes		Verona		Verona		self	2.50	Verona						
11	Dolli, <i>Maria</i>	16	f	single	housewife			Verona												
12	Cheloni, <i>Paola</i>	7	f	single								her mother	none		her father and mother					
13		10	f	single																
14	Benedetti, <i>Alfonso</i>	24	m	married	farmer	yes						self	2.50		his brother and son					
15	Benedetti, <i>Emilio</i>	22	m	single											his					
16	Marinoni, <i>Pietro</i>	24	m	single											noted					
17	Vinci, <i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m	married	carriage maker	yes		Verona		Verona		self								
18	son, <i>Adel</i>	23	m	single	housewife							her husband	2.50		her nephew					
19	son, <i>Emilio</i>	21	m	single								her father	2.50		her son					
20	son, <i>Anna</i>	18	f	single																
21	Alotino, <i>Antonio</i>	22	m	single	farmer	yes		Verona		New York		self	1.00		his uncle					
22	Bertot, <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	single				Verona		Verona				his son	his family					
23	son, <i>Antonio</i>	10	m	single								his mother	1.00							
24	Seaglia, <i>Bartholomew</i>	22	m	single				Verona		Verona		her husband	1.00		her husband					
25	son, <i>Carlo</i>	11	m	single								his father	1.00		his father					
26	Rizzi, <i>Paolo</i>	33	m	single	Chirque of		Verona	Verona		Verona										
27	Capozzi, <i>Giuseppe</i>	26	m	single	Chirque of		Verona	Verona		Verona										
28	Capini, <i>Luigia</i>	16	f	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Verona		Verona		her brother	1.00	Verona	her brother					
29	Crivada, <i>Maria</i>	21	f	single	farmer	yes		Verona		New York		self	2.00		her son					
30	Tronti, <i>Marina</i>	19	f	single																

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John* Master of the S.S. *Werna* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*E. H. Robinson*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*L. H. Meines*  
Chief Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. C. C. C.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Werna* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*

*E. H. Robinson*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*J. D. C. C. C.*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Werra*

313

ARRIVED

*October 21*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>C</i>
2			<i>Genoa</i>			
3						
4			<i>Genoa</i>			
5						
6						
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			
8						
9			<i>Genoa</i>			
10			<i>Genoa</i>			
11			<i>Monte Carlo</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Genoa</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Citizen</i>				
23		<i>U. S.</i>				
24		<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	
25						
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Massa</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
29			<i>Genoa</i>			
30						







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

311

S.S. Wena

sailing from Genoa at 6th of October 1898

Arriving at Port of New York at 11th of October 1898

No. of List	NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a money order or other receipt for money sent to the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, or other receipt for money sent to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or subject to deportation by statute, if yes, State and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed, Name and Place
1	Guffanti, Arthur	17	M	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		his mother		never	his mother			his mother		
2	Obbale, Virginia	11	F	married	housewife		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
3	Chidoni, Anna	6	F	single			Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		from mother		never	from mother			from mother		
4	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
5	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
6	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
7	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
8	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
9	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
10	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
11	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
12	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
13	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
14	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
15	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
16	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
17	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
18	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
19	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
20	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
21	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
22	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
23	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
24	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
25	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
26	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
27	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
28	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
29	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		
30	Baroffio, Maria	16	F	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self		never	her husband			her husband		

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Lewis, of the S.S. Wena sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the port, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898

E. J. Whelan  
Deputy Consul at the United States of Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. J. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Wena sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, is correct and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898

E. J. Whelan  
Deputy Consul at the United States of Genoa



S.S. Werra

sailing from Genoa at 10 of October 1898

Arriving at Port of New York City, N.Y. Oct 18/98

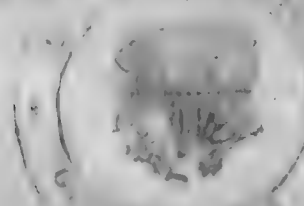
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relation	Whether subject to alien registration	Whether subject to military service	Condition of Health	Remarks
1	Guffanti	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
2	Abbate	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
3	Abbate	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
4	Baroffio	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
5	Cimino	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
6	Caspari	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
7	Steboli	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
8	Deacii	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
9	Cioni	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
10	Santi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
11	Santi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
12	Casagrande	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
13	Simoni	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
14	Quacchi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
15	Landi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
16	Landi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
17	Landi	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
18	Pietrini	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
19	no	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
20	dauph	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
21	Simacii	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
22	Castro	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
23	Lusani	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
24	Kaylie	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
25	Segarie	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				
26	Morino	18	M	single	merchant	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	New York	his brother	never	his husband				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon in number, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of October 1898



E. J. Robinson

Consul of the United States at

Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. G. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of October 1898



E. J. Robinson

Consul of the United States at

Genoa



Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that I have found them to be the persons named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have no objection to their admission to the United States.

Given at New York, this 1st day of June, 1898.

John J. Smith, Master of the Ship.

John J. Smith, Master of the Ship.

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SS

Herro

315

1st 10

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	STREET OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
2	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
3	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
4	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
5	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
6	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
7	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
8	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
9	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
10	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
11	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
12	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
13	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
14	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
15	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
16	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
17	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
18	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
19	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
20	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
21	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
22	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
23	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
24	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
25	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
26	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
27	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
28	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
29	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.
30	John J. Smith	Italy	Italian	1st 10	R.C.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that I have found them to be the persons named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have no objection to their admission to the United States.

John J. Smith, Surgeon.

John J. Smith, Surgeon.

John J. Smith, Surgeon.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly  
 swear, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing  
 Lists as Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon and Second Surgeon thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
 that none of said passengers is one who is under suspicion, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious  
 or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony in any infirmity, or in any manner involving moral  
 turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement to serve in any capacity in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as Manifest  
 concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consent of the United States at Genoa

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List as Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
 particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consent of the United States at Genoa

State of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

1891

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werna*

Sailing from *Genoa* at *6th October*

1891

Arriving at Port of *New York* the *10th* *October* 1891

316

NAME - FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Signature for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether leaving country for foreign travel	By whom was passport paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum, or suspended by State or other laws	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health	Declarations
X Centinoro Luigi	25	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Bergami Giovanni	25	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Cassinari Amilcare	16	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Lilla Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Borlini Giovanni	18	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Calderoni Carlo	16	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Campomonte Carlo	16	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his daughter	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Ceccini Giovanni	14	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
children Carlo	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Genoa	self	self	self	self	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
X Girelli Giovanni	17	M	single	white	none	Italian	Gen											



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nerva*

sailing from *Genoa* at *6<sup>th</sup> October*

189*5*

Arriving at Port of *New York* at *10<sup>th</sup> October* 189*5*

316

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME	AGE	SEX	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having arrived in the United States before	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity in this country	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detention in Hospital	
X Centanaro	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Bergamo	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Cassiani	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Gopelli	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Sella	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Sorlini	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Calderoni	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Campomenosi	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Riccini	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Gopelli	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Sella	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Sorlini	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Calderoni	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
X Campomenosi	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M	single	mariner	no	Italian	Genoa	X	Italy	no	self	yes	no	bro cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
children	18	M																		



Affidavit of

Form 1000  
JANUARY 1900

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I,                     ,  
sincerely and truly  
to  
Lists or Manifest and that I have  
made a physical examination of each  
that none of said passengers is an idiot  
or dangerous contagious disease, or a  
leprosy, or a polyomaist, or under a  
expressly excepted under the law. And I  
concerning each of said passengers and

S. S.

317

ARRIVED

1898.

No.	NAME	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

do

that I have had                      years experience as a physician and  
and to practice as such by and under the authority of                       
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
preparing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all  
mental and physical condition of such passengers

day of                      189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Witness my hand and seal of office this                      day of                      189



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly  
 sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
 that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
 or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
 concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Officer

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
 particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 971

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wena*

sailing from *Genoa* 1st of October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* the 17th day of October 1898

318

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Asylum, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Scianelli Carlo</i>	17	m	single	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Moileri Giuseppe</i>	20	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his brother	20	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Bazan Giovanni</i>	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Marini Arnoldo</i>	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Corrado Antonio</i>	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	26	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Matteucci Leta</i>	28	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Scarpelli Angela</i>	21	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Scarpelli Antonio</i>	21	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Di Vecchio Leta</i>	22	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Lucchesi Giuseppe</i>	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Vezani Leta</i>	24	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Dal Ben Giovanni</i>	26	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Baguini Luigi</i>	26	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Baguini Anna</i>	26	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Cobianchi Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Chidoni Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Chidoni Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Chidoni Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Gallerani Emma</i>	16	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Santobogioni Anna</i>	17	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Lusardi Giovanni</i>	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Desito Anna</i>	22	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Crosi Giovanni</i>	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Briganti Anna</i>	24	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Larotti Anna</i>	24	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Castellani Anna</i>	24	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Bontempi Anna</i>	24	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Nichiole Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Spinola Anna</i>	27	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	yes	his father	20	never	his father	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John* Master of the *Wena* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *J. P. Ceresa* Surgeon of the *Wena* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 1898

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October* 1898

*E. J. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

*E. J. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werra*

sailing from *Genoa* 14<sup>th</sup> of October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

319

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed Nature and Degree
1	<i>Scicchimelli Carlo</i>	17	✓	m	single	country man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	<i>Di Cesare Giuseppe</i>	26	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	<i>Barzan Giovanni</i>	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	<i>Marini Arnaldo</i>	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	<i>Corrado Antonio</i>	32	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	<i>Vincenti Giovanni</i>	36	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	<i>Di Altenucci Rita</i>	38	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	<i>Sacchetti Angela</i>	38	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	<i>Sacchetti Ursula</i>	38	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	<i>Di Vecchio Rita</i>	24	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	<i>Lucchesi Giuseppe</i>	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	<i>Vergani Rita</i>	24	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	<i>Di Ben Giocondo</i>	26	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	<i>Di Bagami Rita</i>	26	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	27	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	<i>Cobianchi Rita</i>	27	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	27	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	27	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	27	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	<i>Gallerani Emma</i>	16	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	<i>Di Rita Rita</i>	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John M. M. M.* of the *Werra* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

*E. D. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

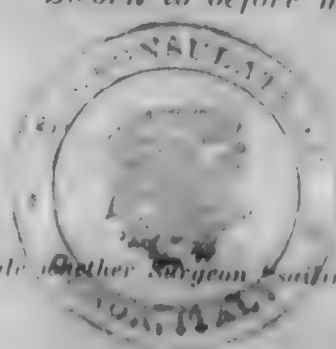


Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. P. C.* Surgeon of the *Werra* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years, experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898

*E. D. Williams*  
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

*Capt. J. Allen* of the S. S. **WERRA**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that for surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

S-5571

No. on List

Color

Age

Sex

Rank

Profession

Religion

Married

Single

Widow

Orphan

Other

Remarks

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

Surgeon.

S. S. **WERRA**

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and

under the authority of the German Government and that

gers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

containing names are according to the best of my

relation to the mental and physical condition of such

*Sept* 189*8*

United States at Naples

*J. P. Carrara*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*1st Lieut. A. M. M. M.* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *Sept* 189*8*



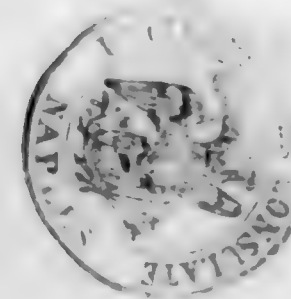
Consul of the United States at Naples

*A. M. M. M.*  
Consul Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Caracciolo* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *Sept* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. P. Caracciolo*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples, the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 14<sup>th</sup> day 1898

320

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bauer Maria	33	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	S. High, New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Francesco	6	M	single	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	children	3	M	single	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Rosa	44	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mastrobene Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Stomach	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Patente Domenico	30	M	Single	no	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Granda Antonina	52	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	no	no	Providence	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carpi M. Maria	16	F	Single	no	yes	Italian	no	no	Providence	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mari T. L.	21	F	Single	no	yes	Italian	no	no	Providence	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Koenig Maria	18	F	Single	no	yes	Austrian	no	no	Providence	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mastrobene Maria	37	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	no	no	Providence	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																			good	no
13																			good	no
14																			good	no
15																			good	no
16																			good	no
17																			good	no
18																			good	no
19																			good	no
20																			good	no
21																			good	no
22																			good	no
23																			good	no
24																			good	no
25																			good	no
26																			good	no
27																			good	no
28																			good	no
29																			good	no
30																			good	no

1001



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I, *Capt. J. Miron*, of the S. S. **WERRA**,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or one who  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*



S. S.

321

Signature of Surgeon.

the S. S.

**WERRA**

sailing therewith do

1898.

had *10* years experience as a physician and  
y and under the authority of the German Government and that  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
next containing *21* names are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

of *Naples* 1898

of the United States at *Naples*

**M**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

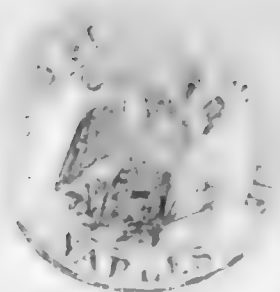


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Munn*, Master of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Lorende*, Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *21* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

**M**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898

322

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$2 and less than \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francilla Giovanni	62	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	Ruffalo	yes	Self	\$50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Maria Rubino	61	F	Married		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Rosa	19	F	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Roberto Rosa & Filippo	25	M	Married		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Baron Giuseppe	44	M	Married	Accountant	yes	Italian	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedro V. P. P.	33	M	Married		yes	Italian	Philadelphia		Boston	yes	Self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Don Giovanni Giuseppe	33	M	Married	Teacher	yes	Italian	Philadelphia		New York	no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leonardo L. L.	35	M	Married	Teacher	yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuliano Antonio	16	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maddalena Angela	16	F	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Don Giuseppe Giuliano	2	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Don Mario P. P.	34	M	Married		yes	Italian	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michele Pasquale	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pasquale Michele	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe P. P.	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe P. P.	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Don Bartolomeo	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Don Biase Luigi	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Boris Giulia	14	F	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anton Maria	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Piccora Ernesto	14	M	Single		yes	Italian				no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I *Capl J. M. Brown* of the S. S. **WERRA** sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person guilty of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October* 1

Consul of the United States at Naples



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

ARRIVED *October 10* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22		<i>Italy</i>			
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

of Surgeon.

S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do had *10* years experience as a physician and and under the authority of the German Government and that passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest and containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

of *October* 1898

at the United States at Naples

**L**

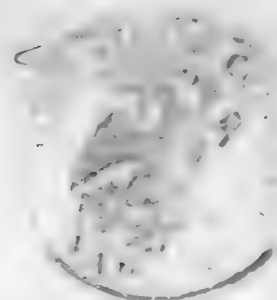


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. J. Meier* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *October* 189*5*

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Lesele* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *October* 189*5*

Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1895

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 19

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1895 Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1895

324

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Lysagist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Le Pisto Vincenzo	34	M	Single	mechanic	yes	Italian	Coltano	New York	New York	yes	Self	8.25		Cousin Carlo Pisto 137 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
2	Karim Lido	18	M		laborer	yes													good	
3	Perillo Francesco	26	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes					yes		30	USA 1891, 1897	Cousin Carlo Pisto N. York				good	
4	Le Pisto Rochelo	26	M		house carp.	no													good	
5	Perillo Francesco	5	M	Single		no													good	
6	Maideri Rosaria	34	F	Single	house carp.	no		Melano			yes		10		brother in law Di Pisto Antonio 120 West 10th St. N. York				good	
7	Di Pisto Giuseppe	11	M	Single		yes													good	
8	Marianna	9	F			no													good	
9	Giuseppe Antonio Sabatini	13	M		Smith	no		Palermo			yes	father	3		father Carlo Sabatini 124 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
10	Pirro Rosario	6	M	Single	worker	yes		Cefali		Baltimore	no	Self	30		San Pietro Salvatore 316 N. 10th St. Baltimore Md				good	
11	Reigudo Rosa Angela	55	F		house carp.	no							30						good	
12	Pierro Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes							10	USA 1891, 1895	brother				good	
13	Pierro	15	M		house carp.	yes							10						good	
14	Pierro Rosario di Naro	23	M		laborer	yes							10						good	
15	Pierro Antonio di Naro	24	M	Single	Shoemaker	no		Pierro		St. Louis Mo	no		10	USA 1891, 1895	brother Pierro Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
16	Villou Maria	41	F		house carp.	no		Pierro		New York	yes		30	USA 1891, 1897	brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
17	Scutacola Maria	20	F	Single		no					yes		10	USA 1891, 1897	brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
18	Accomando Giovanni	16	M		house carp.	no				Brooklyn	yes		10		father Giovanni 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
19	Fato Domenico	44	M	Single		no		Palermo		New York	yes		10		brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
20	Orsi Antonina	13	F	Single		no									brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
21	Mattia	14	F			no									brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
22	Rosaria	7	F			no									brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
23	Di Naro Rosaria	31	F	Single	laborer	no				Brooklyn	yes		15		brother in law				good	
24	Di Naro Giovanni	35	M	Single	laborer	yes		Palermo		New York	yes		15		brother in law				good	
25	Di Naro Maria	43	F	Single	house carp.	no		Italian					15		brother in law				good	
26	Di Naro Giovanni	49	M	Single		no							15		brother in law				good	
27	Di Naro Vincenzo	53	M	Single	civil	yes		Palermo		New York	yes		10	USA 1891, 1895	Cousin Carlo Sabatini 124 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
28	Di Naro Antonio	58	M		country	yes				New York	yes		30	USA 1891, 1897	brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
29	Di Naro Antonio	24	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Palermo			yes		15		brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	
30	Di Naro Antonio	20	M	Single	house carp.	no							15		brother Salvatore 316 E. 113 St. N. York				good	



## 145. Vol.

112

S. J. Ferris

swifling from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1898

324

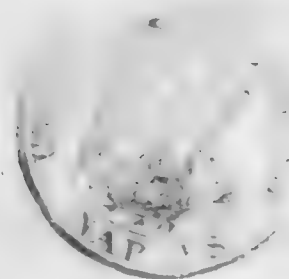
[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

*W. H. Allen* of the S. S. *W*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are express  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*  
Consul of the United S



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

025

ARRIVED

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *WERRA* sailing therewith do  
at I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
h of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
r, the annexed containing *1* names are according to the best of my  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*4* day of *October* 189 *8*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*K*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*1st Lt. J. H. H. H.* \* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189 *8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. P. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189 *8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



## List No. 22

*KH*

S.S. *Verid.*

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898

326

164

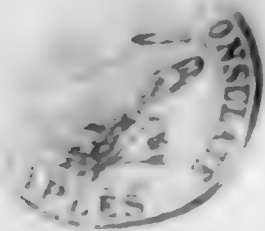


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*John J. Allen* of the S. S. **WE**  
 I hereby declare, that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law, and believe the information in said Lists or Manifests to be true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *October*

Consul of the United States



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Werra*

327

ARRIVED

*Oct 16*

Sheet

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Flm</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Dec</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13		<i>Italy</i>			
14					
15					
16		<i>Italy</i>		<i>S</i>	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Allen* of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do have had *10* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of the German Government and that the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest be annexed containing names are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

*J*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. J. Merrow* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. Merrow*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Barreda* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

S.S. Tara

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1898

328

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket for passage paid	Whether in possession of money more than \$5 and less than \$20	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	For a Person or Undesirable as supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Signore Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Barber	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$50-	USA 1893-1894	Wife Maria Polli	no	no	good	
2	Barbara Maria	32	F	Married	Barber	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$50-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
3	Barbara Maria	31	F	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$15-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
4	Barbara Maria	31	F	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
5	Messia Antonio	30	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$40-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
6	Messia Antonio	30	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
7	Messia Antonio	30	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
8	Luca Antonio	29	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
9	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
10	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
11	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
12	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
13	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
14	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
15	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
16	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
17	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
18	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
19	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
20	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
21	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
22	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
23	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
24	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
25	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
26	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
27	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
28	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
29	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	
30	Nicola Antonio	28	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	\$30-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Rosa	no	no	good	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1898

328

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Signore Giuseppe	32	M	Married	barber	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1893-1898	Wife Maria Pella	no	no	no	good	
2	Carolina Laura	11	F	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
3	Barbara Maria	31	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Rosa	no	no	no	good	
4	Louisa Gerlanda	21	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
5	Messina Antonino	38	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
6	Messina Gastone	14	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
7	Messina Giovanni	14	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
8	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
9	Spicola Sabina	15	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
10	Marianna	41	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
11	Messina Maria	14	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
12	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
13	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
14	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
15	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
16	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
17	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
18	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
19	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
20	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
21	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
22	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
23	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
24	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
25	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
26	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
27	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
28	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
29	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	
30	Luca Vincenzo	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother Rosa	no	no	no	good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

*John J. Moore* of the *S. S. Werra* sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a perform labor in the United States, except such as are of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *1898*  
*J. J. Moore*  
Consul of the



S. S.

329

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or dialect	
1		<i>Italy</i>			
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benedige</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>			
4		<i>Italy</i>			
5		<i>Italy</i>			
6		<i>Italy</i>			
7		<i>Italy</i>			
8		<i>Italy</i>			
9		<i>Italy</i>			
10		<i>Italy</i>			
11		<i>Italy</i>			
12		<i>Italy</i>			
13		<i>Italy</i>			
14		<i>Italy</i>			
15		<i>Italy</i>			
16		<i>Italy</i>			
17		<i>Italy</i>			
18		<i>Italy</i>			
19		<i>Italy</i>			
20		<i>Italy</i>			
21		<i>Italy</i>			
22		<i>Italy</i>			
23		<i>Italy</i>			
24		<i>Italy</i>			
25		<i>Italy</i>			
26		<i>Italy</i>			
27		<i>Citizen</i>			
28		<i>Citizen</i>			
29		<i>Italy</i>			
30		<i>Italy</i>			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *WERRA* sailing thereof do declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Sept 7th* day of *October* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. P. S. Crespo*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. J. Merz*

of the S. S.

**WERRA**

from Bremen do solemnly

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. Merz*

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. P. S. Gerosch*

Surgeon of the S. S.

**WERRA**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest she *W* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. P. S. Gerosch*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. *Vera*

sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1893. Arriving at Port of *New York* the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1893.

330

No. on	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Follio Domenico</i>	16	M	Single	Cannery	yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Proctor</i>	yes	self	\$5	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Ricca Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Verbania</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	self	\$2	no	father <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Wife Rile Angela</i>	21	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	father	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Follio Maria</i>	43	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband <i>Matteo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Mandile, Caroline</i>	34	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Mancini Maria</i>	21	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$5	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Son Salvatore</i>	2	M	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$5	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Follio Giorgio</i>	57	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	son	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Wife, Ersilia</i>	48	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	son	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Children Dosolina</i>	7	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	son	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>" Guadalupe</i>	6	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	son	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M	Single		no	Italian			<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	son	no	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Lavalle Carlo</i>	15	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Sciarini, Giovanni</i>	18	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Wife, Pasquale</i>	23	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Alfieri, Antonio</i>	18	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Biachetti, Mose</i>	22	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Scotti, Vincenzo</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Felomena, Succi</i>	31	F	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Amalia, Carolina</i>	4	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Caribea, Luigi</i>	29	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Vittoria, Rosaria</i>	18	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Children, Giuseppe</i>	4	M	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Mancuso</i>	2	M	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Martina, Maria</i>	11	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Lauretta, Rosaria</i>	3	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Russo, Rosa</i>	10	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Martina, Maria</i>	36	F	Single		no	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Children, Rosa</i>	10	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Michela</i>	3	F	Single		no	Italian			<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 <i>St. John</i>	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. *Vera*

sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1898

330

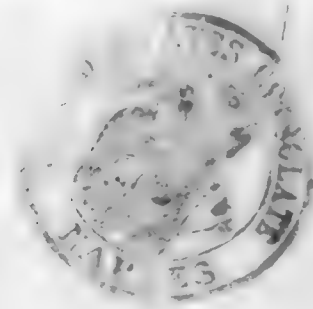
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Follio Domenico</i>	16	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	Italian	<i>Bergamo, New York</i>	<i>Roseton</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Recca Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Verbania</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	father <i>San Matteo</i> Port. <i>San Francisco</i> Cal. Departed Nov. 1892	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Wife. M. Angela</i>	22	F			no					yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Follio M. Barbara</i>	43	F			no					yes	husband	50	no	husband <i>Matteo</i> 101 <i>San Francisco</i> Cal. Departed Nov. 1892	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Mandati. Barbara</i>	34	F	Single		yes		<i>Popoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	husband <i>Liberal</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Mancini Maria</i>	21	F		work	yes		<i>Schiva</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	yes	self	10	no	husband <i>Liberal</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Sou Salvatore</i>	21	M	Single		no					yes	self	8	no	husband <i>Liberal</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Isella Giorgio</i>	54	M	Single	Smith	yes	Italian	<i>Roccaraso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		no	son	14	USA 1882-1896	brother <i>Luigi</i> Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Wife. Ersilia</i>	48	F			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Children. Dorothea</i>	7	F	Single		no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>" Gasino</i>	6	M			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Savalle Carlo</i>	15	M		work	yes	Italian	<i>Verbania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	yes	self	15	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Giorgio Giovanni</i>	28	M	Single	barber	yes		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	yes	self	150	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Wife. Sabina. Absenta</i>	23	F			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Matti. Quirato</i>	18	M	Single	work	yes		<i>Napoli</i>			no		50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Cicchetti. Masi</i>	21	M		barber	yes		<i>Marano</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	yes	self	60	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Scoti. Vicenzo</i>	23	M	Single	Cowboy	yes		<i>Genualda</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	yes	self	50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Polomena. Rucci</i>	31	M	Single		yes		<i>Roccaraso</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	yes	husband	50	no	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Children. Concetta. Jacqui</i>	4	F	Single		no					yes	father	10	no	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Carice. Luigi</i>	29	M			yes		<i>Alife</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	yes	brother	100	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Vittanella. Rosaria</i>	18	F	Single		no		<i>Marano</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1894-1898	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Children. Giuseppe</i>	4	M	Single		no					no			no	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Francesco</i>	2	M			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Martina. Maria</i>	21	F	Single		no					no		50	no	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Children. Rosaria</i>	3	F	Single		no					no			no	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Musso. Rosa</i>	10	F			no					no		10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Martina. Maria</i>	36	F	Single		no		<i>Roccaraso</i>			no	husband	25	no	husband <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Children. Rosa</i>	10	F	Single		no					no	father	10	no	brother <i>Luigi</i> same N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Michele</i>	3	M			no					no			no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Capt. J. H. Brown* \* of the S. S. *NI*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*



Consul of the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

821

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	DEPARTED			
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

son of the S. S. *WERRA* sailing therewith do  
I have had *1* years experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *October* 1898

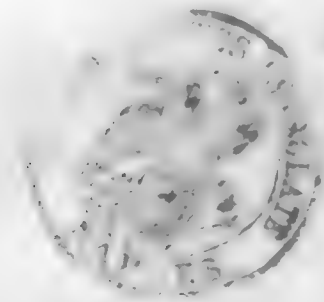
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl J. Meyer* of the S. S. **WERHA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*Carl J. Meyer* Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Scholt* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERHA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*H*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HS

33. 10000

sailing from Naples the 7th day of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19th day of Oct. 1898

332

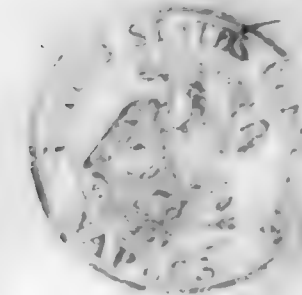
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paolletti, Ann. Giuseppa	46	V	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Chicago	yes	husband	USA 1894	USA 1894	husband, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Domenico	5	V	Single		no					no	father			husband, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pascasio	2	V	Single		no					no				husband, Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Torre Pasquale	46	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	18	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesca Cicero	18	V	Married		no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pina Rosa	34	V	Married		no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Mariadonna	11	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppa	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucrezia	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesca	48	V	Married	house wife	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
11	Blaschi Maria Rosaria	25	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Maria Battista	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francesca	48	V	Married	house wife	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
16	Blaschi Maria Rosaria	25	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Maria Battista	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
19	Francesca	48	V	Married	house wife	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Blaschi Maria Rosaria	25	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Maria Battista	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
23	Francesca	48	V	Married	house wife	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
24	Blaschi Maria Rosaria	25	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Maria Battista	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesca	48	V	Married	house wife	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blaschi Maria Rosaria	25	V	Married	country	no		Polignano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Maria Battista	7	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Giuseppa	3	V	Single		no					no			no	brother, Cicero	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*John J. Brown* of the S. S. *Werra*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an id  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a pol  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day of *1898*



Consul of the United

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

333

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PREVIOUS RESIDENCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language of Inhabitants	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		X				
7		X				
8		X				
9		X				
10		X				
11		X				
12		X				
13		X				
14		X				
15		X				
16		X				
17		X				
18		X				
19		X				
20		X				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do  
e that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
vice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest  
umber, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Sept 7th* day of *October* 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

*G*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. J. M. M. Werra* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*K. M. M. Werra*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Th. H. M. Werra* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *7* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 354

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 19<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1895

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether subject to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or shipboard by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Politician.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Salduto Maria</i>	36	M	Married	Cowboy	Yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Newark</i>	Yes	Self	\$1500-	USA 15 years	<i>Superior Grade No. 17, 21, Hunter</i>				Good	
2	<i>Wife Maria Salduto</i>		F																Good	
3	<i>children Raffaele Salduto</i>	8	M																Good	
4	<i>children Salduto</i>	6	M																Good	
5	<i>children Salduto</i>	5	F																Good	
6	<i>children Salduto</i>	17	M			Yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Newark</i>			\$100-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
7	<i>children Salduto</i>	44	M			Yes							\$60-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
8	<i>children Salduto</i>	18	M			Yes			<i>New York</i>				\$60-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
9	<i>children Salduto</i>	22	M			Yes		<i>Alto</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Prepaid	\$40-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
10	<i>children Salduto</i>	15	M			Yes		<i>Rouale</i>	<i>New York</i>			Self	\$20-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
11	<i>children Salduto</i>	35	M			Yes		<i>San Francisco</i>					\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
12	<i>children Salduto</i>	44	M			Yes		<i>Chicago</i>					\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
13	<i>children Salduto</i>	33	M			Yes		<i>Chicago</i>					\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
14	<i>children Salduto</i>	14	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
15	<i>children Salduto</i>	27	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
16	<i>children Salduto</i>	21	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
17	<i>children Salduto</i>	45	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
18	<i>children Salduto</i>	36	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
19	<i>children Salduto</i>	15	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
20	<i>children Salduto</i>	9	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
21	<i>children Salduto</i>	4	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
22	<i>children Salduto</i>	16	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
23	<i>children Salduto</i>	41	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
24	<i>children Salduto</i>	4	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
25	<i>children Salduto</i>	16	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
26	<i>children Salduto</i>	22	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
27	<i>children Salduto</i>	29	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
28	<i>children Salduto</i>	29	M			Yes							\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
29	<i>children Salduto</i>												\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	
30	<i>children Salduto</i>												\$10-		<i>much better than</i>				Good	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

334

sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1895. Arriving at Port of *New York* the 14<sup>th</sup> day of *Oct* 1895

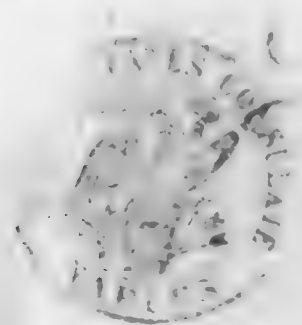
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	First Immigration in the United States	Whether having a right to such immigration	By whom paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and not more than \$1000	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	From in Prison or Vindictive or supposed to share in any state	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Salduto Vito</i>	36	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swack</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>\$1500</i>	<i>USA 15 years</i>	<i>Superior Agency No. 1721 Houston</i>					
2	<i>Wife Maria Salduto</i>		F																	
3	<i>Children Raffaele Salduto</i>	3	M																	
4	<i>Vincenzo</i>	6	M																	
5	<i>Primo</i>	5	M																	
6	<i>Carlo Vincenzo</i>	14	M		workman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marino</i>		<i>Waterbury</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>much better than</i>					
7	<i>Giulio Francesco</i>	44	M	Married	tailor	yes							<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894</i>	<i>no body</i>					
8	<i>Angelo Carlo</i>	18	M		tailor	yes				<i>New York</i>			<i>60</i>		<i>parent of Salduto</i>					
9	<i>Raimo Vincenzo</i>	22	M		tailor	yes		<i>Alto</i>		<i>Sturbridge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>prepaid</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Chicago 1897</i>	<i>no body</i>				
10	<i>Mario Francesco</i>	18	M		tailor	yes		<i>Roma</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>USA 1897</i>	<i>no body</i>					
11	<i>Elare Raffaele</i>	35	M		tailor	yes		<i>San Marino</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>USA 1897</i>						
12	<i>Domenico Giuseppe</i>	44	M		tailor	yes							<i>10</i>							
13	<i>Vito</i>	35	M		tailor	yes		<i>Rigilano</i>		<i>Chicago</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>much better than</i>					
14	<i>Saraco Cristoforo</i>	14	M		porter	yes							<i>18</i>		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>					
15	<i>Arturo Pietro</i>	24	M		Cowboy	yes							<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894</i>	<i>Brother Vito</i>					
16	<i>Wife Maria Giuseppe</i>	24	F												<i>Brother Vito</i>					
17	<i>Stella Antonio</i>	45	F			yes				<i>New York</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>USA 1894</i>	<i>no body</i>					
18	<i>Wife Maria Giuseppe</i>	36	F			yes														
19	<i>Children Vito</i>	15	M			yes														
20	<i>Arnelia</i>	9	F			yes														
21	<i>Maria Antonio</i>	4	F			yes														
22	<i>Saraco Vincenzo</i>	16	M			yes				<i>Chicago</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>Brother Vito</i>					
23	<i>Polio Angela Maria</i>	44	F			yes				<i>New York</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>USA 1894</i>	<i>Brother Vito</i>					
24	<i>Son Rocco</i>	4	M			yes														
25	<i>Rocco Vincenzo</i>	16	M		tailor	yes	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Chicago</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>much better than</i>					
26	<i>Servile Vito</i>	22	M		tailor	yes							<i>18</i>		<i>Brother Vito</i>					
27	<i>Carlo Francesco</i>	24	M			yes							<i>18</i>		<i>Brother Vito</i>					
28	<i>Servile Vito</i>	24	M			yes				<i>New York</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>Brother Vito</i>					
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *Capt. J. Mrow*, of the S. *S. S. S. S.*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a person  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 7th* day of



Consul of the U

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

335

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		<i>Benvento</i>			
7		<i>Benvento</i>			
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13		<i>Salerno</i>			
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25		<i>Star</i>			
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do  
here that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
id true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*14th* day of *October* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

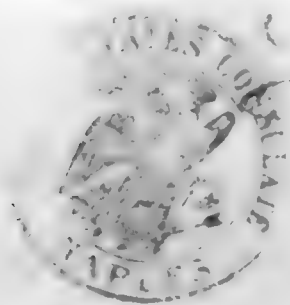
**F**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John J. Morrow* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Th. J. D. ...* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7th* day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples

**F**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P/1

S.S. *Werra*

sailing from *Naples* on *17th day of October 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *19th day of Oct 1898*

336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abled to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Place of birth in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Whether subject to military service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Sturino Li Martin</i>	14	V	M	Country	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
2	<i>Annacchino Pandetta</i>	34	V	M	Porter	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
3	<i>Niplosini Gabriele</i>	40	V	M		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
4	<i>Alfideni Maria Teresa</i>	7	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
5	<i>Annacchino</i>	28	V	M		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
6	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	41	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
7	<i>Niplosini Maria Teresa</i>	46	V	F		Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
8	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	53	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
9	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	33	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
10	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	44	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
11	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	37	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
12	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	7	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
13	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	9	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
14	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	74	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
15	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	48	V	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
16	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	15	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
17	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	44	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
18	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	23	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
19	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	23	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
20	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	54	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
21	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	37	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
22	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	44	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
23	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	31	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
24	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	68	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
25	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	16	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
26	<i>Sturino Maria Teresa</i>	14	V	F		Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	<i>10</i>	USA 1894/1898	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. *Ward*

sailing from *Naples* *Italy* *leg of* *October 1898* *Arriving at Port of New York* *leg of* *October 1898*

336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simon M. Martin	34	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
2	Emmachion Pandetta	34	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
3	Wif. Carlina Gabriella	40	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
4	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
5	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
6	Francesco Marielanda	41	M	Yes	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
7	Wif. Maria M. Giuseppe	46	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
8	Corrado Sparto	53	M	Yes	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
9	Plochia Francesco	33	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
10	Patricio Francisco	44	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
11	Wif. Josephine M. Michel	37	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
12	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
13	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
14	Perrella Douato	34	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
15	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
16	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
17	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
18	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
19	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
20	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
21	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
22	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
23	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
24	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
25	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
26	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
27	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
28	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
29	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	
30	Children Carlina Giovanni	7	M	Yes	Candy	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	No	Good	None	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

*Capt. T. H. Hixon* of the S. S. **WE**  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*



Consul of the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra* 327

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1		X			
2					
3					
4		X			
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11		X			
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18		X			
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

son of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do  
I have had / 0 years experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
f the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *October* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. M. Mow.* \* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*W. H. Mow.*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Mow.* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

**E**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples the 7th day of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19th day of Oct 1898

338

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money, or whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
Rodo Cusi	35	M	Married	fisherman	yes	Italian	Barolo	New York	New York	-	100	USA	no body							
Rodo Raffaele	11	M	Single	fisherman	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	brother in law							
Rodo Raffaele	10	M	Single	fisherman	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	brother in law							
Maria Maria	16	F	Married		yes	Italian	Verisano			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
San Agustin Pascual	9	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Basil Salvatore	10	M	Single	smith	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Marino Francesco	11	M	Single	countryman	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Molinaro Antonio	16	M	Single	fisherman	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Pellegrino Vincenzo	11	M	Single	fisherman	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Scarpelli Antonio	12	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Sapiano	New York	New York	-	50	USA	father Scarpelli							
Giovanni Pasquale	16	M	Single	countryman	yes	Italian	Ponte			-	100	USA	husband Giovanni							
De Santis Pietro	29	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Fabiano Giuseppe	27	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Colonna Vincenzo	15	M	Single		yes	Italian	Scicastro			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Maggia Salvatore	16	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
De Luca Violetta	38	F	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Grotto			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Chetani Elena	9	F	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Cristina	6	F	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
La Manna Luigi	47	M	Single	baker	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Guadagni Francesco	17	M	Single	countryman	yes	Italian	Chiaravalle			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Sauchino Giovanni	35	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Chiaravalle			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Maria Giuseppe	13	M	Single	countryman	yes	Italian	Chiaravalle			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Rippollano Antonio	43	M	Single		yes	Italian	Chiaravalle			-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Tranquillo Francesco	30	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Vicario Marchese	59	M	Single	weaver	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Lombardi Giuseppe	38	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Damiano Maria	35	F	Single	weaver	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Maggia Antonia	16	F	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Saccomandi Viola	45	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							
Rippollano Antonio	18	M	Single		yes	Italian				-	10	USA	husband Giovanni							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S.S. Maria

sailing from Naples the 7th day of October 1891 Arriving at Port of New York the 19th day of Nov 1891

338

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abse to	N. Country	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money, more than \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to get a solution and if so what relation	For or against	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
1	Neda Cusi	35	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$100	USA	no body	-	-	-	-	
2	Neda Raffaele	21	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
3	Neda Raffaele	18	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$40	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
4	Maria Maria	40	M	Married	-	yes	Italy	Barb.	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	husband Agnes	-	-	-	-	
5	San Agustin Pasquale	9	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$10	USA	husband Agnes	-	-	-	-	
6	Maria Salvatore	17	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
7	Maria Francesco	16	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
8	Maria Antonio	16	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
9	Pellegrino Vincenzo	40	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
10	Scarpello Antonio	12	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
11	Provero Pasquale	16	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	-	-	-	yes	\$100	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
12	De Santos Pietro	29	M	Married	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$100	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
13	Fabiano Giuseppe	27	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$100	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
14	Colonna Vincenzo	15	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
15	Maria Salvatore	36	M	Married	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
16	De Luca Nicoletta	38	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
17	Chiodi Maria	9	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$10	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
18	Christina	6	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$10	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
19	La Manna Luigi	47	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
20	Gratieri Francesco	17	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
21	Sanckino Giovanni	35	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
22	Maria Giuseppe	13	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
23	Pepollani Maria	43	M	Married	-	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
24	Tommaso Francesco	30	M	Married	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
25	Vicario Marcellino	59	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
26	Leubardi Giuseppe	30	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
27	Daviano Maria	33	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
28	Maria Antonia	26	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Barb.	New York	New York	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
29	Tacconardi Paola	45	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	
30	Settefatti Antonio	18	M	Single	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	yes	\$50	USA	brother in law	-	-	-	-	



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

*Saint Anne* of the  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per  
list of Manifest and that I have caused the Surge  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or  
perjury taken in the United States, except such as  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Sept*



Consul of

S S

321

ARRIVED

1898

No. in List	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF TRAVEL	RELIGION
1	<i>H</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
2	<i>H</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27	<i>H</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA* sailing therewith do  
declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and  
to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
None of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
in number, the annexed containing *32* names are according to the best of my  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Naples* 7<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Robert H. Mier* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Mier*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Beres* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *14* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. P. Beres*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **4**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S.S. *Nova*

sailing from *Naples the 1st day of Oct 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York the 19th day of Oct 1898*

340

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scuto Tito Maria	38	M	Married		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
2	Wife Maria	39	F	Married		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
3	Children Francesco	17	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
4	Children Giuseppe	15	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
5	Children Alfredo	11	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
6	Children Adeline	9	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
7	Children Celestina	8	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
8	Children Irma	7	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
9	Children Rosauro	4	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
10	Children Francesco	17	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
11	Children Giuseppe	10	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
12	Children Bartolo	25	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
13	Children Giuseppe	25	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
14	Children Lucia	5	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
15	Children Francesco	16	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
16	Children Giuseppe	26	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
17	Children Alleva	17	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
18	Children Bartolo	16	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
19	Children Michele	17	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
20	Children Antonio	18	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
21	Children Francesco	35	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
22	Children Carmine	31	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
23	Children Angela	21	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
24	Children Mariada	20	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
25	Children Maria	20	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
26	Children Maria	57	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
27	Children Rosanna	22	F	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
28	Children Giuseppe	31	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
29	Children Vincenzo	36	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					
30	Children Albino	4	M	Single		yes	Italian	Modena	New York	New York		Self	\$100		Brother Pietro					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

*Cap. J. Mercur* of the S. S. **WERRA**  
 I sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
 Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a con-  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each  
 and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *October* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1900.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
 (Rev. 2-27-98, 2-28-99.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *WERRA* 311

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S. **WERRA**

sailing therewith do  
 years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of the German Government and that  
 is named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
 containing names are according to the best of my  
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Naples* 189*8*

United States at Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capl. J. Mireau* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

*J. Mireau*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. P. Schuch* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

C



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

312

C 3

S.S. *Vetra*

sailing from *Naples* the 7<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* the 19<sup>th</sup> *October* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Raffaella Maria Giuseppa</i>	43	F	Married	house wife	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Amendola New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	20	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lo Schiavo Anna</i>	16	F	Single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paosare, Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	12	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Robt. Vincenzo</i>	34	M	Married	merchant	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Albano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pine Bluff Ark.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	70	<i>USA 1888-1898</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mrs. Caterina</i>	34	F	Married	"	yes	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Don Giacobbe</i>	4	M	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Russo Augusta</i>	21	F	Married	woman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	19	F	Single	house wife	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	7	F	Single	"	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Nicola Giuseppa</i>	45	M	Married	Sailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe Maria Giuseppa</i>	14	M	Single	porter	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salville Ohio</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	5	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Luigi Maria Giuseppa</i>	13	M	Single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	5	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Barbetta Maria</i>	15	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	5	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Pancasila Barbara</i>	35	F	Married	Cook	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	30	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Children of Vito</i>	16	M	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Maria</i>	6	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	10	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Maria</i>	2	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Russo Maria Giuseppa</i>	53	F	Married	house wife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Solofa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	100	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Children of Nicola</i>	15	M	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Levia</i>	13	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Vincenzo</i>	10	M	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Antonio Maria Vincenzo</i>	30	M	Married	woman	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>USA 1891-1898</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Children of Nicola</i>	8	M	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Maria</i>	3	F	Single	"	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Condreas Luigi</i>	29	M	Married	barber	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hackensack N.J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	10	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, P. Amendola, no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Co

*Sup. H. Hiron* of the  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per  
lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or  
perform labor in the United States, except such as  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7th* day

Consul of U



Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
JAN 2-27-1900

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

343

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

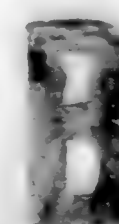
\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do  
declare that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and  
to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
ion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my  
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*Sept 7th* day of *October* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. H. Hiron* of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189 *8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples

*H. Hiron*  
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. J. P. Beresini* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189 *8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

311

sailing from *Naples* the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 18<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity in any state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stannum, Raffaele	40	M	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Maria Domenico	34	F	Married		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
3	De Rose, Carmine	30	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Carmine Belmont	13	F	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Son Teresa	11	M	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Teresa Federico	36	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
7	children	5	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
8	children	5	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
9	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
10	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
11	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
12	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
13	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
14	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
15	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
16	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
17	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
18	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
19	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
20	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
21	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
22	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
23	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
24	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
25	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
26	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
27	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
28	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
29	children	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	
30	children	3	F	Single		yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4.00	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	good	no	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **5**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

314

sailing from *Naples* the *7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* the *10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Donna Rosa Raffaele</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Maria Domenico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>De Rosa Carmine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Maria Carmine Belmont</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Son Teresa Michelangelo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Teresa Federico</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>children Umberto Federico</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Michelangelo Federico</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe Garibaldi</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Alonso Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>children, Agostino</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Antonuccio Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Pedro Francisco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Francisco Pablo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>children Anna Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Autonia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Catalina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Antonia Garbano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Vittorio Dico</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Giuseppe Vico</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Maria Angela</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Monsieur Francisco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>De Maria Bernard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>De Maria Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Dirigki Remigio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1898</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Perra*

315

ARRIVED. *1898*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
2		<i>Italy</i>			
3		<i>Italy</i>			
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA**  
that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
is, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*24* day of *October* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**A**

I, *John J. Wilson*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
surgeon, I declare that no one of said passengers  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta-  
gious disease, or a polygamist, or a person  
crine or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
perform labor in the United States, except such  
of my knowledge and belief, the information as are expressed  
in said Lists or Manifest is true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *October*

Consul of the United States









or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John H. Nixon*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the List or Manifest and that I have caused the thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners or passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.

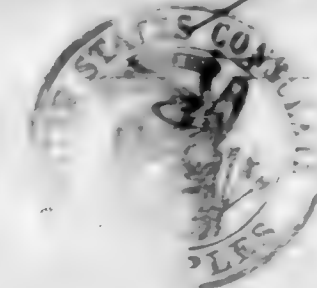


*H. Merriam*  
Consul Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

*Dr. J. P. Werra* Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA**  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 7<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples





or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples



from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Minner  
Consul Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1898.

T. M. Dwyer  
Consul of the United States at Naples





THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any arrival at a port in the United States.

Terre

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1898

316

Arriving at Port of New York, the 17 <sup>th</sup> October 1898																					316
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities		
1	Nicolaus Jaitanis	25	M.	Single	Counsellor	yes	Greek	Spain	New York	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
2	George Chaphis	15	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
3	Nicholas Melissanos	18	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
4	Manolis Mikracos	20	M.	Single		no				Chicago	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
5	Stavros Apostolacos	17	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
6	Pavlos Jannis	17	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
7	Manolis Anagnostis	17	M.	Single		no				Chicago	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
8	Nicholas Vassilakos	17	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
9	Alexander Christou	17	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
10	George Sachtaris	46	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
11	Lupo Maria	47	F.	Single		no	Italian	Highland	Deloit	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
12	children of Nicola	10	F.	Single		no	Italian	Highland	Deloit	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
13	Augustine	17	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
14	Giuseppe Emilio	31	M.	Single		no	Italian	Highland	Deloit	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
15	Nicholas Giovanni	18	M.	Single		no	Italian	Highland	Deloit	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
16	Nicholas Luigi	18	M.	Single		no	Italian	Highland	Deloit	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
17	Lepore Rosa	19	F.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
18	Christina Olympia	34	F.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
19	Luigi	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
20	Pellegrino Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
21	Nicholas Pasquale	46	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
22	Don G. Pasquale	74	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
23	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
24	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
25	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
26	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
27	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
28	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
29	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
30	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
31	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
32	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
33	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
34	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
35	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
36	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
37	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
38	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
39	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
40	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
41	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
42	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
43	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
44	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
45	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
46	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
47	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
48	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
49	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
50	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
51	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
52	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
53	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
54	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
55	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
56	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
57	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
58	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
59	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
60	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
61	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
62	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
63	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
64	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
65	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
66	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
67	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
68	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
69	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
70	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
71	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
72	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
73	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
74	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
75	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
76	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
77	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
78	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
79	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
80	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
81	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
82	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
83	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
84	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
85	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
86	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
87	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
88	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
89	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
90	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
91	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
92	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
93	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
94	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
95	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
96	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
97	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
98	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
99	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good			
100	Nicholas Pasquale	16	M.	Single		no				New York	Self	\$100	no	no							



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, on arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

3.3. Terra

sailing from Naples the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1898

316

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States (State, City or Town).	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed
1	Nicolaus Jaitanis	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Greek	Frank	New York	New York	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Chaphet	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolaus Jaitanis	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicolaus Jaitanis	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jean Apostolacos	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Papa Jannis barisidis	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolaus Jaitanis	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nicolaus Jaitanis	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicolaus Jaitanis	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	George Jaitanis	40	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lupo Maria	47	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Naples	Deloid	Deloid	husband	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children of Maria	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Augustine	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Augustine	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vittorio Giovanni	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Walter Luigi	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Esperanza	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children of Maria	3	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guigi	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pollegio Pasquale	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Francesca	16	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Pasquale	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Augustine	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Francesca	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Francesca</																		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *A* S. S. *Verona* 317  
ARRIVED *Oct 20<sup>th</sup>* 1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Gr C.</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Chieti</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		<i>Citizen</i>				
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Naples</i>	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	<i>S. Cozzenza</i>	"	"	"
21		"	<i>S. Cozzenza</i>	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	<i>S. Campolite</i>	"	"	"
29		"	<i>S. Avelino</i>	"	"	"
30						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

347

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	J. C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Italy	S. Chieti	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Italy	S. Naples	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	S. Cizzenza	"	"	"
21		"	S. Cizzenza	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	S. Campolite	"	"	"
29		"	S. Avelino	"	"	"
30						

2-3490



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

69

OCT 18, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 2 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



